GIFT OF
Dean Frank H. Probert

EX LIBRIS
Mining Dept.
STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

ARNOLD'S (Dr.) INTRODUCTORY LECTURES on MODERN HISTORY, delivered in 1841 and 1842. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BACON'S ESSAYS, with Annotations. By R. WHATELY, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUCKLE'S (H. T.) HISTORY of CIVILISATION in ENGLAND and FRANCE, SPAIN and SCOTLAND. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

CONYBEARE & HOWSON'S LIFE and EPISTLES of ST. PAUL.
   LIBRARY EDITION. With Illustrations and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.
   POPULAR EDITION. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.


DE TOCQUEVILLE'S (A.) DEMOCRACY in AMERICA. Translated by H. REEVE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

EDERSHEIM'S (Dr.) LIFE and TIMES of JESUS the MESSIAH.
   LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.
   ABRIDGED EDITION. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.


FREEMAN'S (E. A.) HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of EUROPE. With 65 Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

GARDINER'S (S. R.) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES I. to the OUTBREAK of the CIVIL WAR, 1603–1642. 10 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.


London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.
New York: 15 East 16th Street.
STANDARD BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY.

GREVILLE'S (C. C. F.) JOURNAL of the REIGNS of KING GEORGE IV. KING WILLIAM IV. and QUEEN VICTORIA. Edited by HENRY REEVE, C.B. D.C.L. 8 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

GWILT'S (JOSEPH) ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated with 1,700 Engravings on Wood. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the SAINTS and MARTYRS. With 19 Etchings and 187 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 20s. net.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the MADONNA, the Virgin Mary, as represented in Sacred and Legendary Art. 27 Etchings and 165 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. net.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) LEGENDS of the MONASTIC ORDERS. With 11 Etchings and 88 Woodcuts. 8vo. 10s. net.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) HISTORY of the SAVIOUR. His Types and Precursors. With 13 Etchings and 281 Woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. 20s. net.


CABINET EDITION. England, 7 vols.; Ireland, 5 vols. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.

LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS, from AUGUSTUS to CHARLEMAINE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

LECKY'S (W. E. H.) HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in EUROPE. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 16s.

LEWES'S (G. H.) The HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY, from THALES to COMTE. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

LUBBOCK'S (Sir JOHN) The ORIGIN of CIVILISATION and the PRIMITIVE CONDITION of MAN. 8vo. Woodcuts, 18s.

MAY'S (Sir T. ERSKINE) The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND since the ACCESSION of GEORGE III, 1760–1870. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

MERIVALE'S (DEAN) HISTORY of the ROMANS under the EMPIRE. Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. 48s. Cheap Edition. 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.
New York: 15 East 16th Street.
Roget’s Thesaurus
THESAURUS
OF
ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES
CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY
PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.
Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London;
of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec,
New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm: Author of the 'Bridgewater
Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology' &c.

"It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first
properly consider and arrange the things signified"  

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY
JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW EDITION

LONDON
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.
AND NEW YORK: 15 EAST 16th STREET
1894

All rights reserved
GIFT OF
DEAN FRANK H. PROBERT
MINING DEPT.
It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. Roget

18, Upper Bedford Place, London:
April 29th, 1852.
The First Edition of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these addenda, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally employed to express simple conceptions, are found to be capable, with perhaps a very slight modification of meaning, of being applied in many varied
associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter,
the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.'* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtile distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of

* Introduction, p. xxiv.
† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.
the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavouring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one, in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary,* I believe that almost everyone who uses the

* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.
EDITOR'S PREFACE.

book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the words in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the phrases, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the phrases were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading Phr., in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, words and phrases are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading Phr. is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few:—
EDITOR'S PREFACE.

‘with -relation, -reference, -respect, -regard- to;' is meant to include the phrases ‘with relation to,’ ‘with reference to,’ ‘with respect to,’ ‘with regard to.’

‘root –, weed –, grub –, rake- -up, - out;' includes ‘root up,’ ‘root out,’ ‘weed up,’ ‘weed out,’ ‘grub up,’ ‘grub out,’ ‘rake up,’ ‘rake out.’

‘away from –, foreign to –, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;' includes ‘away from the purpose,’ ‘foreign to the purpose,’ ‘beside the purpose,’ ‘away from the question,’ ‘foreign to the question,’ ‘foreign to the transaction,’ ‘beside the question,’ ‘away from the point,’ ‘beside the transaction,’ ‘foreign to the point,’ ‘away from the transaction,’ ‘beside the point.’

‘raze, – to the ground;' includes ‘raze,’ and ‘raze to the ground.’

‘campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;’ includes ‘campaniform,’ ‘campanulate,’ and ‘campaniliform.’

‘goodness &c. adj.;’ ‘badly &c. adj.;’ ‘hindered &c. v.;’ include all words similarly formed from synonyms of ‘good,’ ‘bad,’ and ‘hinder,’ respectively, given under the headings Adj. and V. in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle ‘to’ before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading V. being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.’s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.*

John L. Roget.

5, Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill, London, W.
March 17th, 1879.

* Postscript.—The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavours to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A Supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not conveniently be inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.
INTRODUCTION.

The present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the ideas which they express.* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their signification.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our

* See note in p. xxviii.
emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of
INTRODUCTION.

the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentalities of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an instrument of thought; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations
INTRODUCTION.

could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party ques-
tion; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and Abstract Relations among things, such as Existence, resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.

2. The second class refers to Space and its various relations, including Motion, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the Material World; namely, the Properties of Matter, such as Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light, and the Phenomena they present, as well as the simple Perceptions to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the Intellect and its operations; comprising the Acquisition, the Retention, and the Communication of Ideas.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of Volition; embracing the phenomena and results of our Voluntary and Active Powers; such as Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our Sentient and Moral Powers; including our Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments.*

* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the Intellect generally
INTRODUCTION.

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several topics or heads of signification, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so involve also those of the Will, and vice versa; and our Affections and Emotions, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the Intellect and of the Will. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. Teaching, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of supplementary words printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to Beauty applies to all its derivatives, such as Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat
INTRODUCTION.

essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

* See Trench, On the Lessons in Proverbs.
† 'It is an universal observation,' he remarks, 'which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, man and woman, master and servant, father and son, prince and subject, stranger and citizen, are correlative terms. But the words seaman, carpenter, smith, tailor, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Lan-
INTRODUCTION.

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity</th>
<th>Difference</th>
<th>Contrariety</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beginning</td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>End</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past</td>
<td>Present</td>
<td>Future</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convexity</th>
<th>Flatness</th>
<th>Concavity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desire</td>
<td>Indifference</td>
<td>Aversion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

**Insufficiency, Sufficiency, Redundance;**

for here the middle term, **Sufficiency**, is equally opposed, on the one hand to **Insufficiency**, and on the other to **Redundance**.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold

* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Dimness</th>
<th>Darkness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transparency</td>
<td>Semitransparency</td>
<td>Opacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision</td>
<td>Dimsightedness</td>
<td>Blindness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION.

order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word Giving are opposed both Receiving, and Taking; the former correlation having reference to the persons concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the mode of transfer. Old has for opposite both New and Young, according as it is applied to things or to living beings. Attack and Defence are correlative terms; as are also Attack and Resistance. Resistance, again, has for its other correlative Submission. Truth in the abstract is opposed to Error; but the opposite of Truth communicated is Falsehood. Acquisition is contrasted both with Deprivation and with Loss. Refusal is the counterpart both of Offer and of Consent. Disuse and Misuse may either of them be considered as the correlative of Use. Teaching, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to Misteaching; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is Learning.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word Malefactor, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of Benefactor: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus Disrespect is not merely the absence of Respect; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, Contempt. In like manner, Untruth is not merely the negative of Truth; it involves a degree of Falsehood. Irreligion, which is properly the want of Religion, is understood as being nearly synonymous with Impiety. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlates of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.
INTRODUCTION.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable non; as, for instance, the negatives of existence, performance, payment, &c., are expressed by the compound words, non-existence, non-performance, non-payment, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes dis-*, anti-, contra-, mis-, in-, and un.-† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to

* The words disannul and dissecver, however, have the same meaning as annul and sever; to unloose is the same as to loose, and inebriety is synonymous with ebriety.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable less, gives it a negative meaning: as taste, tasteless; care, careless; hope, hopeless; friend, friendless; fault, faultless; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words tyrant, parasite, sophist, churl, knave, villain, anted by conveyed no opprobrious meaning. Impertinent merely expressed irrelative; and implied neither rudeness nor intrusion, as it does at present. Indifferent originally meant impartial; extravagant was simply digressive; and to prevent was properly to precede and assist. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's Lectures on the Study of Words.
INTRODUCTION.

accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thread the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb to cleave, which means to adhere tenaciously, and also to separate by a blow. To propugn sometimes expresses to attack; at other times to defend. To let is to hinder, as well as to permit. To ravel means both to entangle and to disentangle. Shameful and shameless are nearly synonymous. Priceless may either mean invaluable or of no value. Nervous is used sometimes for strong, at other times for weak. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of order and of quantity existing among the ideas of Time as well as those of Space. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word Sound, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. Mixture is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. Taste
and Smell express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. Thought is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. Judgment is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. Purchase is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. Speech is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a ray of hope, a shade of doubt, a flight of fancy, a flash of wit, the warmth of emotion, or the ebullitions of anger, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word Relinquishment, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to intention, and also at No. 782, where it refers to property. The word Chance has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the absence of an assignable cause; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the absence of design, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished Sensibility, Pleasure, Pain, Taste, &c., according as they relate to Physical, or to Moral Affections; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.
making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.* But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted conjugate words;† which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable -ly; such as closely, carefully, safely, &c., from close, careful, safe, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.‡ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word short as the representative of its immediate derivatives shortness, shorten, shortening, shortened, shorter, shortly, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.§

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.|| The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favour of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated

* [See Editor’s Preface, p. ix.]
† By ‘conjugate or paronymous words is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.’—A Selection of English Synonyms, edited by Archbishop Whately.
‡ [The author’s practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]
§ [See note in p. xviii.]
|| [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]
INTRODUCTION.

them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word Lion will find a place under the head of Courage, of which it is regarded as the type. Anchor, being emblematic of Hope, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, butterfly and weathercock, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of Irresolution.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English

* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who has to depict a bygone age.]
INTRODUCTION.

composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.* The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. Neologies of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.† Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek

* All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

† Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives irrelative, amorphous, sinistral, and gaseous, the abstract nouns irrelation, amorphism, sinistrality, and gaseity. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective intersocial, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.
INTRODUCTION.

Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a Polyglot Lexicon constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into

* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a 'Dictionnaire Idéologique' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a 'Deutscher Sprachschatz' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and 'Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]
† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the Amera Gosha, or Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends 'Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much'; while Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, 'An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language,' published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal
INTRODUCTION.

the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly Philosophical Language might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduct more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned,' but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled 'PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Éléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction,' of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an 'Analytical Dictionary of the English Language' by David Booth (London, 1833), a 'Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française' by P. Boissière (Paris), and a 'Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française' by L'Abbé Élie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a real character; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—Ἐνεργοὶ Προδόται, p. 125.
# PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Nos.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. EXISTENCE</td>
<td>1 to 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. RELATION</td>
<td>9—24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. QUANTITY</td>
<td>25—57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. ORDER</td>
<td>58—83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. NUMBER</td>
<td>84—105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. TIME</td>
<td>106—139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. CHANGE</td>
<td>140—152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. CAUSATION</td>
<td>153—170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class

I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. GENERALLY</td>
<td>180—191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. DIMENSIONS</td>
<td>192—239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. FORM</td>
<td>240—263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. MOTION</td>
<td>264—315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. SPACE

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. GENERALLY</td>
<td>316—320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. INORGANIC</td>
<td>321—356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. ORGANIC</td>
<td>357—449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. MATTER

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS</td>
<td>450—515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS</td>
<td>516—599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. INTELLECT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(I.) INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td>600—736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(II.) INTERSOCIAL</td>
<td>737—819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V. VOLITION

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. GENERALLY</td>
<td>820—826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. PERSONAL</td>
<td>827—887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. SYMPATHTIC</td>
<td>888—921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. MORAL</td>
<td>922—975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. RELIGIOUS</td>
<td>976—1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

**Class I. Abstract Relations.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2°. Concrete.</td>
<td>3°.</td>
<td>Substantiality.</td>
<td>4°.</td>
<td>Unsubstantiality.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II. Relation.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20°.</td>
<td>Variation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22°.</td>
<td>Prototype.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23°.</td>
<td>Agreement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24°.</td>
<td>Disagreement.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**III. Quantity.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27°.</td>
<td>Equality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28°.</td>
<td>Inequality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29°.</td>
<td>Mean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30°.</td>
<td>Compensation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By Comparison with a Standard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32°.</td>
<td>Smallness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33°.</td>
<td>Superiority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34°.</td>
<td>Inferiority.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Changes in Quantity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35°.</td>
<td>Increase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36°.</td>
<td>Decrease.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37°.</td>
<td>Addition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38°.</td>
<td>Non-addition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39°.</td>
<td>Subduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40°.</td>
<td>Remainder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40a.</td>
<td>Decrement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41°.</td>
<td>Mixture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42°.</td>
<td>Simplesness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43°.</td>
<td>Junction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44°.</td>
<td>Disjunction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45°.</td>
<td>Vinculum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46°.</td>
<td>Incoherence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47°.</td>
<td>Coherence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48°.</td>
<td>Combination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49°.</td>
<td>Decomposition.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.**

### 4°. CONCRETE
- 50. Whole.
- 52. Completeness.
- 54. Composition.
- 56. Component.

### IV. ORDER.

#### 1°. GENERAL
- 58. Order.
- 60. Arrangement.
- 64. Precursor.

#### 2°. CONSECUTIVE
- 68. Middle.
- 69. Continuity.
- 71. Term.

#### 3°. COLLECTIVE
- 72. Assemblage.
- 74. Focus.
- 75. Class.

#### 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE
- 76. Inclusion.
- 78. Generality.
- 80. Rule.

#### 5°. CATEGORICAL
- 82. Conformity.

### V. NUMBER.

#### 1°. ABSTRACT
- 84. Number.
- 85. Numeration.
- 86. List.
- 87. Unity.
- 89. Duality.
- 90. Duplication.
- 92. Triality.
- 93. Triplification.
- 95. Quaternity.
- 96. Quadruplication.
- 98. Five, &c.
- 100. Plurality.

#### 2°. DETERMINATE
- 102. Multitude.
- 104. Repetition.
- 105. Infinity.

#### 3°. INDETERMINATE
- 106. Time.

#### VI. TIME.

- 108. Period.
- 110. Diurnity.
- 112. Perpetuity.
- 114. Chronometry.
- 118. Present time.
- 120. Synchronism.
- 121. Futurity.
- 123. Newness.
- 125. Morning.
- 127. Youth.
- 129. Infant.

#### 1. to Succession
- 132. Earliness.
- 134. Occasion.
- 136. Frequency.

#### 2. to a Period

#### 3. to an Effect or Purpose
- 133. Lateness.
- 135. Intempestivity.
- 137. Infrequency.
- 139. Irregularity.

- 130. Veteran.
VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE

140. Change.
142. Cessation.
144. Conversion.
146. Revolution.
147. Substitution.
149. Changeableness, Present.

2°. COMPLEX

151. Eventuality.

VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. Constancy of Sequence

153. \{ Constant Antecedent.
154. \{ Constant Sequent.
155. \{ Assignment of Cause.
156. \{ Absence of Assignment.

2°. Connection between Cause and Effect...

159. Strength.
161. Production.
163. Reproduction.
164. Producer.
166. Paternity.
168. Productiveness.
170. Agency.
171. Energy.
173. Violence.
175. Influence.
176. Tendency.
177. Liability.

3°. Power in Operation

178. Concurrence.

4°. Indirect Power...

5°. Combinations of Causes

Degrees of Power.

158. Impotence.
159. Strength.
160. Weakness.
161. Destruction.
162. Destruction.
165. Destroyer.
167. Posteriority.
169. Unproductiveness.
172. Inertness.
175a. Absence of Influence.
179. Counteraction.

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1°. Abstract Space

180. \{ Indefinite.
181. \{ Definite.
182. \{ Region.
183. \{ Limited.
184. \{ Place.

2°. Relative Space...

185. Displacement.
187. Absence.
189. Abode.
191. Receptacle.

3°. Existence in Space

188. Inhabitant.
190. Contents.

II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. General

192. Size.
194. Expansion.
196. Distance.
198. Interval.
200. Length.
202. \{ Breadth.
203. \{ Narrowness.
204. Layer.
206. Height
208. Depth.

2°. Linear

193. Littleness.
195. Contraction.
197. Nearness.
199. Contiguity.
201. Shortness.
203. Thinness.
205. Filament.
207. Lowness.
209. Shallowness.
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

2°. LINEAR—continued

1. General
   227. Circumjacence. 228. Interjacence.
   229. Circumscription.
   230. Outline.
   231. Edge.
   232. Inclosure
   233. Limit.
   234. Front.
   235. Rear.
   236. Laterality.
   237. Contraposition.
   238. Dextrality.
   239. Sinistrality.

3°. CENTRAL...

2. Special
   240. Form.
   241. Amorphism.
   242. Symmetry.
   243. Distortion.
   244. Angularity.
   245. Curvature.
   246. Straightness.
   247. Circularity.
   248. Convolution.
   249. Rotundity.
   250. Convexity.
   251. Flatness.
   252. Concavity.
   253. Sharpness.
   254. Bluntness.
   255. Smoothness.
   256. Roughness.
   257. Notch.
   258. Fold.
   259. Furrow.
   260. Opening.
   261. Closure.
   262. Perforator.
   263. Stopper.

III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL
   240. Form.
   241. Amorphism.
   242. Symmetry.
   243. Distortion.
   244. Angularity.
   245. Curvature.
   246. Straightness.
   247. Circularity.
   248. Convolution.
   249. Rotundity.
   250. Convexity.
   251. Flatness.
   252. Concavity.
   253. Sharpness.
   254. Bluntness.
   255. Smoothness.
   256. Roughness.

2°. SPECIAL
   257. Notch.
   258. Fold.
   259. Furrow.
   260. Opening.
   261. Closure.
   262. Perforator.
   263. Stopper.

IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL
   264. Motion
   265. Quiescence.
   266. Journey.
   268. Traveller.
   269. Mariner.
   270. Transference.
   271. Carrier.
   272. Vehicle.
   273. Ship.
   274. Velocity.
   275. Slowness.
   276. Impulse.
   277. Recoil.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION
   278. Direction.
   279. Deviation.
   280. Precession.
   281. Sequence.
   282. Progression.
   283. Regression.
   284. Propulsion.
   285. Traction.
   286. Approach.
   287. Recession.
   288. Attraction.
   289. Repulsion.
   290. Convergence.
   291. Divergence.
   292. Arrival.
   293. Departure.
   294. Ingress.
   295. Egress.
   296. Reception.
   297. Ejection.
   298. Food.
   299. Excretion.
   300. Insertion.
   301. Extraction.
   302. Passage.
   303. Transcursion.
   304. Shortcoming.
### SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>309. Leap.</td>
<td>310. Plunge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312. Rotation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314. Oscillation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315. Agitation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4°. With reference to direction—continued.

### Class III. Matter.

#### I. Matter in General.

- 316. Materiality.
- 317. Immateriality.
- 318. World.
- 319. Gravity.
- 320. Levy.

#### II. Inorganic Matter.

- 322. Rarity.
- 323. Hardness.
- 324. Softness.
- 325. Elasticity.
- 326. Inelasticity.
- 327. Tenacity.
- 328. Brittleness.
- 329. Texture.
- 331. Friction.
- 332. Lubrication.
- 333. Fluidity.
- 335. Liquefaction.
- 337. Water.
- 338. Air.
- 339a. Dryness.
- 341. Ocean.
- 342. Land.
- 343. { Gulf.
- 344. Plain.
- 345. Lake.
- 346. Island.
- 347. Marsh.
- 348. River.
- 349. Wind.
- 349a. Air-pipe.
- 351. Semiliquidity.
- 353. Unctuousness.
- 355. Oil.
- 356. Resin.

#### III. Organic Matter.

- 357. Organization.
- 358. Inorganization.
- 359. Life.
- 360. Death.
- 1°. Vitality.
- 362. Corpse.
- 363. Interment.
- 364. Animality.
- 365. Vegetable.
- 365a. Vegetable.
- 366a. Vegetable.
- 367a. Vegetable.
- 368. Cicuration.
- 368a. Vegetable.
- 370. Mankind.
- 371. Agriculture.
- 373. Woman.
### SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General</strong></td>
<td>Sensibility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pleasure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Touch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Touch</strong></td>
<td>Sensations of Touch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calefaction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furnace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermometer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heat</strong></td>
<td>Taste.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pungency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taste</strong></td>
<td>Condiment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savouriness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweetness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Odour</strong></td>
<td>Odour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragrance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
<td>Sound in General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faintness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td>Light in General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darkness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dimness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semitransparency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colour</strong></td>
<td>Colour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Achromatism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitenss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blackness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td>Variegation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vision</strong></td>
<td>Vision.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blindness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dimsightedness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sensation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sensibility</strong></td>
<td>Sensitivity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pleasure</strong></td>
<td>Pleasure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Touch</strong></td>
<td>Touch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heat</strong></td>
<td>Heat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taste</strong></td>
<td>Taste.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Odour</strong></td>
<td>Odour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
<td>Sound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td>Light.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specific Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specific Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division (I.). Formation of Ideas.

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

1. Intellect.
2. Thought.
3. Idea.
5. Attention.
6. Care.
7. Inquiry.
8. Experiment.
9. Comparison.
10. Discrimination.
11. Measurement.
12. Evidence.

II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

15. Topic.
16. Incuriosity.
17. Inattention.
18. Neglect.
19. Answer.

III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING

20. Possibility.
22. Certainty.
23. Reasoning.
24. Demonstration.
26. Discovery.
27. Over-estimation.
29. Credulity.
30. Assent.
31. Knowledge.
32. Scholar.
33. Truth.
34. Maxim.

IV. REASONING PROCESSES

35. Possibility.
36. Probability.
37. Certainty.
38. Intuition.
39. Sophistry.
40. Confutation.
41. Misjudgment.
42. Under-estimation.
43. Unbelief.
44. Doubt.
45. Incredulity.
46. Dissent.
47. Ignorance.
48. Ignoramus.
49. Error.
50. Absurdity.

V. RESULTS OF REASONING

51. Intelligence.
52. Wisdom.
53. Sage.
54. Sanity.
55. Memory.
56. Expectation.
57. Foresight.
58. Prediction.
59. Omen.
60. Oracle.
61. Supposition.
62. Imagination.

Faculties.

1. To the Past
2. To the Future

63. Imbecility.
64. Folly.
65. Insanity.
66. Madman.
67. Oblivion.
68. Inexpectation.
69. Disappointment.
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

Division (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED....

(516. Meaning.  
518. Intelligibility.  
520. Equivocalness.  
517. Unmeaningness.  
519. Unintelligibility.)

521. Metaphor.  
522. Interpretation.  
524. Interpreter.  
525. Manifestation.  
527. Information.  
529. Disclosure.  
531. Publication.  
534. Messenger.  
535. Affirmation.

II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.............

537. Teaching.  
540. Teacher.  
543. Veracity.  
547. Dupe.

(550. Indication.  
551. Record.  
553. Recorder.  
554. Representation.  
556. Painting.  
557. Sculpture.  
558. Engraving.  
559. Artist.  
560. Language.  
561. Letter.  
562. Word.  
564. Nomenclature.  
566. Phrase.)

1. Language generally

1. Language generally

567. Grammar.  
569. Style.

555. Misrepresentation.

552. Obliteration.

563. Neology.  
565. Misnomer.  
568. Solecism.

Qualities of Style.

570. Perspicuity.  
572. Conciseness.  
574. Vigour.  
576. Plainness.  
578. Elegance.  
580. Voice.  
582. Speech.  
584. Loquacity.  
586. Allocation.  
588. Interlocution.

2. Spoken Language

590. Writing.

592. Correspondence.

3. Written Language

594. Description.

596. Compendium.

597. Poetry.

599. The Drama.

598. Prose.
### SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

#### Class V. Volition.

**Division (I.). Individual Volition.**

1°. Acts...

1. Will.
2. Willingness.
3. Resolution.
4. Perseverance.
5. Obstination.


7. Predetermination.
8. Impulse.
9. Habit.

2°. Causes...

10. Motive.
11. Plea.

3°. Objects...

12. Good.
13. Intention.

4°. Conceptual

15. Business.
17. Method.
18. Mid-course.

1. Actual Subservience.

20. Instrumentality.
22. Instrument.
23. Substitute.
25. Store.
27. Waste.
28. Sufficiency.
29. Insufficiency.

2. Degree of Subservience.

30. Importance.
31. Utility.
32. Expedience.
33. Goodness.
34. Perfection.
35. Cleanness.
37. Salubrity.
38. Improvement.
40. Remedy.

3. Contingent Subservience.

41. Safety.
42. Refuge.
43. Warning.
44. Alarm.
45. Preservation.
46. Escape.
47. Deliverance.

6°. Prospecitive Volition...
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

II. Prospective Volition—cont.

3°. Precur- sory Measures...

673. Preparation.
675. Essay.
676. Undertaking.
677. Use.
680. Action.
682. Activity.
684. Haste.
686. Exertion.
688. Fatigue.
690. Agent.
691. Workshop.
692. Conduct.
693. Direction.
694. Director.
695. Advice.
697. Precept.
698. Skill.
700. Proficient.
702. Cunning.

1°. Simple....

678. Disuse.
679. Misuse.
681. Inaction.
683. Inactivity.
685. Leisure.
687. Repose.
689. Refreshment.

III. Action..

2°. Complex...

699. Unskilfulness.
701. Bungler.
703. Artlessness.
705. Facility.
707. Aid.
709. Cooperation.
711. Auxiliary.
714. Concord.
717. Defence.
719. Resistance.
721. Peace.
723. Pacification.

IV. Antagonism...

2°. Active...

704. Difficulty.
706. Hindrance.
708. Opposition.
710. Opponent.
712. Party.
713. Discord.
715. Defiance.
716. Attack.
718. Retaliation.
720. Contention.
722. Warfare.
724. Mediation.
725. Submission.
726. Combatant.
727. Arms.
728. Arena.
729. Completion.
731. Success.
733. Trophy.
734. Prosperity.
735. Adversity.
736. Mediocrity.

V. Results of Action......

730. Non-completion.
732. Failure.
737. Authority.
739. Severity.
741. Command.
742. Disobedience.
744. Compulsion.
745. Master.
747. Sceptre.
748. Freedom.
750. Liberation.
753. Keeper.
758. Consignee.
759. Deputy.
738. Laxity.
740. Lenity.
743. Obedience.
746. Servant.
749. Subjection.
751. Restraint.
752. Prison.
754. Prisoner.
756. Abrogation.
757. Resignation.
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

II. SPECIAL

763. Offer. 766. Deprecation.
767. Petitioner.
768. Promise.
769. Compact.
770. Conditions.
774. Compromise.

III. CONDITIONAL

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1° Property in General

775. Acquisition. 776. Loss.
783. Transfer. 784. Giving.
786. Apportionment. 785. Receiving.

2° Transfer of Property

791. Stealing.
792. Thief.
793. Booty.
794. Barter.
795. Purchase.
796. Sale.
797. Merchant.
798. Merchandise.
799. Mart.

3° Interchange of Property

800. Money.
801. Treasurer.
802. Treasury.
803. Wealth.
804. Poverty.
805. Credit.
806. Debt.
807. Payment.
808. Non-payment.
809. Expenditure.
810. Receipt.
811. Accounts.
812. Price.
813. Discount.
814. Dearness.
815. Cheapness.
816. Liberality.
817. Economy.
818. Prodigality.
819. Parsimony.

4° Monetary Relations

Class VI. AFFECTIONS.

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY

820. Affections.
821. Feeling.
822. Sensibility.
824. Excitation.
825. Excitability.

823. Insensibility.
826. Inexcitability.
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

II. PERSONAL.

1°. PASSIVE

831. Content. 832. Discontent.
834. Relief. 833. Regret.
842. Wit. 841. Weariness.

2°. DISCRIMINATIVE

858. Hope. 853. Ridiculousness.

3°. PROSPECTIVE

872. Prodigy. 860. Fear.
877. Title. 867. Dislike.
885. Insolence. 879. Humility.

5°. EXTRINSIC

III. SYMPATHETIC.

896. Congratulation. 898. Hate.
897. Love. 900. Resentment.

1°. SOCIAL

902. Endearment. 904. Celibacy.
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

2°. DIFFUSIVE

- Benevolence
- Philanthropy
- Benefactor
- Pity
- Condolence
- Gratitude
- Forgiveness

3°. SPECIAL

- Malevolence
- Malediction
- Threat
- Misanthropy
- Evil doer
- Pityless
- Ingratitude
- Revenge
- Jealousy
- Envy

4°. RETROSPECTIVE

- Right
- Dueness
- Duty
- Respect
- Approval
- Flattery
- Flatterer
- Vindication
- Probity
- Disinterestedness
- Virtue
- Innocence
- Good Man
- Penitence
- Atonement
- Temperance
- Asceticism
- Fasting
- Sobriety
- Purity
- Legality
- Jurisprudence
- Tribunal
- Judge
- Lawyer
- Acquittal
- Reward

V. RELIGIOUS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

- Deity
- Angel
- Jupiter
- Heaven
- Theology

2°. DOCTRINES

- Orthodoxy
- Revelation
- Heterodoxy
- Pseudo-revelation
SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

                          { 990. Worship.

4°. ACTS ..................
                          { 995. Churchdom.
                          { 996. Clergy.
                          { 998. Rite.
                          { 999. Canonicals.

5°. INSTITUTIONS ......... { 1000. Temple.

6°. ANCIENT RELIGIOUS 989. Irreligion.
6°. PRACTICES . . . . . 993. Spell.
6°. DOCTRINES . . . . . 997. Laity.
ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Adj.  *adj*. Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives.


Int.  *int*. Interjections.

Phr.  *phr*. Phrases.

V.  *v*. Verbs.

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]
THESAURUS
OF
ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.


1. Existence. — N. existence, being, entity, ens, esse, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. adj.; fact, matter of fact, sober reality;
truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (existence in space) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

v. exist, be; have -being &c. n.; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (event) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. n.; arise &c. (begin) 66; come forth &c. (appear) 446.

become &c. (be converted) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

Adj. existing &c. v.; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. n.; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substantial, -tive; self-existing, -ent.

2. Inexistence.— N. inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, nil; negativeness &c. adj.; nullity; ni-
il-ity, -ism: tabula rasa, blank; abey-
ance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (destruc-
tion) 162.

v. not -exist.&c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to-exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-
extinct &c. adj.; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abro-
gate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (displace) 185.

Adj. inexistent non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; ab-
sent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, in nubibus; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -con-
ceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. v.; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (dead) 360.
well-founded, grounded; un-ideal, imaginary; not-potential &c. 2. 

Adv. actually &c. adj.; in-fact, -point of fact, -reality; indeed; de-, ipso-facto.

2°. Being, in the Concrete.

3. Substantiality.—N. substantiality, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316. 

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; plenum. 

Adj. substantive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (material) 316. 

Adv. substantially &c. adj.; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—N. un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility. 

nothing, naught, nil, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing-whatever, -at all, -on earth; not a-particle &c. (smallness) 32; all-talk, -moonshine, -stuff and nonsense. 

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; nominis umbra, nonentity; flash in the pan, vox et preterea nihil. 

shadow; phantom &c. (fallacy of vision) 443; dream &c. (imagination) 515; ignis fatuus &c. (luminary) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision': 

mockery. 

hollowness, blank; void &c. (absence) 187. 

inanity, fool's paradise. 

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449. 

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, groundless; ungrounded; without-, having no- foundation. 

visionary &c. (imaginary) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy. 

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane. 

Phr. there's nothing in it.


5. Intrinsicality.—N. intrinsicality, inbeing, inherence, ingestion; subjectiveness; ego; essence; essentialness &c. adj.; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (importance) 642. 

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, diathesis. 

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain. 

donewment, capacity; capability &c. (power) 157. 

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (speciality) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (tendency) 176; diagnostics. 

V. be - , run-in the blood; be born so; be - intrinsic &c. adj. 

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrin-sic, -sical; funda-
mental, implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, 
-bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, 
hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite; connate, running 
in the blood; in-generate, -gcnite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. n.; 
bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the man-
ner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (special) 79, (indicative) 550; invariable, incur-
able, ineradicable, fixed.

**Adv.** intrinsically &c. adj. ; at bottom, in the main, in effect, 
practically, virtually, substantially, au fond; fairly.

---

4°. **Modal Existence.**

**Relative.**

8. **Circumstance.**—N. circumstance, situation, phase, position, 
posture, attitude, place, point; terms; régime; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (event) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning 
point.

bearings, how the land lies.

**Adj.** circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; con-
tingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (extrinsic) 6.

**Adv.** in —, under- the -circumstances 
&c. n., — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such 
wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the 
that being so, eith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, -times-go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, — so be, — it be so; if it 
so -happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, — case, 
— event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, — the occasion; as it may -happen, 
— turn out, — be; as the -case may be, — wind blows; pro re natu.

---

Section II. RELATION.

1°. **Absolute Relation.**

9. **Relation.**—N. relation, bearing, 
reference, connexion, concern, cognition; 
correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity 
&c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, hom-
egeneity, association; approximation 
&c. (nearness) 197; filiation &c. (con-
sanguinity) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 
23.

correlation &c. 464; ratio, proportion.
link, tie, bond of union.

10. [Want, or absence of relation.]

**Irrelation.**—N. irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; connection; multi-
fariousness; disconnection &c. (dijunc-
tion) 44; inconsequence, independence; 
incommensurability; irreconcilability 
&c. (disagreement) 24; hetrogeneity; 
unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, im-
pertinence, nihil ad rem; intrusion &c. 24.

**V.** have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bear-
v. be-related &c. adj.; have a relation &c. n.; relate — refer-to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain — belong —, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring — into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. v.; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. v.; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; en rapport.

approxima-tive, -tive; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same-category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (apt) 23.

Adv. relatively &c. adj.; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. v.; anent; relating — as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard-to; in respect of; while speaking —, à propos of; in connexion with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score-of; quoad hoc; pro re nata; under the -head &c. (class) 75- of; in the matter of, in re.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

11. [Relations of kindred.] Consanguinity.—N. consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (paternity) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family -connexion, — tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-,- sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side.

v. be-related &c. adj. — to; claim -relationship &c. n.- with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately —, nearly —, closely —, remotely —, distantly- related, — allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] Correlation.—N. reciprocality &c. adj.; reciprocity, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

v. reciprocate, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

Adj. reciprocal, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

Adv. mutatis mutandis; vice versâ; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. adj.
13. **Identity.** — **N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

Monotony, tautology, &c. (repetition) 104.

Fac-simile &c. (copy) 21; alter ego &c. (similar) 17; ipsissima verba &c. (exactness) 494; same; self —, very —, one and the same; very —, actual—thing; no other.

**V.** be identical &c. adj.; coincide, coalesce.

Treat as —, render— the same,—identically; identify; recognise the identity of.

**Adj.** identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

Coincid—, coalesce—ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. *(equal)* 27; much—the same,—of a muchness; unaltered.

**Adv.** identically &c. adj.; on all fours.

14. **Contrariety.** — **N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. *(opposition)* 708.

Inversion &c. 218; the—opposite, — reverse, — inverse, — converse, — antipodes, — other extreme.

**V.** be —contrary &c. adj.; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

Invert, reverse, turn the tables.

**Adj.** contrar—, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con—, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

Differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as black and white, — light and darkness, — fire and water, — the poles; ‘Hyperion to a satyr’; quite the contrary, — reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. adj.; contra, contrariwise, per contra, on the contrary, nay rather; vice versa; on the other hand &c. *(in compensation)* 30.

15. **Difference.** — **N.** difference; variance, -ation, -ation; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. *(inequality)* 28; distinction, contradistinction.

Modification, moods and tenses.

Nice —, fine —, delicate —, subtle— distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

Different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be —different &c. adj.; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ *toto cælo*, — *longo intervallo*.

Vary, modify &c. *(change)* 140.

Discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *v*.; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; deadal.

Other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

Distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

**Adv.** differently &c. adj.

**Phr.** il y a fagots et fagots.

2°. Continuous Relation.

16. **Uniformity.** — **N.** uniformity; homogeneity, -ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

16a. **Non-uniformity.** — **N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiplicity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.
regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c adj.; accord with &c. 23; run through.

be-continue &c adj.; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c adj.; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

Adv. uniformly &c adj.; uniformly with &c. (conformably) 82; in harmony with &c. (agreeing) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

Phr. ab uno discere omnes.

3° Partial Relation.

17. Similarity. — N. similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

- alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (identity) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, alter ego, chip of the old block, par nobilis fratrum, Arcades ambo, birds of a feather, et hoc genus omne.

parallel; simile; type &c. (metaphor) 521; image &c. (representation) 554; photograph; close —, striking —, speaking —, faithful &c. adj. — likeness, — resemblance.

V. be -similar &c adj.; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savour —, smack-of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c adj.; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. v.; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (consanguineous) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like;

a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (true) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, — the life; the-very image, — picture-of; for all the world like, comme deux gouttes d'eau; as like as-two peas, — it can stare; instar omnium, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as —, as if- it were; quasi, just as, veluti in speculum.
19. **Imitation.** — **N.** imitation; copying &c. v.; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

Mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

Paraphrase, parody; &c. 21.

Plagiarism; forgery &c. (**falsehood**) 544.

Imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey; mocking-bird, mimic.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

Mock, take off; mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (**drama**) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

Follow —, tread-in the—steps, —footsteps, —wake-of; take pattern by; follow —suit, —the example of; walk in the shoes of; take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model —after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. v.; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on.

Paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

Adv. literally, to the letter, **verbatim**, **literatim**, *sic*, **totidem** verbs, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20. **Non-Imitation.** — **N.** no imitation; originality.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original.

20a. **Variation.** — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (**change**) 140.

Modification, moods and tenses.

Divergence &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (**change**) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. v.; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] **Copy.** — **N.** copy, fac-simile, counterpart, effigies, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, ectype; imitation &c. 19;

Model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (**representemnt**) 554.

Duplicate; transcript, —ion; reflex, —ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (**repetition**) 104; réchauffé; apograph, fair copy, revise.

Parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, travestie, paraphrase.

Servile —copy, —imitation; counterfeit &c. (**deception**) 545; pasticcio.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (**similar**) 17.

22. [Thing copied.] **Prototype.** — **N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

Text, copy, design; fugleman, keynote.

Die, mould; *matrix*, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative.

V. be —, set— an example; set a copy.

4°. **General Relation.**

23. **Agreement.** — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, —cordance; union, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

Conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, conscientiousness, consistency; congruity, —ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

24. **Disagreement.** — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, —cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, —ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. v.; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (**opposition**) 708.

Disparity, mismatch, disproportion;
fit, fitness, aptness, &c. adj.; relevancy, pertinen-cy, sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admittance, commensurability, compatibility; cognition &c. (relation) 9.

adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcile-iation —e; assimilation.

consent &c. (assent) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite —, just-—, the thing.

v. be —accordant &c. adj.; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in —, chime in —, square —, quadrate —, consort —, comport — with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a —, — T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (assent) 488.

render —accordant &c. adj.; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (render equal) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. v.; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in —accordance, —harmony, —keeping, —unison, &c. n.— with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the —point, — purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, ad rem, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible. 

fit, adapted, in loco, à propos, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (expedient) 646.

at home, in one’s proper element.

Adv. à propos of; pertinently &c. adj.

Phr. rem acu tectisti, the cap fits.

disproportionateness &c. adj.; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. adj.; inaptness, impropriety; inapplicability &c. adj.; inconstancy, inconveniency; irrelevancy &c. (irrelation) 10.

mishjoin-ing, —der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; concordia discors.

fish out of water.

v. disagree; clash, jar &c. (discord) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; humano capiti cervicem jungere equinum.

Adj. disagreeing &c. v.; discordant, discrepant; at —variance, — war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional, &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, —ed; unharmonious; unconsonant, divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, —able; inapplicable; un-fit, —fitting, —befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, mal à propos, iradmissible; inapposite &c. (irrelevant) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, —sorted; mis-matched, —joined, —placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, unconvenient.

out of —character, — keeping, — proportion, — joint, — tune, — place, — season, — its element; at odds, —variance with.

Adv. in —defiance, — contempt, — spite-of; discordantly &c. adj.; à tort et à travers.

Section III. QUANTITY.

1°. Simple Quantity.

25. [Absolute quantity.] Quant-ity.—N. quantity, magnitude; size &c. (dimensions) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, quantum, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics.

Mathesis, 

26. [Relative quantity.] Degree.

—N. degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stilt, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.
I. III. 2º.

QUANTITY. 25—29.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-,
mouth-, spoon-, capful; stock, batch, lot, doe.

**Adj.** quantitative, some, any, more or less.

**Adv.** to the tune of.

---

2º. Comparative Quantity.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.]

**Equality.** — **N.** equality, parity, co-existence, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, conpeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

**V.** be -equal &c. **adj.**; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast;
come - amount - come up to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance;
cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. **adj.** ; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (render accordant) 23; strike a balance; establish-, restore- equality, -equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

**Adj.** equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a-par, -level, -footing with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522;
resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same - the same thing - as good- as; all-one, the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced;
equalized &c. **v.** drawn; half and half.

**Adv.** equally &c. **adj.**; pari passu, ad eundem, ceteris paribus; in equilibrio; to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** it -comes, -amounts- to the same thing.

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.]

**Inequality.** — **N.** inequality; dis-, im-parity; odds; difference &c. 15;
evenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -
make- weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34.

**V.** be -unequal &c. **adj.**; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; over-match &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

**Adj.** unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lop-sided.

**Adv.** hand passibus aquis.

---

29. Mean. — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance;
mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (mid-course) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise &c. 774; neutrality.

**V.** split the difference; take the -average &c. **n.**; reduce to a -mean &c. **n.**; strike a balance, pair off.

**Adj.** mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.
médiocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (unimportant) 643.

**Adv.** on an average, in the long run; taking-one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; communibus annis, in round numbers.
30. Compensation. — N. compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, quid pro quo; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (atonement) 952.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-; over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, - lea way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (atone) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. v.; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (equal) 27.

Adv. in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; ne'erthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at -all events, - any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, quand minus, quand même, however that may be; after all, - is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (average) 29.

31. Greatness. — N. greatness &c. adj.; magnitude; size &c. (dimensions) 192; multitude &c. (number) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fullness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (assemblage) 72; stock &c. (store) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart - waggon - ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (sufficiency) 639.

principal - chief, main - greater - major - best - essential - part; bulk, mass &c. (whole) 50.

V. be - great &c. adj.; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise - carry to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (increase) 35, (expand) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (large in size) 192; ample; abundant &c. (enough) 639; full, intense, strong; sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced,
QUANTITY. 31—32.

- going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (supreme) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvellous &c. (wonder) 870.

unlimited &c. (infinite) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (truth) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

in a complete degree] entirely &c. (completely) 52; abundantly &c. (sufficiently) 639; widely, far and wide.

in a great or high degree] greatly &c. adj.; much, much, many, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a - large, - great, - gigantic extent; on a large scale; so; never; ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, ultra, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond - compare, - comparison, - measure, - all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (superiority) 33.

in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, significantly, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, kar' ἐ&oxhy, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (unconformity) 83.
31—34. ABSTRACT RELATIONS. I. iii. 2°.

[In a violent degree] furiously &c. (violence) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; a — a toute-outrance.

[In a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. Superiority. — Supremacy.

N. superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponder-ance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (rank) 875; Triton among the minnows, primus inter pares, nulli secundus, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; maximum; τρικύμια, climax; culmination &c. (summit) 210; transcendence; ne plus ultra; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (remainder) 40, (redundance) 641.

V. be -superior &c. adj.; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Ierod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the-upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (importance) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record.

become —, render -larger, &c. (increase) 35; (expand) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. v.; great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (important) 642, (excellent) 648; unrivalled; peer, -match, -less; none such, second to none, sans pareil; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, facile princeps, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, nulli secundus, ne plus ultra; beyond -compare, -comparison; culminating &c. (topmost) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; plus royaliste que le Roi.

increased &c. (added to) 35; enlarged &c. (expanded) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above- the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[In a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminent, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, car' e&ôxuv, par excellence, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, à fortiori, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'
Changes in Quantity.

35. Increase.—N. increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (expansion) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (dispersion) 73; flood tide.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (expand) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run--; shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt, deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exasperate, -accrete, -acibrate; add fuel to the flame, oleum addere carmino, superadd &c. (add) 37; spread &c. (disperse) 73.

Adj. increased &c. v.; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (added) 37.

Adv. crescendo.

Phr. vires acquirit eundo.

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.—N. decrease, diminution; lessening &c. v.; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (contraction) 193; coercation; abridgment &c. (shortening) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; decrease, &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anti-climax; mitigation &c. (moderation) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (shorten) 201; shrink &c. (contract) 195; drop --, fall --, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt --, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (moderate) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (see increase &c. 35); decreased &c. v.; decreasing &c. v.; on the -wane &c. n.; 'fine by degrees and beautifully less.'

37. Addition.—N. addition, annexation, adhesion; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -futation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, suprapose; clap --, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (interpose) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. v.; additional; supplement, -al-, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adject-, adscend-, asciti-tious; additive, extra, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, et cetera; &c.; and so

38. Non-Addition. Subduction.—N. subduction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (taking) 789; garbling &c. v.; mutilation, detruncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-, cision, curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtractahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut-off, -away, --, out; abscond, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (shorten) 201; deprive of &c. (take) 789.

Adj. subtracted &c. v.; subtractive.

Adv. in- deduction &c. n.; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.
ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

37—42.

- on, - forth; into the bargain, cum multis alis, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together, - along, - coupled, - in conjunction, - with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] **Adjunct.** -

**N.** adjunct; addition, -ament; addition, afix, appendage, annexe; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, super-numerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, ad- deposition; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trap-pings, cortège; tail, suffix, &c. (sequel) 65.

**Adj.** additional &c. 37.

**Adv.** in addition &c. 37.

40. [Thing remaining.] **Remain-der.** -

**N.** remainder, residue; remains, remanet, remnant, rest, relic, leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (dirt) 653; refuse &c. (useless) 645; stubble, result, educ, flag-end, ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; alluvium.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (redundance) 641; survival, -ance.

**V.** remain, be -left &c. adj.; exceed, survive; leave.

**Adj.** remaining, left; left -behind, - over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; un-consuming, sedimentary; surviving; net; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.** -

**N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without co-herence.] **Mixture.** -

**N.** mix, admix, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-mixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tinture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, soupçon.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, magma, half-and-half, mélange, tertium quid, miscellany, ambiguity, medley, mess, hotchpot, pasticcio, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (disorder) 59; salad, sauce, mash, omnium gatherum, gallimaufry, olla podrida, olio, salmagundi, pot-pourri, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (variegation) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-erion, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; griffon, zambo; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

**V.** mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (derange) 61; pound together; hash, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (interpolate) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.
QUANTITY.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

**Adj.** mixed &c. *v.;* implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

**Adv.** among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**23. Junction.**—N. junction; joining &c. *v.;* joinder, union; con-connexion, -junction, -jugation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculatio, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture; link &c. 45; nitre, mortise.
closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.;* coherency &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

**V.** join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put –, lay –, clap –, hang –, lump –, hold –, piece –, tack –, fix –, bind up- together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.;* tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knitt, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, tamarin, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouplement, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld –, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, nitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculare; en-; in-twine; interlink, -lace, -twine, -twist, - weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice –, screw-up.

be -joined &c.; hang –, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

**Adj.** joined &c. *v.;* joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwoven; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

**44. Disjunction.**—N. dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70: inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insularity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.;* severality; disjuncta membræ; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.;* detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption; elision; *cesura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compatrion; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; laxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-; ab-scission; lacer-; dilaceration; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleanage; fission.

tissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

**V.** be-disjoined &c.; come –, fall- off, – to pieces; peel off; get loose.
dis-join, connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set –, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-saver, abscind; cut - in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, bear, burst; rend &c. -asunder. – in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, cranch, chop, cut –, rip-up, hack, hew, slash; whittle; taggle, hackle, discind, lacerate, scumble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take –, pull –, pick –, tear- to pieces; tear- to tatters, – piecemeal; divellicate;
ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

43—47.

Adv. jointly &c. adj.; in conjunction with &c. (in addition to) 37; fast, firmly, &c. adj.; intimately.

Adv. separately, &c. adj.; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] Vinclum.—N. vinclum, link; connexive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermediate, byphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence.—N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. v.

Tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; inseparableness, -bleness; bur, remora.

Conglomerate, concrete &c. (density) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow —, hang— together; twine round &c. (join) 43.

Stick like—a leech,— wax; stick close; cling like—ivy,— a bur; adhere like—a remora,— Dejanira's shirt.

Glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (solidify) 321; agglomerate.

Adv. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. v.; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] Incoherence.—N. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.
QUANTITY.

48. Combination.—N. combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crisis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, tertium quid; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put — lump together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. v.; impregnated with, ingrained.

49. Decomposition.—N. decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (uncleanness) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

V. decompose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve — separate into its elements; electrolyze; disject, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (unroll) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. v.; catalytic, analytical.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. adj.; entirety, ensemble, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indissolubility, indiscreptibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, tout ensemble, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all.'

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater — major — best — principal —, main — part; essential part &c. (importance) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost —.

V. form —, constitute a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (assemble) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished; dis-solved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -disolvable, -discreptible.

whole, sweeping.

Adv. wholly, altogether: totally &c. (completely) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively; all put together; in the-aggregate, — lump, — mass, — gross, — main, — long run; en masse, on the whole, bodily, en bloc, in extenso, throughout, every inch; substantially.

51. Part.—N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (smallness) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (allotment) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, detritus; excepta; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf; -let; stump; component part &c. 56

compartment; department &c. (class) 75; county &c. (region) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (disjoin) 44; partition &c. (apportion) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. v.; in compartments, multifid.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, -inches, -driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, -lots.
52. Completeness.—N. completeness &c. adj.; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; ne plus ultra, ideal, limit.
complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. v.
impletion; saturation, -ity; high water; high —, flood —, spring-tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

v. be -complete &c. adj.; come to a head.

render -complete &c. adj.; complete &c. (accomplish) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make up, — good; piece —, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill — up, — in, — to the brim, — the measure of; saturate.
go the whole -hog, — length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (sufficient) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-full; chock —, choke—full; as full as -an egg is of meat; — a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (redundant) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. v.; supplement-al, -ary; ascitious.

Adv. completely &c. adj.; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, in toto, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, — crop; in -all respects, — every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; toto coelo; utterly, clean, — as a whistle; to the -full, — utmost; - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch.

to the top of one’s bent, as far as possible, à outrance.

throughout; from -first to last, — beginning to end, — end to end, — one end to the other, — Dan to Beersheba, — head to foot, — top to toe, — top to bottom; de fond en comble; à fond, a capite ad calcem, ab ovo usque ad malam, fore and aft; every -whit, — inch; cep-à-pie; to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, — ears, — eyes; as . . . as can be.
on all accounts; sous tous les rapports; with a -vengeance, — witness.

54. Composition.—N. composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

v. be -composed, — made, — formed, — made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (in a class) 76; contain,

55. Exclusion.—N. exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (exclusion) 893.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

v. be excluded from &c. exclude, bar; leave —, shut —, bar- out;
QUANTITY—ORDER.

54—59.

hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make—, fill—, build—up; enter into the composition of &c. (be a component) 56.

**Adj.** containing, constituting &c. v.

| **Adv.** exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.
| **56. Component.** — **N.** component; component—, integral—, integrant—part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (part) 51; personnel.
| **v.** enter into—, the composition of; be a—component &c. v; be—, form-part &c. 51 of; merge—, be merged—in; be implicated in; share in &c. (participate) 778; belong—, appertain—to.
| **form.** make, constitute, compose.
| **Adj.** forming &c. v; inclusive.

57. Extranousness.— **N.** extraneousness &c. adj.; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign—body,—substance,—element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, novus homo, new comer, immi- emigrant; creole, Afrikander.

**Adj.** extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 53; inadmissible; exceptional.

**Adv.** in foreign—parts,—lands; abroad, beyond seas.

Section IV. ORDER.

1º. Order in General.

58. Order.— **N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, lucidus ordo; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (continuity) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. adj.

rank, place, &c. (term) 71.

**v.** be—, become— in order &c. adj.; form, fall in, draw up; arrange—, range—, place—itself; fall into—, take—, on’s place, —rank; rally round.

**Adj.** orderly, regular; in—order, —trim, —apple-pie order, —its proper place; neat, tidy, en règle, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (see confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

**Adv.** in order; methodically &c. adj.; in—turn, its turn; step by step; by regular—steps, —gradations, —stages, —intervals; seriatim, systematically, by

reject, repudiate, blackball; lay—, put—, set— apart, —aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike—off, —out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (seclude) 893; separate &c. (disjoin) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate; weed, winnow.

**Adj.** excluding &c. v; exclusive.

excluded &c. v; unreckoned, not included in; inadmissible.

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.]

**Disorder.** — **N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (unconformity) 83; amar-chy, —chish; want of method; uniformity &c. adj.; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. adj.; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; cahotage; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, —pot; imbroglio, chaos, omnium gatherum, medley; mere-mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, dissecta membra, rudis indigestaque moles.

complexity; complexness &c. adj.; com-, im-, plication; intri- cacy, —cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (convolution) 248; slave, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (agitation) 315; to do, trouble,udder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stoir, scramble, fracas,
clockwork, gradatim; at stated periods &c. (periodically) 138.

---

Bedlam, — hell, broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, diable à quatre, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of work, — business.

**v.** be disorderly &c. adj.; ferment, play at cross purposes.

**Adj.** disorderly, orderless; out of order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (unconformable) 83; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (see arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (inverted) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. adj.; by fits and snatches, — starts; bell-mell; higgledy-piggedy; helter-skelter, harum-scarrum; in a ferment; at sixes and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

**Phr.** the cart before the horse, ἄντερπον πρωτορπον, chaos is come again.

---

60. [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.** — **N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. v.; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (compendium) 596; syntagma, table, atlas; register &c. (record) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**v.** reduce to, — bring into order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign — the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set — to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (record) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.** — **N.** derangement &c. v.; disorder &c. 59; evocation, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. v.; inversion &c. 218; corruagation &c. (fold) 258.

**v.** derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, dispcompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, jumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw into disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (invert) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; in-, em-brangle; tangle, entangle, ravel, tovzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (fold) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

**Adj.** deranged &c. v.; syncre-tic, -tistic.
unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

**Adj.** arranged &c. v.; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

**2°. Consecutive Order.**

62. Precedence.—**N.** precedence; coming before &c. v.; the lead, le pas; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (front) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

**V.** precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way; dance; introduce, usher in; have the pas; set the fashion &c. (influence) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (get before) 280.

**V.** place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

**Adj.** preceding &c. v.; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-, -ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

**Adv.** before; in advance &c. (precession) 280.

**Phr.** seniores priores.

63. Sequence.—**N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (following) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

**V.** succeed; come -after, -on, -next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. v.; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (continuity) 69; alternate, amœbean.

**Adv.** after, subsequently; behind &c. (rear) 235.

64. Precursor.—**N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; forerunner, van-courier, avant-courieur, pion-eeur, prodrome, prodromos, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, avant-propos, protasis, pro-emium, prolation, proem, prolepsis, pro-legomena, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, exordium, symphony; premises.

prefiguration &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

**Adj.** precursory; prelus-, -ive, -ory, -ious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (prior) 116.

65. Sequel.—**N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; perforation; codicil; continuation, sequela; appendage; tail - heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; arrière pensée, second thoughts.

66. Beginning.—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, inci-pience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (predecessor) 64; alpha; initial; inauguration, début, le premier pas, embarcation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move.

67. End.—**N.** end, close, termination; discession, conclusion, finis, finale; period, term, terminus, last, omega; extreme, -tremity; gable - butt - fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (rear) 235; verge &c. (edge) 231; tag, perforation; bonne bouche.
first move; narrow — thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (cause) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (morning) 125;
title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (front) 234.
en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propylon, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (edge) 231.
first -stage, -blush, -glance, -impression, -sight.
rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (depart) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, -the way; take the -lead, -initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, -first, -for; lay the foundations &c. (prepare) 673; found &c. (cause) 153; set -up, -on foot, -agoing, -abroach, -the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, -the door to; set -about, -to work; make a -beginning, -start, -handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, -the ice, -cover; pass -cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, -the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's dēbut, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring - crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, -ab ovo, -again, -de novo; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. v.; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (old) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. v.; just -begun &c. v.

Adv. at - in- the beginning &c. n.; first, in the first place, im-
prinis, first and foremost; in limine; in -the bud, -embryo, -its infancy; from -the beginning, -its birth; ab -initio, -ovo, -incredible.
**Adj.** middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (interjacent) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

**Adv.** in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, in medias res.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] **Continuity.**—**N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. adj.; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue, cortège, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

v. follow in, form a series &c. n.; fall in.

arrange in a series &c. n.; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

**Adj.** continuous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a line, -row &c. n.; uninterupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

**Adv.** continuously &c. adj.; seriatim; in a line &c. n.; in succession, -turn; running, gradually, step by step, gradatim, at a stretch; in file, -column, -single file; -Indian file.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] **Discontinuity.**—**N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (intercal) 198; solution of continuity, cesura; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (periodicity) 138; dropping fire.

v. be -discontinuous &c. adj.; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, -in upon; interpose &c. 228; break, -snap the thread; disconnect &c. (disjoin) 44.

**Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, décousu; dis-, unconnected; fitful &c. (irregular) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermitting &c. v. -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (periodic) 138; few and far between.

**Adv.** at intervals; by snatchings, jerks, -skips, -catches, -fits and starts; skippingly, per saltum; longo intervallo.

71. **Term.**—**N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, pas, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

v. hold, -occupy, -find, -fall into a place &c. n.

3. **Collective Order.**

72. **Assemblage.**—**N.** assemblage; col-lec-tion, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, at-tremp-ment; con-course, -flux, -presentation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, levée, réunion, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (social gathering) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; con-clave &c. (council) 696; posse, posse comitatus; Noah's ark.

miscellany, collectanea; museum, menagerie, &c. (store) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, cohue, horde.

73. **Non-assemblage.** **Dispersion.**—**N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. v.; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion, circumfusion, interspersion, sparsification.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jet-sam, disjecta membra.

v. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dispense, disband, disembodied, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spiritle, cast,
ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

72—75.

body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, convoy, flock, herd, drove; array, bevvy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe; army, regiment, &c. (combatants) 726; host &c. (multitude) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (party) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, fasciculus, fascine, bale; ser-on, -on; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (store) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglomerate; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, omnium gatherum, spicilegium, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (greatness) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

v. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, rendezvous, resort; come - , flock - , get - , pig-together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring - , get - , put - , draw - , scrape - , lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get - , whip-in; gather; hold a meeting; co-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -ggregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect - , bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (store) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. v.; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.—N. focus; point of convergence &c. 290; correlation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; rendezvous; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; dépôt &c. (store) 636; trysting-place; place of-meeting, - resort, - assignation; point de réunion; issue.

v. bring to - a point, - a focus, - an issue.

42. Distributive Order.

75. Class.—N. class, division, category, categoriea, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.
76. Inclusion. [Comprehension
under, or reference to a class.]—N. in-
cclusion, admission, comprehension, re-
ception.

composition &c. (inclusion in a com-
pound) 54.

v. be -included in &c. ; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, 
pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive;
enclose &c. (circumscribe) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange-
-under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. v. ; inclusive; congen-er, -rous; of the 
same -class &c. 75.

Phr. et hoc genus omne, &c., etc.; et cetera.

77. Exclusion.—N. exclusion
&c. 55.

78. Generality.—N. general-ity,
-ization ; universality ; catholic-ity, -ism ;
miscel-lany, -laneness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the 
world and his wife; any body, N or M, 
all sorts.

prevalence, run.

v. be -general &c. adj. ; prevail, be 
going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. adj. ; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective, 
broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclo-
pedical, widespread &c. (dispersed) 73.

universal ; catho-lic, -lical; common, 
world-wide; &c., e-cumenical; transcen-
dental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epide-
mic, besetting; all over, covered with.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (habitual) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, 
one and all.

generally &c. adj. ; always, for better 
for worse; in general, generally speak-
ing; speaking generally; for the most 
part; in the long run &c. (on an ave-
rage) 29.

respectively, -each to each; 

namely, that is to say, videlicet, viz.; to wit.

5°. Order as regards Categories.

79. Speciality.—N. speciality,
specialité; indivi-duality, -uity; parti-
cularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (ten-
dency) 176; personality, characteristic, 
mannerism, idiosynrasy; specificness&c. 
adj.; singularity &c. (unconformity) 83; 
reading, version, lection; state; trait; dis-
tinctive feature; technicality; differenta. 
 particulars, details, items, counts.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, 
it-self.

v. specify, particularize, individualize, 
realize, specialize, designate, determine.

descend to particulars, enter into de-
tail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, 
specific, proper, personal, original, pri-
ivate, respective, definite, determinate, 
especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, par-
tial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, 
charismatic, diagnostic, exclusive; sin-
gular &c. (exceptional) 83; idiomatic; 
typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. adj. ; in particu-
lar, in propriá personá; ad hominem;
for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,
seriatim, in detail, bit by bit; pro -hac 
vice, - re nata.

80. Rule.—N. regularity, uniform-
ity, constancy, clock-work precision; 
punctuality &c. (exactness) 404; routine 
&c. (custom) 613; formula; rule &c.

* The same set of words are used to express Exclusion from a class and Exclusion from a compound. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to Inclusion, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

81. Multiformity.—N. multi-
formity; variety, diversity; mul-
tifariousness &c. adj.

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -gen-
80—83.

ABSTRACT

RELATIONS.

I. iv. 52.

(form, regulation) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (prototype) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal —, natural —, ordinary —, model —, state —, condition; standing —, dish —, order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (conformable) 82; customary &c. 613.

82. Conformity.—N. conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (custom) 613; agreement &c. 23.

e.g., example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson.

pattern &c. (prototype) 22.

v. conform to, - rule; accommodate —, adapt oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. adj.; move in a groove; follow —, observe —, go by —, bend to —, obey - rules, precedents; comply —, tally —, chime in —, fall in with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion, - multitude; pass muster, do as others do, hurley avec les loups; do at Rome as the Romans do; go —, swim- with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (habit) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. n.

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 82; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker; en règle, selon les règles, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (customary) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secondum artem, ship-shape, technical.

exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. adj.; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, ad instar, instar omnium; more -solito, - majorum.

for the sake of conformity; of —, as a

83. Unconformity.—N. nonconformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. adj.; exception, peculiarity; infraction —, breach —, violation —, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, bizarrie, oddity, fe ne sais quoi, monstrousity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosynrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (qualification) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, lusus nature, rara avis, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; méli, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; tertium quid, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, ‘men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders’; Teratology.

fish out of water; neither one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, - law; oasis.

v. be -unconformable &c. adj.; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe —, break —, violate a -law, -habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle —, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomalous, - istic; out of-order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one’s element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive,
Section V. Number.

10. Number, in the Abstract.

84. Number.—N. number; symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.
sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multiplier, -er, -ator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.
ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical, -al, geometrical, -al, harmonic, -al, progression; percentage.
figurate, -al, pyramidal, -al, polygonal, numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.
differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—N. numeration; numbering &c. v.; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calculation, -als; algorithm, rhabdology, daeactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.
arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential, -al, integral, -al, infinitesimal, -al, calculus; calculus of differences.
[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitulation, roll-call, recapitulation; account &c. (list) 86.
[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, invo-
lution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logomter, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

v. number, count, tell; call—, run-over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum—, cast-up; tell off; score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount—, come-to.

adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. List.—N. list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (record) 54; account, bill,—of costs; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, catalogue raisonné; tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, programme; bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red—, Blue—, Domesday-book; cadastre; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check—, chequer—, bead-roll; muster —roll, —book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

adj. cadastral.

2. Determine Number.

87. Unity.—N. unity; oneness &c. adj.; individuality; solitude &c. (seclusion) 893; isolation &c. (disjunction) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

v. be -one, — alone &c. adj.; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (disjoin) 44.

render one; unite &c. (join) 43, (combine) 48.

adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; solus, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeatcd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (disjoined) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, — some; desolate, dreary.

in-separable, -severable, -dissiprible; compact, irresolvable.

adv. singly &c. adj. ; alone, by itself, per se, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one —by one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, sesqui-

phr. natura il fece, e poi roppel and stampa.

88. Accompaniment.—N. accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context.

coeexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-partnership; coefficienty.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, cortige; attribute.

v. accompany, coexist, attend; hang—, wait—on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear—, keep company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate—, couple— with.

adj. accompanying &c. v.; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated—, coupled— with; accessory, attendant, obligato.

adv. with, withal; together—, along—, in company— with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by jowl—, jole—; arm in arm; there—, here-with; and &c. (addition) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. Duality.—N. dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.
two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjunction.

\textbf{V.} [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate.

\textbf{Adj.} two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; tête-à-tête.

coupled &c. v.; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

\textbf{90. Duplication.} N. duplication; doubling &c. v.; gemi-, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (repetition) 104; renewal.

\textbf{V.} double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

\textbf{Adj.} double; doubled &c. v.; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; duplex, double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

\textbf{Adv.} twice, once more; over again &c. (repeatedly) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.


bifurcation, forking, branching, rami-fication, divarication; fork, prong; fold.

half, moiety.

\textbf{V.} bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off; -out; ramify.

\textbf{Adj.} bisected &c. v.; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

\textbf{92. Triality.} N. triality, trinity.∗

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash.

third power, cube.

\textbf{Adj.} three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

\textbf{93. Tripliation.} N. tripliation, -city; trebleness, trine.

\textbf{V.} treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

\textbf{Adj.} treble, triple, tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third.

\textbf{Adv.} three -times, -fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. adj.

\textbf{94. Tri-section.} N. tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, -part.

\textbf{V.} trisect, divide into three parts.

\textbf{Adj.} trifid; trisected &c. v.; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

\textbf{95. Quaternity.} N. quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

\textbf{V.} reduce to a square, square.

\textbf{Adj.} four; quart-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

\textbf{96. Quadruplication.} N. quadruplication.

\textbf{V.} multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

\textbf{Adj.} fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; -fourth.

\textbf{Adv.} four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

\textbf{97. Quadrisection.} N. quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. v.; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; furthing (i.e. fourth- ing).

\textbf{V.} quarter, divide into four parts.

\textbf{Adj.} quartered &c. v.; quadri-fid, -partite.

\textbf{98. Five, &c.} N. five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three;

* Trinity is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

\textbf{99. Quinquesection, &c.} N. division by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.
ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long –, baker’s dozen.

ten, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard.

billion, trillion &c.

v. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple; tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one’s teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-inal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. n.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -enial, -enary, -ural; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

3°. Indeterminate Number.

100. [More than one.] Plurality.

—N. plurality; a -number; -certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. et cetera, &c., etc.

Phr. non deficit alter.

102. Multitude.—N. multitude; numerosity &c. adj.; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (plenty) 639; legion, host; great –, large –, round –, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array; sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (assemblage) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. adj.; swarm –, teem –, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, -bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry; divers, various, not a few; a -number, -hundred, -thousand, -myriad, -million, -thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, |
- forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very - full - ever so- many; numer- ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; cum multis aliis; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the sea-shore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (infinite) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

104. Repetition.—N. repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, ritornello, burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; réchauffe, rifacimento, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (imitation) 10; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (roll) 407; renewal &c. (restoration) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second - new- edition; re- appearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-cho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (restore) 660.

rehearse; do - say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din - drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. v.; repetition-ary, -ary; recur-ent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said; named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, de novo, bis, du capo.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time- and again, - after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many - full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. ecce iterum Crispinus, toujours perdrix, cut and come again; 'to-morrow and to-morrow.'

105. Infinity.—N. infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. adj.; perpetuity &c. 112.

V. be -infinite &c. adj.; know -, have no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in- numer-, inmeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach- able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. adj.; ad infinitum.
SECTION VI. TIME.

106. Time.—N. time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, -period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -ittance, -regnum, -lude; respite. 109.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (period) 108; moment, &c. (instant) 113.

glass, ravages, whirligig, noiseless foot- of time; scythe. 109.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take, take up, fill, occupy time. 109.

pass, pass away, spend, while away, consume, talk against time; tide over; use, employ time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (be inactive) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. v.; on foot; permanent &c. (durable) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, -interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, while, in the -mean-time, -interim; ad interim, pendente lite; de die in diem; from -day to day, -hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, -season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole, -all the time; all along; throughout &c. (completely) 52; for good &c. (diuturnity) 110.

here, there, where-upon; then; anno, — Domini; A.D.; ante Christum; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; anno urbis conditione; A.U.C.; anno regni; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, -runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] Period. —N. period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, decennium, lustrum, quinquennium, lifetime, generation. century, age, millennium; annum magnum.

Adj. horary, hourly, annual &c. (periodical) 138.

108 a. Contingent Duration.

—Adv. during, -pleasure, -good behaviour; quondam se bene gesserit.

Adv. in due -time, -season; in -course, -process, -the fulness of time; in time.

Phr. labitur et labeatur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni; to morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.

107. Neverseness.* —N. 'neverness': absence of time, no time; dies non; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, -period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, sine die.

109. [Indefinite duration. ] Course.

—N. course, -progress, -process, -succession, -lapse, -flow, -flux, -stream, -tract, -current, -tide, -march, -step, -flight, of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass, roll, wear, press-on; fit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course, out; expire; go, -pass by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. v.; aoristic; progressive.

* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.
110. [Long duration.] Diuturnity. — N. diuturnity; a-long —, length of - time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112. 
duration, -ility; persistence, last- ingness &c. adj.; duration, standing; permanence &c. (stability) 150; sur-vival, -vance; longevity &c. (age) 128; dis- tance of time.
protraction —, prolongation —, exten- sion- of time; delay &c. (lateness) 133.
V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.
tarry &c. (be late) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, — a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin —, eke —, draw —, lengthen- out; temporize; gain —, make —, talk against time.
outlast, -live; survive; live to fight again.
Adj. durable; last- ing &c. v.; of long - duration, — standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intran- sient, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life, live- long; longev- al, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; unin- ter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.
lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. v.; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.
Adv. long; for -a long time, — an age, — ages, — ever so long, — many a long day; long ago &c. (in a past time) 122; longo intervallo.
all the -day long, — year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. adj.

112. [Endless duration.] Perpetuity. — N. perpetuity, eternity, ever- ness; aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. adj.; perpetuation.
V. last —, endure —, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.
Adj. perpetual, eternal; ever-lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co- eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, un- ceasing; interminable, having no end; un- fading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-

111. [Short duration.] Transient- ness. — N. tran- sientness &c. adj.; eva- nescence, impermanence, fugacity, cadu- city, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrange- ment, interregnum.
velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. adj.; lit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evapo- rate; pass away like a -cloud, — summer cloud, — shadow, — dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. v.; fugacious, -tive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.
tempo- ral, -ary; provis- ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; im- permanent.
brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (haste) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (instantaneous) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. adj.; pro tem- pora; fore - the moment, — a time; awhile, en passant, in transitu; in a short time; soon &c. (early) 132; briefly &c. adj.; at short notice; on the -point, — eve-of; in articulo; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to- morrow; non semper erit aestas; eheu! fugaces labantur anni; sic transit gloria mundi.

113. [Point of time.] Instantan- eity. — N. instantane- ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt- ness.
moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, coup, burst, flash of lightning; stroke of time.
epoch, time; time of -day, — night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., -time, — hour; present —, right —, true —, exact —, correct- time.
V. be -instantaneous &c. adj.; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sud-

* Bishop Wilkins.
ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

**Adv.** perpetually &c. adj.; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world — time— without end; *in secula secundorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. *(very frequently)* 136.

**Phr.** ceto perpetuum; *labitum et labetur in omne volubilis evrum.*

---

**114.** [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.**

* N. chron-o-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chronometer, -scope, -graph, -repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chronograph, -grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

* V. fix — mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure —, beat —, mark-time; bear date.

**Adj.** chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

**Adv.** o’clock.

---

**2°. Relative Time.**

**116. Priority.** — *N. priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precedence &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

* V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. *(lead)* 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. *(be early)* 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have —, gain- the start.

**Adj.** prior, previous; preceding, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before- above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. *(precursory)* 64.

---

**117. Posteriority.** — *N. posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervision; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

* V. follow &c. 281 —, come —, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

**Adj.** subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postdate; postdiluvian, -an; *puisné*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

**Adv.** subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon.

* See note on 264.
I. vi. 27.

**TIME.**

---

**116—122.**

**The Present Time.**

The present -time, - day, - moment, juncture, occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

**118.**

**Adj.** present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

**Adv.** at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. n.; now, at present.

At this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even-, but-, just- now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

Until now; to -this, - the present- day.

---

**120. Synchronism.**

**N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.;* concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

Contemporary, coetanian.

**V.** coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

**Adj.** synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempor-a-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

**Adv.** at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.;* together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

At the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (while) 106.

---

**121.**

**Prospective time.**

**Futurity.**

**N.** futurity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, after- time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

Approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

Heritage, heirs, posterity.

Prospect &c. (expectation) 507; foresight &c. 510.

**122.**

**Retrospective time.**

**Preter-**

**N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days; old -, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old- time; lang syne; *eld.

Antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

Paleontology, -ography, -ology; *Palaontology*; *Archeology*; archaism, an-

---

* Whewell.
v. look forwards; anticipate &c. (expect) 507, (foresee) 510; forestall &c. (be early) 132.

come on, draw on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impending &c. (be destined) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (impending) 152; next, near; near —; close at hand; eventual, ulterior, in prospect &c. (expectation) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in course, — process, — the fulness of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo; paulo post futurum; in after time; one of these days; after a while, —

from this time; henceforth, — forwards; thence; thenceforth, — forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (early) 132; on the eve, — point, — brink of; about to; close upon.

Adv. formerly; of old, — yore; erst, whilom; meanwhile, time was, ago, over; in the olden time &c. n; anciently, long ago, — since; a long while, — time ago; years ago; some time ago, — since, back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last year, — season, — month &c. ultimo; lately &c. (newly) 123.

retrospectively; ere, — before, — till now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; ex post facto.

Phr. time was; the time — has; — hath been.

2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

123. Newness.— N. newness &c. adj.; novelty, recency, immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (restoration) 660.

modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

v. renew &c. (restore) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, — handselled, — trodden, — beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, fashioned, — fangled, — flegded; of yesterday; just out, brand new, up to date; vernal, renovated.

tiquarianism, mediaevalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 507.

laudator temporis acti; mediaevalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiquary, —arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbook, Dryasdust. ancestry &c. (paternity) 166.

v. be — past &c. adj.; have — expired &c. adj., — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go — by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapse, preter-lapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (old) 124.

former, pristine, quondam, ci-devant, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, — pluperfect.

looking back &c. v.; retro-spective, — active; archæological &c. n.

Phr. time was; the time — has; — hath been.
TIME.

125. Morning. [Noon.] —  

morning, morn, forenoon, a.m., prime, dawn, daybreak; peep —, break- of day; aurora; first blush —, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. n.; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.]—  

evening, eve; decline —, fall —, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock- shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, p.m.

autumn; fall, — of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

midnight; dead —, witching time- of night; winter.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

127. Youth.—  

youth; juven- ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; incunabula — minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupilage, puberty, pu- celage.

prime —, flower —, spring-tide —, seed- time —, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, puissé, beardless, under age, in one's teens; in statu pupil- lari; younger, junior.

128. Age.—  

age; oldness &c. adj.; old —, advanced- age; sen- ility; -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ish- ness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, ' sere and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (vet- eran) 130; firstling; doyen, father; pri- mogeniture.

v. be -aged &c. adj.; grow —, get- old &c. adj.; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time- worn, antiquated, passé, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, — years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (imbecile) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (ancient) 124.
129. Infant. — N. infant, babe, baby; nurse, suck, year, wean-ling; papoose, bambino.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younger, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; 
factus, calf, colt, puff, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin.
girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsels, demoiselle; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infantine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kittenish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, -leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

130. Veteran. — N. veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, greybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crane; pantaloons, sexage, octogonage, centenarian; old stage; do-tard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (paternity) 166.

131. Adolescence. — N. adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultness &c. adj.; manhood, virility, maturity; full, ripe, age; flower of age; prime, meridian of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the toga virilis; have - cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of - full, ripe, age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.


punctuality, promptitude &c. (activity) 682; haste, &c. (velocity) 274; suddenness &c. (instantaneity) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be early &c. adj., - beforehand &c. adv.; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have gain the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (quicken) 274; make haste &c. (hurry) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (active) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rash.

sudden &c. (instantaneous) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.


de-lay, -lation; cocation, procrastination; deferring &c. V.; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Faqian policy, médecine expectante, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be late &c. adj.; tarry, wait; stay; bide, take time; dawdle &c. (be inactive) 683; linger, loiter; bide, - take one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand - lie over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift, - stave off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; daily; prolong, protract; spin, - draw, - lengthen - out; proprogue; keep back; tide over; push, - drive, - to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (store) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept
**134. Occasion.** — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper —time, — season; high time; opportuneness &c. adj.; tempestiveness. 

**V.** seize &c. (take) 789 —, use &c. 

**suit the occasion** &c. (be expedient) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, battre le fer sur l'enclume, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, prendre la balle au bond.

**Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; obiter dicta.

**Adv.** opportune &c. adj.; in — proper, — due — time, — course, — season; for the nonce; in the — nick, — fullness — time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the — way, — by; en passant, à propos; pro — re natâ, — hoc vice; par parenthése, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while — speaking of, — on

**135. Intempestivity.** — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper — time; unreasonableness &c. adj.; evil hour; contretemps; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

**V.** be — ill timed &c. adj.; mistime, intrude, come & miss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be — busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460 — opportunity; allow —, suffer the — opportunity, — occasion- to — pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (be inactive) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of — date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, mal à propos, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (late) 133; too late for; premature &c. (early) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

**Adv.** inopportune &c. adj.; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

**Phr.** after meat mustard, after death the doctor.
this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; on the spot &c. (early) 132.

**Pur. carpe diem; occasionem cognoscere;** one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

3°. **Recurrent Time.**

136. **Frequency.** — *N.* frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, - on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

**Adv.** often, oft; oft-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not infrequently; in -quick, - rapid-succeSSION; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every-day, -hour, -moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (habitually) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

137. **Infrequency.** — *N.* infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

**V.** be rare &c. adj.

**Adj.** un-, in-frequent; rare, - as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

**Adv.** seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely -, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon. once; once -for all, - in a way; *pro hac vice*.

138. **Regularity** of recurrence. **Periodicity.** — *N.* periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alternation; nateness, -niveness, -nity.

bou, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

**V.** recur in regular -order, - succession; return, revolve; come -again, - in its turn; come round, - again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

**Adj.** periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *a*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lente, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

**Adv.** periodically &c. adj.; at -regular intervals, - stated times; at -fixed, - established- periods; punctually &c. adj.; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

139. **Irregularity** of recurrence.

— *N.* irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. adj.

**Adj.** irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. adj.; by fits and starts &c. (discontinuously) 70.
by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

**Section VII. CHANGE.**

**140.** [Difference at different times.] **Change.**—N. change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; *avatar*; alternative.

conversion &c. (gradual change) 144; revolution &c. (sudden or radical change) 146; inversion &c. (reversal) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (change of mind) 607.

v. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - colour- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adv. changed &c. v.; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Int. *quantum mutatus*!

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream"; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutator in illis; non sum qualis eram."

**142.** [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation.**—N. cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus- pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. v.; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 202.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma,

**143.** Continuance in action.—N. continuance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (perseverance) 604a.; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go - jog - keep - run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on
142—146. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

**v.** cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break &c. - leave off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause; rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (relinquish) 624.

hold &c. stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, - standstill, - dead lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, - off; pass away &c. (be past) 122; be at an end.

intrumit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter-, re-mit; put - an end, - a stop, - a period- to; bring to a stand, - still; stop, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the - tide, - torrent; pull the check string.

**Int.** hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off!

142. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—**N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry; alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit; -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. v.; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

**v.** be converted into; become, get, wax; come &c. turn- to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run &c. fall &c. pass &c. slide &c. glide &c. grow &c. ripen &c. open &c. resolve itself &c. settle &c. merge into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert &c. resolve- into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; re-model, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate &c. bring &c. reduce- to.

**Adj.** converted into &c. v.; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

**Adv.** gradually &c. (slowly) 275; in transitu &c. (transference) 270.

145. **Reversion.**—**N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; status quo ante bellum; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (periodicity) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661.

**v.** revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the - tide, - scale.

**Adj.** reverting &c. v.; revulsive, reactionary.

**Adv.** à rebours.

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—**N.** revolution, bouleversement, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden &c. radical &c. sweeping &c. organic change; clean sweep, coup d'état, counter-revolution.

foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (repeat) 104.

keep-going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on &c. pursue- the even tenour of one's way.

let be; stare super antiquas vias; quieta non move; let things take their course.

**Adj.** continuing &c. v.; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstoppable, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (perpetual) 112; inconvertible.

**Int.** right away!

**Phr.** notumus leges Anglicæ mutari; vestigianus nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur.
transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convolution, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.
legerdemain &c. (trick) 545.

**v.** revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

**Adj.** unrecognizable.

**147.** [Change of one thing for another.]  
**Substitution.**—**N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c.  
v., supersession, metonymy &c. (**figure of speech**) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, succedaneum, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (**deputy**) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

**v.** substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

**Adj.** substituted &c. v.; vicarious, subdittitious.

**Adv.** instead; in -place, — lieu, — the stead, — the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

**2°. Complex Change.**

**149. Changeableness. — N.** changeableness &c. adj.; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (**irresolution**) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (**oscillation**) 314.
restlessness &c. adj.; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.
moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathersock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

**v.** fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flutter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate —, oscillate- between two extremes;

**150. Stability. — N.** stability; immutability &c. adj.; unchangeableness &c. adj.; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, anchylosis, solidity, aplomb.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

**v.** be -firm &c. adj.; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, establish, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (**join**) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.
149—152. ABSTRACT

Alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; protean, -iform; versatile.

Unstaid, inconstant; un-steady, -able, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. v. restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsistent, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; adrift; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111.

Adv. see-saw &c. (oscillation) 314; off and on.

Extinguishable, irrededucible; dying, imperishable, indelible; indecious; insusceptible, - of change.

Present Events.

151. Eventuality.—N. eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of, -ed, -fact; phenomenon; advent.

Business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

The world, life, things, doings, affairs; things, -s, affairs in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course, -ing; stream, -er; current, -run, - march, -s, - events, - ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (chance) 156; situation &c. (circumstances) 8.

V. happen, occur; take place, -effect; come, become of; come off, - about, round, - into existence, forth, - to pass, on, pass, present itself; fall, fall, - turn out; run, be on foot, fall in, be fall, -side, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on, turn, - crop, - spring, - cast up; -super, survene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (be past) 122.

Meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, -fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass, go through; endure &c. (feel) 821.

Adj. happening &c. v.; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on foot, - the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

Future Events.

152. Destiny.—N. destiny &c. (necessity) 601; future, - post-existence, future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; prospect &c. (expectation) 507.

V. impend; hang -; lie over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-daunt; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. v.; destined; about to be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near, - close at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, is to be; in prospect &c. (expected) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (producing) 161.

Adv. in time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (certainly) 474; as -chance &c. 156 would have it.
Section VIII. CAUSATION.

1. Constancy of Sequence in Events.

153. [Constant antecedent.] Cause.

- **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, primum mobile; vera causa; author &c. (producer) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (support) 215.

- spring, fountain, well, font; fountain
- spring-head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (paternity) 166; remote cause; influence.

- pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

- ground; reason; why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (intention) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

- rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, radix, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, sap-root.

-nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birth-place, hot-bed.

-causal-ity, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

**v.** be the -cause &c. *v.*-of; originate; give-origin, - rise, - occasion-to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscitate; bring-on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set-up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

-procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

-conduce to &c. (tend to) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (effect) 154.

**Adj.** caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; in -embryo, - ovo; seminal, germin-al; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

**Adv.** because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

---

154. [Constant consequent.] Effect.

- **N.** effect, consequence; derive-tive, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, dénouement; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

-production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; prémices.

**v.** be the -effect &c. *v.*-of; be-due, - owing-to; originate -in, - from; rise - , arise -, take its rise - , spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out-of; de- pend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

-take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

**Adj.** owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

**Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in-consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.
155. [Assignment of cause.] Attribution.—N. attribution, theory, etiology, ascertainment, reference to, rationale; accounting per &c. v.; paleontology, imputation, derivation from.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] Chance.—N. chance, indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, raccroc, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (necessity) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the table; cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast--; throw-of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; sorte, Virgiliana.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; mainchance. theory of-Probabilities, -Chancees; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming, &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, unaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adj. by-chance, -accident; casually; perchance &c. (possibly) 470; for aught one knows; as -good, -bad, -ill-luck &c. n.- would have it; as it may be, -chance, -turn up, -happen; as the case may be.

2°. Connection between Cause and Effect.

157. Power.—N. power; potency, -tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, -arm; ascendency, sway, control; pre-potency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. adj.; competency; efficacity, -eacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; vis -inertia, -mortua, -viva; potential — dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; quid valeat cordile.

158. Impotence.—N. impotence; in-,dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; inca-pacity, -ility; inap-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

tetum imbelle, brutum fulmen, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, vox et proterea nihil, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (inutility) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. adj.; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sidetion, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muf, molly-coddle.

† The word Chance has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design—for the latter see 621.
CAUSATION.

157—160.

\[\text{humeri quid ferre recusent; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.}\]

\[\text{v. be -powerful &c. adj.; gain -power &c. n.}\]

belong —, pertain to; lie —, be in one's power; can.

give —, confer —, exercise power &c. n.; empower, enable, invest; in-, en- due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

\[\text{Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal —, up to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ial; efficient; efficacious, adequate, competent; multi- pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.}\]

forcible &c. adj. (energetic) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

\[\text{Adv. powerfully &c. adj.; by-virtue, - dint- of.}\]

\[\text{Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. v.; armless.}\]

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, sine ictu, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnant, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculated, disj ointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (in difficulty) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, hors de combat; laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (failing) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (useless) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] Strength.

\[\text{N. strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main —, physical —, brute force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.}\]

stoutness &c. adj.; lusthodith, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, sinews, and sinews, physique; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athletic, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antaeus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. v.; invigoration, refreshment, refoccillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.
159—162. Abstract Relations. I. viii. 2°.

\( \textbf{V.} \) be -strong &c. adj., - stronger; overmatch.
render -strong &c. adj.; give -strength &c. \( n. \); strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind - , set-up; gird -, brace-up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 669; reffect; reinforce &c. (restore) 660.

\( \textbf{Adj.} \) strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.
resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, invincible, inextinguishable, unquenchable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful; sovereign.
able-bodied; athletic; Hereculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinister, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.
manly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.
un-weakened, -alayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.
stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

\( \textbf{Adv.} \) strongly &c. adj.; by-force &c. \( n. \); by main force &c. (by compulsion) 744.

\( \textbf{Phr.} \) 'our withers are unwrung.'


161. Production. — \( \textbf{N.} \) production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; \( \text{nisus formativus} \); putting together &c. \( v. \); establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (completion) 729.
flowering, fructification.
bringing forth &c. \( v. \); parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labour, midwifery; obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (maturation) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, epigenesis, strength, relax, enervate; un-brace; nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (render powerless) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce in-strength, - the strength of; mettre de l'eau dans son vin.

\( \textbf{Adj.} \) weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. \( v. \); sap, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.
soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.
frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, crampy; creachy; drooping, tottering, &c. \( v. \); broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.
languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (disease) 655; dull, slack, evanish, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, -wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.
un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless, &c. 158.
on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colourless &c. 429.

\( \textbf{Phr.} \) non sum quals eram.

162. [Non-production.] Destruction. —\( \textbf{N.} \) destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.
fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, délabrement, débâcle; breaking down, - up; prostration; desolation, bouleversement, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.
extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.
destroying &c. \( v. \); demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (abrogation) 756;
CAUSATION.

ex-bright

dismantle

devour,

make

upset,

throw

break

eradicate

trembling

disorganize

pro-create,

fell,

sweep

totter

achieve,

deadly

nip

pregnant

be

161—163.

suppress,

acquire

do

new

weave,

build,

ravage

go

in

suscitate

go

suicidal

crumble,

restoration

gen-etic,

renewal
tumble,

breed,

cast

I.

cunda-tion,

-biosis

authorship,

forge,

run-
yean,

organize,

in,

&c.

beget,

nate

up.

engender

bear,

mative

family

enceinte,

&c.

Flower,

Adj.

153

up

; usurp

lay,

farrow,

rear,

get,

produce,

coin,

gar,

3°.

big

superinduce

building,

generate,

into

publication

st
c.

stamp

confound

sap

Adj.

Plir.

Adv.

destructive,

the

the

&c.

V.

to

-,

produce,

to,

hatch,

constitute,

creative;

arturient,

fall

of,

the

of,

dogs

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

destruction,

to,

fall

winds

the

winds

the

mincemeat-

the

the

us,

its

its

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

the

the

mincemeat-

the

us,

its

its

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

the

the

mincemeat-

the

us,

its

its

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,

sweep,

kitten,

kindle

together;

no,

of,

&c.

V.

to

fall-

to,
nesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; Phoenix.

generation &c. (production) 161; multiplication.

v. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.
crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

164. Producer.—N. producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (agent) 690.

166. Paternity.—N. paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, patriam, abba; genitor, progenitor, progeny; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.
	house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.
motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias; grandmother.

168. Productiveness.—N. productiveness &c. adj.; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.
pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superlativeness.
milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; protoplasm; fertilization.

v. make -productive &c. adj.; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

adj. productive, prolific; teeming, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, umerous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (producing) 161; profitable &c. (useful) 644.

169. Unproductiveness.—N. unproductiveness &c. adj.; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (inutility) 645.
waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

v. be unproductive &c. adj.; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unproductive, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; sine prote; fallow; teem-, issue, -fruitless; unprofitable &c. (useless) 645; null and void, of no effect.

170. Agency.—N. agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.
causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (voluntary) 680; modus operandi &c. 627.

quickening, maintaining, power; home stroke.

v. be in action &c. adj.; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.
CAUSATION.

171. Physical Energy.—N. energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. adj.; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure. 
acri-mony,-tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. adj.; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (condiment) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver. 
resolution &c. (mental energy) 604; exertion &c. (effort) 686; excitation &c. (mental) 824.

v. give -energy &c. n.; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (render violent) 173; wind up &c. (strengthen) 159.
strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.
rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shotted, - distilled; drastic, eschatic; racy &c. (pungent) 392.
potent &c. (powerful) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. adj.; fortiter in re; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; vires acquirit eundo.

172. Physical Inertness.—N. inertness, dulness &c. adj.; inertia, vis inertie, inerition, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (inactivity) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

v. be - inert &c. adj.; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead; uninfluential.
latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. adj.; in suspense, - abeyance.

173. Violence.—N. violence, inclemency; vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. adj.; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, blast; uproar, riot, row, rumple, le diable à quatre, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; coup de main; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysteries, passion, &c. (state of excitability) 825.

out-break, - burst; burst, bounce, dissipation, discharge, volley, explosion,

174. Moderation.—N. moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness, &c. adj.; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (inc ezitability) 826.

moderating &c. v.; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, contemplation, pacification.

measure, juste milieu, golden mean, ἀμετρον μέτρον.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, "poppy or mandragora"; wet blanket; palliative.

v. be - moderate &c. adj.; keep within bounds, - compass; sober, - settle-
ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

173—174.

blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dislosion, torrent.

turmoil &c. (disorder) 59; ferment &c. (agitation) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (wind) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

fury, dragon, demon, tiger, bel dame, Tisiphone, Megera, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire-eater &c. (blusterer) 887.

v. be -violent &c. adj.; run high; ferment, effervescce; romp, rampage; run -wild, -riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up - a row; bluster, rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, -over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride rough-shod, out -Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break -, fly -, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. adj.; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan -, add fuel to the flame; oleum addere camino.

explode; let -off, -fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. v.; troubous; flarous; tumultuous; ornery; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant, unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (insane) 503; desperate &c. (rash) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysteries.

flery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. v.; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. v.; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (wind) 349.

adv. violently &c. adj.; amain; by -storm, -force, -main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, vi et armis, at the point of the -sword, -bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à -, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost.

down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober, - tone, - smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (decrease) 36; check; palliate; tranquilize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smoother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket over; slake; curb &c. (restrain) 751; tame &c. (subjugate) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, -troubled waters; pour balm into, mettre de l'eau dans son vin.

go out like a lamb, 'roar you as gently as any sucking dove.'

adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. v.; calm, unrumfold, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

adv. moderately &c. adj.; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within - bounds, - compass; in reason.

phr. est modus in rebus.
4°. Indirect Power.

175. Influence.—N. influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (power) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (support) 215;
play, leverage, vantage ground.
tower of strength, host in himself;
protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. n; be -influential &c. adj.; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing; work upon; take -root, - hold; strike root in.
run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, overweigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -ripe &c. adj.; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain -the upper hand, - full play.
be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. v.; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

176. Tendency.—N. tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crasy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humour, mood; drift &c. (direction) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (utility) 644; subservience &c. (instrumentality) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduct, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (aid) 707.

Adj. tending &c. v.; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (instrumental) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (helping) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability.—N. liability, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. adj.; incur, lay oneself open to; run the - stand a-chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open - , exposed - , obnoxious- to; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5°. Combinations of Causes.

178. Concurrence.—N. concurrence, cooperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consent &c. (asent) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

179. Counteraction.—N. counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. v.; collision, interference, resistance, renitence, friction; reaction; retroaction
v. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang, pull together &c. (cooperate) 709; help to &c. (aid) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go, go along, go hand in hand with.

Adj. concurring &c. v., concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

&c. (recoil) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (compensation) 30; vis inertia; check &c. (hindrance) 706.

 voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (restraint) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere, conflict with; jostle; go, run, beat, militate against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 708; withstand &c. (resist) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (restrain) 751; react

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (compensate) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. v.; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.
CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

180. [Indefinite space.] Space.—

N. space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house-room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free-space; void &c. (absence) 187; waste; wild—, wilder-ness; moor, -land; campagna.

abyss &c. (interval) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (presence) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards &c.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; wide-spread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (infinite) 105; shore-track-, path-less.

Adv. extensively &c. adj.; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, - China to Peru, — Indus to the pole, — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension. — N. in—, non-extension; point; atom &c. (small-ness) 32.

181. [Definite space.] Region.—

N. region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (limit) 233; com-, de-partment; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, arrondissement, parish, township, commune, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, enceinte, walk, march; patch, plot, enclosure, close, enclaves, field, court; street &c. (abode) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial.

182. [Limited space.] Place.—

N. place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook, &c. (corner) 244; hole; pigeon-hole &c. (receptacle) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (situation) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, passim.
2. Relative Space.

183. Situation.—N. situation, position, locality, locale, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect; attitude, posture, pose.

place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; bearings &c. (direction) 278; spot &c. (limited space) 182.

Top.- Ge., Chorography; map &c. 554.

V. be-situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. n.

Adv. in-situ, - loco; here and there, passim; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there.

in - , amidst- such and such- surroundings, - environs, - entourage.

184. Location.—N. location, - hation; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonnement; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (abode) 189; cohabitation; a local habitation and a name; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (insert) 300; shelf, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (be present) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one’s -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, se nicher, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one’s tent; put up -at, - one’s horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (restore) 660.

Adj. placed &c. v.; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. v.; at anchor.

185. Displacement.—N. displacement, location, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (banishment) 893; removal &c. (transference) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, - plant, - lodge, - establish; exile &c. (seclude) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (eject) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. v.; un-placed, - housed, - harbo red, - established, - set-tled; house-, home-less; out of - place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.


186. Presence.—N. presence; occupancy, - ation; attendance; wher- eness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (dispersion) 73.

187. [Nullity.*] Absence.—N. absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, alibi.

emptiness &c. adj.; void, vacuum;

* Bishop Wilkins.
ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (spectator) 444.

**V.** exist in space, be -present &c. 

adj.; assister; make one of; -at; look on, attend, remain; find-, present oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (be located) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

**Adj.** present; occupying, inhabiting &c. v.; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

people, populous, full of people, inhabited.

**Adv.** here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (space) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; in propriid person.

**188. Inhabitant.** — N. inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occupier, -ant; householder, logger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, locum tenens, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgler, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; com-patriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthonous; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (stranger) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (mankind) 372; colony, settlement; household.

**V.** inhabit &c. (be present) 186; in-denizen &c. (locate oneself) 184.

**Adj.** indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-ated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.]

**Abode.** — N. abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, -stone; household gods, lares et penates, roof, household, housing, dulce domum, paternal domicile; native soil, -land.

nest, nidus, snugger; abode, bower, &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole; hiding-place, cell, sanctum sanctorum, aerie, rookery, hive; habitat, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castration, barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (covering) 223; building &c. (construction) 161; chamber &c. (receptacle) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, hacienda.

cot, cabin, hut, châlet, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty,
wigmam; pen &c. (inclosure) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hatch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; *kiosk*, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorpe, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour.

quarter, parish &c. (region) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, café, estaminet, *posada*; bar.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, demesne.

v. take up one's abode &c. (locate oneself) 184; inhabit &c. (be present) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] **Contents.**—N. contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (receptacle) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

v. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. **Receptacle.**—N. receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, receptory.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (concavity) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricles, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, tob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, sacule, wallet, scrip, poke, knap, knapsack, hascovarsack, satchel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (magazine) 636.

chest, box, cofier, caddy, case, casket, *pyx*, *pix*, *caissos*, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wiskey, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (store) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, punchean, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cage, *firkin*, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ever, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, crouet, *casser*; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, *biggin*; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, sail skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pikpin; gal-, gall-ipot; *matras*, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skilet, posnet, turreen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.
shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.


closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, chiffonière, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, secretaire, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, flat, story; saloon, salon, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, salle-à-manger; nursery, school-room; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den.

attic, loft, garret, cockpit, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; entre-sol; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, rez-de-chaussée; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (depository) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (abode) 189; bed &c. (support) 215; carriage &c. (vehicle) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccular, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliquose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1st. GENERAL

192. Size.—N. size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. adj.; greatness &c. (of quantity) 31; expanse &c. (space) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tunnage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (expansion) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. adj.; embompoint, corporation, flesh and blood, lusthlood.

hugeness &c. adj.; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.


giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantuas, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, Leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap &c. (assemblage) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, lifesize.

Vv. be large &c. adj.; become -large &c. (expand) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (in quantity) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, spacious, capacious, ample, amplest, immense, full-.

193. Littleness.—N. littleness &c. adj.; smallness &c. (of quantity) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widegon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-iken; homunculus, dapperling, cockspurrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; bacteria; infusoria; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (small quantity) 32; fragment &c. (small part) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minuitie &c. (unimportance) 643; micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. adj.; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (decrease) 36, (contract) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (in quantity) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic;
inconsiderable &c. (unimportant) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp,-ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duo-decimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homoeopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, raggy, scrubby; thin &c. (narrow) 203; granular &c. (powdery) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

194. Expansion.—N. expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispersion; obesity &c. (size) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, diastole, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth,-distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (convexity) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

v. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrustate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow-, spring-; bud, bourgeois, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain-, gather-; flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (be superior) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

195. Contraction.—N. contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. v.; collapse, evacuation, attenuation, tablefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. v.; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coaction.

inferiority in size.

v. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (deteriorate) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (be inferior) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coacreate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangule; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. v.; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. v.; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. v.; neap; compact.
**Dimensions.**

**194.** Distance.—**N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

Out-post, -skirt; horizon; apheilon; foreign parts, _ultima Thule, ne plus ultra_, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

Dispersion &c. 73.

**V.** be -distant &c. _adj._; extend _, stretch, reach, -spread_, go, get, stretch away- to; range.

Remain at a distance; keep _, stand- away, _off, — aloof_, _— clear of_.

**Adj.** distant; far off, — away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. _v._; _yon, -der_; ulterior; trans-marine; -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperbolean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach- ed, _— able; incon- tiguious._

**Adv.** far off, _— away; afar, — off; of_; away; a _— long, — great, _—_ well away off; wide away, aloof; wide _, clear of_; out of _— the way, _—_ reach; a broad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; _ou- tre mer_, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. _([over great space] 180); to the _— uttermost parts, — ends of_ the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, _à perte de vue_, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

Apart, asunder; wide _, as- apart; _— asunder; longo intervallo_; at arm's length.

**197. Nearness.—** _N._ nearness &c. _adj._; proximity, propinquity; vicin- ity; neighbour, vicinity; environ, _alentours_; subsurbs, confines, ban- lieue_, borderland; whereabouts.

Bystander; neighbour, borderer.

Approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

**V.** be _near &c. _adj._; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border, _— verge upon_; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

Bring _, draw_ _— near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place _— side by side &c. adv._

**Adj.** near, nigh; close _, near-at hand; close, neighbouring; adjacent, adjoining; proximate, _—_ at; hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

**Adv.** near, nigh; hard _, fast-by; close _, —_ upon; at the point of; next door to; within _, reach _, — call, — hearing; earshot within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the _— verge_, _— brink; — skirts of_; in the _— environ &c. _n._; at one's _—_ door, _— feet; _— elbow; _finger's end, _— side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a _stone's throw &c. _n._; in sight, _— presence of_; at close quarters; cheek _—_ jole, _—_ jowl; beside, alongside, side.

**198. Interval.—** _N._ interval, _—_ interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap, _—_ ity, contact, proximity, apposition, jux-
200. **Length.**—**N.** length, longitude, span.

Line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

Lengthening &c. *v*; pro-longation,-duction,-traction; tension,-sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

Pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (measurement) 466.

**v.** be -long &c. *adj*.; stretch out, sprawl; extend ←, reach ←, stretch-to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

Render -long &c. *adj*.; lengthen, extend, lengthen, stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let ←, draw ←, spin ← out; drawl.

Enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

**Adj.** long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v*.; sesquipedal &c. (words) 577; inermineable, no end of.

Line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

As long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

**Adv.** lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; tandem; in a line &c. (continuously) 69; in perspective.

From -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

---

201. **Shortness.**—**N.** shortness &c. *adj*.; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

Shortening &c. *v*.; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, refrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (contraction) 195; epitome &c. (compendium) 596.

Elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (in style) 572.


Retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrip, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut ←, pare-down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

**Adj.** short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrump; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.


---

**SPACE.** II. II. 1°.

taposition, touching &c. *v*.; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, rencontre, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

Border-land; frontier &c. (limit) 233; tangent.

**v.** be -contiguous &c. *adj*.; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

**Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v*.; in-contact &c. *n*.; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent; tangential.

Hand to hand; close to &c. (near) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

---

2°. **LINEAR Dimensions.**
202. Breadth. Thickness.—

N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (space) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (size) 192; dilatation &c. (expansion) 194.

V. be -broad &c. adj.; become -, render- -broad &c. adj.; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumplin, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—

N. narrowness &c. adj.; closeness, exility, exiguiy, &c. (little) 193.

line; hair's, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. adj.; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, marcor.

shaving, slip &c. (filament) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, ghaut, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. adj.; narrow, taper, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. adj.

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (filament) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapable; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tabid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - shaving post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lan-
tern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (covering) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

v. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strat-fiied, -form; tabular, discoid.

205. Filament.—N. filament, line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, citium, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cot-
ton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (roughness) 256; ramifica-
tion.

Adj. fil-a-mentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; fu-
nicular, wire-drawn; anguiliform; flag-
eliform; hairy &c. (rough) 256.

206. Height.—N. height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; lofti-
ness &c. adj.; sublimity.

tallness &c. adj.; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (size) 192; giant, grena-
dier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory;

207. Lowness.—N. lowness &c. adj.; debasement, depression; prostrat-
ion &c. (horizontal) 213; depression &c. (concave) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement- ground-
floor; rez de chaussée; hold; feet, heels; low water; low —, ebb —, neap —, spring- tide.

v. be -low &c. adj.; lie -low, - flat;
ridge, hog's back, dune; rising —, vantage—ground; down; moor,—land; Alp; up,—high-lands; heights &c. (summit); knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column,obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top—, topgallant—mast.

celling &c. (covering) 223.

high water; high —, flood —, spring—tide.

altimetry &c. (angle) 244.

v. be —high &c. adj.; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (be superior) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become —high &c. adj.; grow,—higher,—taller; upgrow; rise &c. (ascend) 305.

render —high &c. adj.; heighten &c. (elevate) 307.

adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (big) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (topmost) 210.

up,—moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud—topt,—capt,—touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. v.; incumbent, overlying; super—incumbent,—nautant,—imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a —maypole,—poplar,—steep; lanky &c. (thin) 203.

adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up—, above—stairs; in the clouds; on —tiptoe,—stilts,—the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (completely) 52.

208. Depth. — n. depth; deepness &c. adj.; profundity, depression &c. (concavity) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowls of the earth, bottom—less pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding—rod,—line; lead.

v. be —deep &c. adj.; render —deep &c. adj.; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (excavate) 252.

adj. deep,—seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub—aqueous,—marine,—terranean,—terrene; underground.

bottom,—sound,—fathom—less; unfathom—ed,—able; abyssal; deep as a well.

knee,—ankle—deep.

adv. beyond —, out of—one's depth; over head and ears.

210. Summit.—n. summit,—y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, ne underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, groovel; lower &c. (depress) 308.

adj. low, neap, debased; nether,—most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. v.; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (horizontal) 213.

adv. under; be,—under—neath; below; down,—wards; adown, at the foot of; under—foot,—ground; down,—below—stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness. — n. shallowness &c. adj.; shoals; mere scratch.

adj. shallow, superficial; skin,—ankle,—knee—deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal,—y.

211. Base.—n. base,—ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (support) 215; substructure, substratum, ground,
DIMENSIONS.

210—215.

plus ultra, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating—, crowning—, turning—, point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip—, top; crest, crow’s nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddee, pate.

high places, heights.

top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter—, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (covering) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

v. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (be superior to) 33.

adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top—, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. v.; meridi-an- onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

adv. a-top, at the top of the tree.

212. Verticality.—N. verticality; erectness &c. adj.; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

v. be -vertical &c. adj.; stand-up—, on end—, erect—, upright—; stick—, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. adj.; set —, stick —, raise —, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. e.; rectangular, orthogonal.

adv. vertically &c. adj.; up, on end—, on its legs; at right angles.

re—, de—, pro—, accumbent; jacent, prostrate.

adv. horizontally &c. adj.; on -one’s back; all fours, its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—N. pendent—, de-pendency; suspension, hanging &c. v.

pedicel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

v. be -pendent &c. adj.; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggle, flap, trail, flow.

215. Support.—N. support, ground, foundation, base, basis; terra firma; bearing, fulcrum, point d’appui, ποδίον πόσσαν, purchase, footing, hold, locus standi; landing—, stage—, place—, stage, platform; block—; rest, resting-place; ground-work, substratum, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (basement) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulciment; stay, shore, skid, rib,
suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.  

**Adj.** pend-ent, -ulent; pensile; hanging &c. v.; dependent; suspended &c. v.; loose, flowing.  

having a -peduncle &c. n.; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeletal, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill.  

columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.  

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (pendency) 214; tie-beam &c. (fastening) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm, -easy, elbow, -rocking-chair; couch, fauteuil, woolsock, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillow; side, -pack, saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, paillasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

**v.** be-supported &c.; lie, - sit, - recline, - lean, - loll, - rest, - stand, - step, - repose, - abut, - bear, - be based &c.- on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.  

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold, - back, - bolster, - shore-up; up-hold, - bear, prop; under-prop, - pin, - set; bandage, &c. 43.

give, furnish, - afford, - supply, - lend, - support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** support-ing, -ed, &c. v.; fundamental.

**Adv.** astride on, astraddle.

---

**216. Parallelism.** — **N.** parallelism; coextension.  

**Adj.** parallel; coextensive.

**Adv.** alongside &c. (laterally) 236.

---

**217. Obliquity.** — **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c.  

**Adj.** slopiness; leaning &c. v.; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (curve) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, down-hill, dip, fall, deveryity; gentle, rapid, slope; easy, - ascent, - descent; shelving beach; talus; montagne Russe; facilis descensus Avernii.

steepness &c. adj.; cliff, precipice &c. (vertical) 212; escarpment, scarp.  

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse.  

diagonal; zigzag.

**v.** be-oblique &c. adj.; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelf, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, carcen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. adj.; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.
\textbf{Adjective.} oblique, inclined; sloping &c. v.; tilted &c. v.; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagioderal, indirect, wry, awry, aje, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (distorted) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; transverse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

\textbf{Adverb.} obliquely &c. adj.; on -; all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. \textbf{Inversion.}—\textbf{N.} in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-\text{-}version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; culbute; revulsion; pirouette.

transposition, anastrophy, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, hysteroproteron, hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; paindrome.

pronation and supination.

\textbf{V.} be -inverted &c.; turn -; go -, wheel - round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -; top of over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-\text{-}vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. adj.; culbute; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

\textbf{Adjective.} inverted &c. v.; wrong side-out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, heel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, sens dessus dessous.

inverse; reverse &c. (contrary) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

\textbf{Adverb.} inversely &c. adj.; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. \textbf{Crossing.}—\textbf{N.} crossing &c. v. ; Inter-section, -\text{-}digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise. net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (disorder) 59.

\textbf{V.} cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plait, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

\textbf{Adjective.} crossing &c. v.; crossed, matted &c. v.; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancelled, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

\textbf{Adverb.} across, thwart, athwart, transversely.
3. Centrical Dimensions.

220. Exteriority.—N. exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficial; skin &c. (covering) 223; superficial stratum; disc, disc; face, facet. 

V. be -exterior &c. adj.; lie around &c. 227.

place –exteriorly, – outwards, – outside; put –, turn-out.

Adj. exterior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. adj.; out, without, over, outwards, ab extra, out of doors; extra muros.

in the open air; sub -Jove, – dio; à la belle étoile, al fresco.

Adv. internally &c. adj.;

222. Centrality.—N. centrality, centricalness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull’s eye; nave, nave; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; bot-bed; concentration &c. (convergence) 290; centralization; symmetry.


V. be -central &c. adj.; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. central, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. adj.

223. Covering.—N. covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, tente d’abri; umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (shade) 424; shield &c. (defence) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pente; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (abode) 189.

top, lid, coveredge, door, operculum.

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing.

224. Lining.—N. lining, inner coating; coating &c. (covering) 223; stal-actite, -agnite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, parietes, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fil.

Adj. lined &c. v.

* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre.
in-, -ment; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, epidermis.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (concealment) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, coat.
capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; elytron; involucrum; wrapp- ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

to wrap, clothing, peel, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, Japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, Japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. v.; imbricated, loricated, armoure- plated, iron-clad; under cover.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, rainment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, dash, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery, finery, &c. (ornament) 847; full dress &c. (show) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, trosseau; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; liveries, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, négligé, dressing-gown, undress, shooting-coat; muff; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, paletot, habit, gown, coat, frock, blouse, toga, smock-frock; frock, dress, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, pelisse, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffer, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing.

horse-cloth, bornose, burnoose, burnous, roquelaure; honypelande; sur-, over-, great-coat; surtout, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.
jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, camisole, gabardine; stays, corseage, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore.

trous-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overall, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wide-awake.

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off &c. v.

nudity; bareness &c. adj.; undress, dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu- dation, decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting, exfoliation.

do off; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe, &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put-, take-, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, exoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moulting, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. v.; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, rooless.

in a state of nature, - nature’s garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; in puris naturalibus; with nothing on, stark naked, bald as a coot, bare as the back of one’s hand; out at elbows; barefoot; leaf-, nap-, hairless.
billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif, capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, coiffure; crown &c. (circle) 247; chiffon, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; kep, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, sac de nuit; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib; tucker; boa; girdle &c. (circle) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoch, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher, Wellington, Hessian, jack, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, gamache, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, layette; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

wear; don; put, - huddle, - slip-on; mantle.

AdJ. invested &c. v.; habited; dight, -ed; clad, costumé, shod, chausé; en grande tenue &c. (show) 882.
sartorial.

227. Circumjacence.—N. circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (edge) 231; girdle &c. (circumference) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, faubourgs, environs, entourage, banlieue.

V. lie - around &c. adv.; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (circumscribe) 229.

AdJ. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. v.; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

228. Interjacence.—N. interjacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

interjection, -polation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis. episode; fly-leaf.

partition, septum, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

V. lie, - come, - get, - between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw, - wedge, - edge, - jam, - worm, - foist, - run, - plough, - work in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, - polate, - line, - leave, - sperse, - weave, - lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (insert) 300.

AdJ. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. v., -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.
228. Circumscription. — N. circumscription, limitation, enclosure; confinement &c. (restraint) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (restrain) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail-in; fence —, hedge-round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (invest) 225.

Adj. circumscribed &c. v. ; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—N. outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, tournure, contour, profile, silhouette.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (inclosure) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. Edge.—N. edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fæces; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (opening) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirt, hem, selvedge, welt; turftlow, valance.

Adj. bordering, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, margined.

232. Inclosure.—N. inclosure, envelope; case &c. (receptacle) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; espalier; fence &c. (defence) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, enceinte, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit.—N. limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, -circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; ne plus ultra; sluice, flood-gate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

Adv. thus far, — and no further.

234. Front. — N. front; fore, - part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, facia, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore — front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

235. Rear.—N. rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, - guard; background.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, backside, scut, breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal —, lumbar- region.
brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, brow, stem, prow, prece, jib.

pioneer &c. (precursor) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be —, stand- in front &c. adj.; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the front, — fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in — front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; forehead-most; in the foreground, — lee of; before one's face, — eyes; face to face, vis-a-vis.

236. Laterality.— N. laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, parietes, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, — end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be —on one side &c. adv.; flank, outflank; side; skirt.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirted; flanked; sideling.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadrilateral.

Eastern; orient, — al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hisperian.

Adv. side-ways, — long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (near) 197; to — windward, — leeward; laterally &c. adj.; right and left; on her beam ends.

238. Dextrality.— N. dextrality; right, — hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambidextral.

239. Sinistrality.— N. sinistrality; left, — hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. sinistral, left-handed.

Section III. FORM.

1°. General FORM.

240. Form. — N. form, figure, shape; con-formation, — figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (outline) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (aspect) 448; posture, attitude, pose.


241. [Absence of form.] Amorphism.— N. amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; rudis indigestaque motes; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure, deface-ment; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless;
### 240–244. FORM.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ad.</th>
<th>un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

[Similarity of form] isomorphism. Forming &c. v.; form-, figur-, eform-; sculpture. **v.** form, shape, figure, fashion, eform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block - hammer- out; trim; lick - put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (construct) 161.

Adj. formed &c. v.


[Similar in form] isomorphous.

| 242. | [Regularity of form.] Symmetry. -N. symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, everythm, uniformity, parallelism; bistr-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.
|---|---|
| Arboroscence, branching, ramification. | Arbor, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.
| Arboreal, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramose. | Regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.
| Bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (short) 201; gaunt &c. (thin) 203; bloated &c. 194. | Adj. all manner of ways. |

### 243. [Irregularity of form.] Distortion. -N. dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (obliquity) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrity, misproportion; want of symmetry, anamorphosis; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wratle, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. v.; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, as-kew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten, -mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, hunch-, crook-locked; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged; club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (short) 201; gaunt &c. (thin) 203; bloated &c. 194.

### 244. Special Form. 2°. Special Form.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N.</th>
<th>Angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &amp;c. 258; fork, bifurcation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zig-zag, kimbo.</td>
<td>Corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right angle &amp;c. (perpendicular) 212; obliquity &amp;c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical- angle.</td>
<td>Angular -measure, -elevation, -distance, -velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-o-meter; theodolite; sextant, quadrant, dichotomy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -lateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta- hexa-, hepta-, octa-, decagon.</td>
<td>Platonic bodies; cube, rhombohed; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.</td>
<td>Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcate, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dove-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

73
tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -gonal; quad-angular, -lateral; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. n.; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—N. curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcu-ation, devexity, turn; deviation, détour, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosité &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

V. be -curved &c. adj.; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. adj. bend; curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, con-camerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. v.; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. v.; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoideal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenticiform, -cular; bow-legged &c. (distorted) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.—N. circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreathe, dispensary; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; nose, lasso.

eclipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. adj.; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. n.; spherical &c. 249.

248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.—N. winding &c. v.; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinuosité; -ation; meandering, circuit, circum-bendus, twist, whirl, windings and turnings, ambiages; torsion; inosculating; reticulation &c. (crossing) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, mazer, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. adj.; wind, twine, turn and twist; swirl, twist; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, twist, curl, frizz, -e; crimp, curve, indent, scollop, scallop, wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (cross) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. v.; tortile, tortive; wavy; undated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiciform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinthic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; daedalian.
wreath, frizzly, crépé, buckled; ravelled &c. (in disorder) 59.
spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—N. rotundity; roundness &c. adj.; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.
cylindrical, -oid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle.
cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.
sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; sphere-, ellipsoid; oblong-, oblate-, spheroid; drop, spheroide, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. adj.; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. n.; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (circular) 247; cylindric, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; globular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbose; campaniform, -ulate, -liform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; teres atque rotundus; round as an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

3°. Superficial Form.

250. Convexity.—N. convexity, prominences, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.
intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.
tooth, knob, elbow, process, apophysis, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, dorsum, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (sharpness) 253; bow; mamelon.
pimple, wen, wheal, papula, postule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma, caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (disease) 655.
papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.
peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunion, snag.
cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.
relief, relievo, cameo; basso-, mezzo-, alto-rilievo; low-, bas-, high-relief.
hill &c. (height) 266; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. adj.; project, bulge, protrude, pout, pough, bunch; jut, stand, stick, poke-out; stick, bristle, start, cock, shoot-up; swell, hang, bend-over; beetle.

253. Concavity.—N. concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus, lacuna; excavation; trough &c. (furrow) 259; honeycomb.
cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (receptacle) 191; socket.
valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, groove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -o; alcove, out-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (curve) 245; bay &c. (of the sea) 343; excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. adj.; retire, cave in.
render -concave &c. adj.; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. v.; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (with holes) 260; cellular, spongy, spongious; honey-combed, alveolar; infundibular, -iform;
250—256.

render—prominent &c. adj.; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. v.; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunched; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, moutonné, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culos; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, repoussé; bloated &c. (expanded) 194.

253. Sharpness. — N. sharpness &c. adj.; acuity, accumulation; spino-

sity.

point, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, arête, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyram-

id, steeple.

beard, chevaux de frise, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting-edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-

knife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (arms) 727; bod-

kin &c. (perforator) 262.

sharpener, hone, strap; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

v. be -shaper, -sharp &c. adj.; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. adj.; sharpen, point, aculate, whet, barb, spicu-

late, set, strap, grind.

cut &c. (sunder) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated;

pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-

needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed,

-date, -dated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous;

thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary;

craggy &c. (rough) 256; snaggly; digitated, two-edged, fusiform;

denti-form, -culated, toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ate, -iform;

arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp —, keen— as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. v.; set.

255. Smoothness. — N. smoothness &c. adj.; polish, gloss; lubricity,

-ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowling green &c. (level) 213; glass, ice; asphaltic, wood pavement; flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-

wax.

v. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (oil) 332.

256. Roughness. — N. roughness &c. adj.; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corruga-

tion, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whis-

ker, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, finmbrice, cilia, villi; love-lock.

plume-age, -osity; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

v. be -rough &c. adj.; go against the grain.
II. iii. 3°.

Adj. smooth; polished &c. v.; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (flat) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lucidous, oily, soft; un wrinkled; smooth as glass, as ice, as velvet, as oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (feathery) 256.

render rough &c. adj.: roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, garbled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; craggy, -ged; crackling, craggzy; prickly &c. (sharp) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamental, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; like quills upon the fretful porcupine; rough as a nutmeg grater, -bear.
downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain.

257. Notch.—n. notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.
embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

v. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. v.; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmed, serrated.

258. Fold.—n. fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

v. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn - , double - down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. v.

259. Furrow.—n. furrow, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, stric, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.
channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (interval) 198.

v. furrow &c. n.; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. v.; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate; trisculate; corduroy.

260. Opening.—n. hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet.
opening; aperture, -ness; hiaton, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefactor, pndication; chasm &c. (interval) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.
out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embou-

261. Closure.—n. closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. v.; obstruction &c. (hinderance) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob- stipation; blind -alley, - corner; cul de sac, coxum; imper-oration, -iousness &c. adj., -meability; stopper &c. 263.

v. close, occlude, plug; block- - stop - , fill - , bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -. shut -, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (hinder) 706: bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb;
churn; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.
portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-door, hatch-gang-way; lyche-gate.
way, path, &c. 627; thoroughfare, channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe, &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.
alley, aisle, glade, vista.
bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.
por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cul-lender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.
aperture, perforation; piercing &c. v.; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.
operator, key, master-key, passe-partout.
v. open, open, ope, gap, yaw, bilge; fly open.
perforate, pierce, em-pierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (scoop out)
tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.
cut a passage through; make -way, -room- for.
un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip - throw- open.
adj. open; perforated &c. v.; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscil- tant, gaping, yawning; patent.
tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesiccular; porous, follicular, cribiform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.
opening &c. v.; a perient.
int. open sesame.

262. Perforator.—n. perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, cork screw, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spike-bit, gouge; spear &c. (weapon) 727.

263. Stopper.—n. stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding. stopping, dossil, pledget, tourniquet.
cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot. janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

Section IV. Motion.
1o. Motion in General.

264. [Successive change of place.*] Motion.—n. motion, movement, move; going &c. v.; unrest.
stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

* A thing cannot be said to move from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is successive. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

265. Quiescence.—n. rest; stillness &c. adj.; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.
quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c.
step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (changeableness) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be in motion &c. adj.; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover round, -about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (deviate) 279; walk &c. 266; change - shift; one’s -place, -quarters; dodge, keep -going, -moving.

put -, set in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. v.; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (changeable) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, -wing, -tramp, -march.

not stir a -peg, - step; lie at a -stand &c. n.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, - a stand, - a stand-still, - anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. v.; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, - unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (stable) 150; sleeping &c. (inactive) 683; silent &c. 403; still as a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

Adv. at a stand &c. adj.; tout court; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! woa!

Phr. requiescat in pace.

266. [Locomotion by land.] Journey. -N. travel; travelling &c. v. wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, excursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation, noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, manège, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting; 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like reposo; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (inactivity) 683.

pause, lull &c. (cessation) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. v.; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting -place; bivouac; home &c. (abode) 189; pillow &c. (support) 215; haven &c. (refuge) 666; goal &c. (arrival) 292.

V. be - quiescent &c. adj.; stand - lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath. remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain in situ, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw- up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one’s oars; repose on one’s laurels, take breath; stop &c. (discontinue) 142.

stagnate; quieta non movere; let-alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (be present) 186; settle &c. (be located) 184; alight &c. (arrive) 292.

stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; dwell &c. (be present) 186; settle &c. (be located) 184; alight &c. (arrive) 292.

Phr. requiescat in pace.

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.] Navigation. -N. navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; ear, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

navigation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish’s tail.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; floating, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; head-, stern-, lee-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (depart) 293; take ship, get under way; spread - sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on.
migrate; e-, im-, de-, inter-migrate.

plan, itinerary, guide; land-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, cortège, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

c. travel, journey, course; take-, go- a journey; take-, go out for- a walk &c. n.; have a run; take the air.

fliit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour-, traverse the country; peragrate; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad-, about; expati ate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, cantor, prance, fisk, frisk, caracoler; gallop &c. (move quickly) 274.

peg-? jog-, wag-, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's steps, -course; make-, find-, wend-, pick-, thread-, plough- one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go-, repair-, resort-, hie-, betake oneself- to.

Adj. travelling &c. v.; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circum- forane-an, -ous; nocti-, muni-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on- foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; in transitu &c. 270; en route &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. Traveller.—N. traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger. tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scattering, landl ier, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramper, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet. pedestrian. walker, foot-passenger.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; voiturier, vetturino, condottiere; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, guard.

269. Mariner.—N. sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring, man; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war’s man, bluejacket, marine, jolly, midshipman, midy; skip per; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -sman; rower; boat-, cock- swain; coxswain; steersman, pilot; crew.

aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.
270. Transference.—N. transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; meta-stasis, -thesis; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, -daction; transfer &c. (of property) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, porterage, carting, carriage; shovelling &c. v.; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; asporation; shift-, dodging; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (interchange) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

v. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry-, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convey, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (interchange) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. v.; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on-, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—N. carrier, porter, bearer tranter, conveyer; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran; garron: jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (vehicle) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—N. vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart.

carriage; sled-ge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbril, ponnion; barrow; wheel-, hand -barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate; hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; bi-, tri- cycle; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaeton, break, mail-phaeton, waggonette, drag, currice, tilbury, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, calèche, britz-ka, arabka, kibitka; berlin; sulky, désobligeant, sociable, vs-à-vs, dormeuse; jaunting-, outside- car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage-

273. Ship.—N. ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (combatant) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -; pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphroditic brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail-, fore and aft-, three masted- schooner; chasse-marée; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -; screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, cable, punt,
272—275. SPACE. II. iv. 1°.

waggon; car, omnibus, fly, cabriole, cab, hansom, shoffe, four-wheeler, growler, droshky, drosky.
dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredham, char-à-banc.

train; passenger — express — special — parliamentary — luggage — goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class — train — carriage, — compartment; Pullman — sleeping-car; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoun, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddie, loy; spud; pitchfork.

cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame.
catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trireme; galley, — foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane; junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabah; nuggrah.

ballon; air — pilot — fire-balloons; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard — on board, — ship board.

2°. Degrees of Motion.

274. Velocity. N. velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. adj.; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (activity) 682; perrnicity; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart — lively — swift &c. adj. —, rattling —, spanking —, strapping — rate, pace; round pace; flying, flight.
gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand —, full-gallo; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.


V. move quickly, trip, fish; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, —le; scour, — the plain; scampare; run, — like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away; shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skin, brush; cut —, bowl —, bow; rush &c. (be violent) 173; dash — on, — off, — forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in — quick, — double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (hasten) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken — mend — one's pace; clip spurs to one's horse; make — haste, — rapid strides, — forced marches, — the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry —, crowd — sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.
keep -up, - pace with; outstrip &c. in.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. v.; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as an arrow &c. n.; quick as lightning &c. n., - thought.*

Adv. swiftly &c. adj.; with -speed &c. n.; apace; at a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tautly; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of - sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; velis et remis, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with - rapid, - giant - strides; à pas de géant; in seven league boots; whip and spur; ventre à terre; as fast as one's - legs, - heels will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; with haste &c. 684.

Phr. vires acquirit eundo.

3°. Motion conjoined with Force.

276. Impulse.—N. impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (violation) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, concussion, clash, encounter, cannon, carambole, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; élan; charge &c. (attack) 716; beating &c. (punishment) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, pick, pincé, cailtration; rude; arriération; cut, thrust, lunge, york.

hammer, sledge-hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; rain, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (weapon) 727; axe &c. (sharp) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an - impetus &c. n.; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run-, bump-, butt- against; knock- run: one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, thwack; hit-, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, york; kick, cailtrate; butt; strike at &c. (attack) 716; whip &c. (punish) 972.

come – enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall-, run- foul of; throw &c (propel) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. v.; impulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. v. 684.
4°. Motion with reference to Direction.

278. Direction. — N. direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. v.; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steer-ing, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-ignment.

v. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at, - to take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, al-line- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's- direction &c. n.; s'orient- er, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed &c. v., - towards; pointing towards &c. v.; bound for; a-aligned-, al-line- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. n.

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; versus, to; hither, thither, whither; directly, straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with, in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, viá, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; quaqua- versum, from the four winds.

279. Deviation. — N. deviation; swerving &c. v.; oblation, warp, refraction; flexion, flexion; sweep; de- flexion, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; détour &c. (circuit) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. v.; vagrancy, evacuation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. v.; knight's move at chess.

v. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralinate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn-aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn --, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (oscillate) 314; go out of one's way &c. (perform a circuit) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. v.; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devisous, desultory, looo; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

280. [Going before.] Precession. — N. precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, le pas; van &c. (front) 234; pre-cursor &c. 64.

v. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c. 393; take precedence &c. (first in order) 62.

281. [Going after.] Sequence. — N. sequence; coming after &c. (order) 63; (time) 117; following; pursue &c. 622. follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

v. follow; pursue &c. 622; go - fly-after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread - in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of. lag, get behind.
282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.]

**Progression.** — *n.* progression, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.;* advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

**v.** advance; proceed, progress; get -on, -along, over the ground; gain ground; jog - , rub - , wag- on; go with the stream; keep - , hold on- one’s course; go - , move - , come - , get - , pass - , push - , press- on - , forward - , forwards - , ahead; press onwards, step forward; make - , work - , carve - , push - , force - , edge - , elbow- one’s way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway; - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (velocity) 274; go - , shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

**Adj.** advancing &c. *v.;* pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

**Adv.** forward, onward; forth, on; ahead, under way, *en route for,* on one’s way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in progress, - mid progress; in transitu &c. 270.

**Phr.** vestigia nulla retrosum.

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; à reculons, à rebours.

**Phr.** revenons à nos moutons, as you were.

283. [Motion backwards.]

**Regression.** — *n.* regress, -ion; retrocession, -ression, -gradation, -action; reculade; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (motion from) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; re-flexion (recoil) 277; volte-face.

counter-motion, -movement, -march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

**turning-point &c. (reversion) 145.**

**v.** re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -fire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go - , come - , turn - , hark - , draw - , fall - , get - , put - , run- back; lose ground; fall - , drop- astern; lack water, put about: veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one’s heel, - one’s back upon; retrace one’s steps, dance the back step; sound - , beat a retreat; go home.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.;* retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidious, -silent; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.]

**Propulsion.** — *n.* propulsion, -ception; *vis a tergo;* push &c. (impulse) 276; - , jactation; ejec tion &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus,* quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (arms) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow- , rifle- , marks-man; good - , crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (com batant) 726.

**v.** propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; dirt, fillip.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.]

**Traction.** — *n.* traction; drawing &c. *v.;* draught, pull, haul; rake; ‘a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together’; towage, haulage.

**v.** draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow; wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

**Adj.** drawing &c. *v.;* tractile.
dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send --, let --, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put --, set- in motion; set going, start; give -a start, -- an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (set in rotation) 312; expel &c. 297.
carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. v.; propelling &c. v.; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] A p- proach. — N. approach, approximation, approxinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (approach of time) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate; near; get --, go --, draw- near; come, -- near, -- to close quarters; move --, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, -- land.

Adj. approaching &c. v.; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent, &c. (destined) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] A ttraction. — N. attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, ad- duction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw --, pull --, drag- towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. v.; attrahent, attractive, adductive, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] C onvergence. — N. con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currency, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradia- tion.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (focus) 74: asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, -- in upon; centre -round, -- in; enter in; pour in.
gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. v.; con-vergence, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asym- ptotical.

287. [Motion from.] Re- cession. — N. recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (e- avoidance) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come --, move --, go --, get --, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move --, stand --, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (avoid) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. v.

289. [Motion from, actively.] Re- pulsion. — N. repulsion; driving from &c. v.; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push --, drive --, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrace; abduse, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, -- away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. v.; repellant, repulsive; abducen, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] Di- vergence. — N. diverg-ence, -ency; diverication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (disjunc- tion) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divericate, radiate; ram- ify; branch --, glance --, file- off; fly off, -- at a tangent; spread, scatter, dis- perse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (separate) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. v.; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.
292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.**—N. arrival, advent; landing-place, -stage; disembarkation; reception, welcome, vin d'honneur.

- home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination; harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; anchorage &c. (refuge) 666.
- return, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, -with, -to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, disembark; land, go ashore; disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (be located) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -get, -back, -home; return; come in &c. (ingress) 294; make one's appearance &c. (appear) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, -across; hit; come -light, -pop, -bounce, -plump -burst, -pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. v.; homeward-bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, -morrow!

| well! adieu! good-bye, -day! au revoir! fare you well! God -bless you! -speed!

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.**—N. departure, decension, decampment; embarcation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (egress) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

- leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, -post; point-, place- of -departure, -embarcation; port of embarcation.

V. depart; go, -away; take one's departure, set out; set - up, -down; march, -put -in; -start, -be, -move, -get; -whip, -pack -go, -take oneself off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate; abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go-one's way, -along, -from home; take-flight, -wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip -away; embark; go -on board, -aboard; set sail; put -, go-to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-bye &c. n., disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (avoid) 623; entrain; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. v.; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

Int. begone! &c. (ejection) 297; fare- you! -speed!

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress.**—N. ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, inter-pene-tration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (reception) 296; insinuation &c. (interjacent) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (opening) 260; path &c. (way) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the entrée; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst -into, -in; set foot on; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself-into.

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress.**—N. egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (water in motion) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. s; defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge &c. (excretion) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; débouché; exodus &c. (departure) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door, &c. (opening) 260; path &c. (way) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.
294—297.

**SPACE.**

**v.** emerge, emanate, issue; go —, come —, move —, pass —, pour —, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, —, out, — through; per-, trans-colate; strain, distil; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, fill, dribble, spurt, flow out; wall, —, out; pour, trickle, &c.

**(water in motion)** 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst —, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** effused &c. v.; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.** — **N.** reception; admission, admittance, entrée, importation; introduction, -mission; imbibition, absorption, ingurgitation; inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. *(food)* 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

**V.** give — entrance to, — admission to, — the entrée; intro-duce, —mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck-in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up, swallow; ingurgitate; engulp, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. *(food)* 298.

**Adj.** admit-ting &c. v., -ted &c. v.; admissible; absorbent.

297. [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.** — **N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, projection; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age.

deporation; banishment &c. *(punish-ment)* 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

**V.** give — exit, — vent, — to; let —, give —, pour —, send — out; des-, dis-patch; ex-, hale, excern, excrete; secrete, secer; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the sluices; — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. *(exude)* 295; breathe, b.ow &c. *(wind)* 349.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade — out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; chassel; banish &c. *(punish)* 972; throw &c. 284 — out, — up, — off; —, — aside; push &c. 276 — out, — off; — away, — aside; shovel —, sweep-out, — away; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send — off, — away; discharge; send —, turn —, cast-adrift; turn —, bundle-out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send — packing; — about one's business; — to the right about; strike off the roll &c. *(abrogate)* 756; turn out—neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out — doors, — house and home; evict, oust; un-house, —kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; deppolate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, — to the dregs; sweep off; clear, — off, — out, — away; suck, draw off; clean out; make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate; gut; unearth, root — out, — up; afferuncate; weed —, get — out; eliminate; get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, — out; cast —, bring— up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drive, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. *(emerge)* 295.
298. [Eating.] Food.—N. eating &c. r.; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manucration, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

MOTION

- Adj. emitt-ing, -ed, &c. v.
- Int. begone! get you gone! get - , go- away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

- Food, tabellum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tion; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (provision) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

- Comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, proe, meat; bread, -staffs, cerealia; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, - living.

- Joint, pièce de résistance, roast and boiled; remove, entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre; relevé, hash, réchauffé, stew, ragoût, fricassee, mince; potage, potage, broth, soup, consommé, purée, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, vol-au-vent; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

- Table, cuisine, hill of fare, menu, table d'hôte, ordinary.

- Meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; reflection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch; -eon; déjeuner, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette; hearty - square - substantial - full - meal; blow out; light refreshment.

- Mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

- Drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

- Wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (intoxicating liquor) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

- Eating-house &c. 189.

- V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take - , get - , gulp- down; lay - , tuck- in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, crunch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

- Live on; feed - , batten - , fatten - , feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (make merry) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

- Break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

- Drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (be drunken) 959; empty one's glass, drain.

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extravasation, evaporation; emission, evacuation, secretion, effusion, perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; diaphoresis; sewage.

- Saliva, spittle, rheum; ptalism, salivation, catarrh, diarrhoea, éjécta, égesta, spuita; excreta; lava; exuviae &c. (uncleaness) 653.

- Hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (egress) 295.

- V. excrete &c. (éject) 297; emanate &c. (come out) 295.
the cup; toss off, one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutritive, -tious; succulent; pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramn-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] Insertion._N. insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (intervention) 228; planting &c. v.; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submersion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (water) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant: dovetail.


imbibe; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (water) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (inter) 363.

insert &c.-itself; plunge in medias res.

Adj. inserted &c. v.

301. [Forcible egress.] Extraction._N. extraction; extracting &c. v.; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, vulsion; wrench; expression, squeezing; extirpation, extermination; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (egress) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull-, tear-, pluck-, pick-, get-out; wring from, wrench; extort; root-, weed-, grub-, rake-up, -out; eradi-cate; pull-, pluck-up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve extricate; eliminate &c. (eject) 297; eviscerate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

Adj. extracted &c. v.

302. [Motion through.] Passage._N. passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endos-mose, exosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, - through; perforate &c. (hole) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go-through, - across; go-, pass-over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make-, thread-, worm-, force-one's way; make-, force-a passage; cut one's way through; find its-way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. v.; intercurrent.

Adv. en passant &c. (transit) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] Transcur-sion._N. transcur-sion, -silence, -gress-ion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; reudan-cence &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go-beyond, - by; show in -, come to the-front, shoot ahead of; steal a march-, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, 90

304. [Motion short of.] Short-comings._N. shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. v.; de-fault, -falculion; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come-, fall-, stop-, short-, short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, - the mark, - compass.
-leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (rise) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. v.
Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] Ascent.
—N. ascent, ascension; rising &c. v.; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, - lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one’s way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escala- lade, surmount; scale; the heights.
tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. v.; scandent, buoyant; super-natant, - fluitant.

Adv. uphill.

| Adj. descending &c. v.; deciduous; nodding to its fall. |
| Adv. down-hill, - wards. |

306. [Motion downwards.] Descent.—N. descent, decension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. v.; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropped, culbute; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, débâcle, landslip.
declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come- down; fall, gravidate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.
dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall; prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.
tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble- down -, over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.
descendent; decur- rent, - sive; labent, 

307. Elevation.—N. elevation; raising &c. v.; erection, lift; subllevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (convexity) 250.

leaver &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, - raise, rear-, bear-, cast-, hoist-, heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place -, set- on a pedastal.
take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand - rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one’s feet; hold oneself-, one’s head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. v.; stilted, attol- lent, rampant.

break down, stick in the mud, col- lapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; misc stays.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (neglect) 460.

Adv. within - the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; re infectâ; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

308. Depression.—N. lowering &c. v.; depression; dip &c. (concavity) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, - set, - turn; upset; pros- tration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, kotou, obeisance.

V. depress, lower; let-, take-, down- a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, - turn, - set; upset, sub- vert, prostrate, level, fell; cast- -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash-, pull-, cut-, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one’s ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch,
**309. Leap.**—N. leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.
dance, caper; curvet, caracole; gambade, -bado; capriole, derivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.
kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.
V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (amusement) 840; jump about &c. (agitation) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.
Adj. leaping &c. v.; saltatory, frisky.
Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

**310. Plunge.**—N. plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. v.; diver.
V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (water) 337.
sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.
get out of one's depth; go - to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] Circuition.**—N. circuit, circulation; turn, curvet; excurs' on; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.
turning &c. v.; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.
V. turn, bend, wheel; go - , put- about; heel; go -, turn- round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe - a - circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.
circum-navigate, - ambulate, - vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.
turn -, round- a corner; double a point.
wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (convolution) 248; make a détour &c. (circuit) 629.
Adj. turning &c. v.; circuitous; circum-foraneous, - fluent.
Adv. round about.

**312. [Motion in a continued circle.] Rotation.**—N. rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation; roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volitation, circiation, turbination, pirouette, convocation.
verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurgle; cyclone, tornado; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.
wheel, screw, whirling, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.
axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.
V. rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.
roll up, furl; wallow; welter; box the compass; spin like a - top, - teetotum.

**313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] Evolution.**—N. evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (inversion) 218.
V. evolve; un-fold, - roll, - wind, - coil, - twist, - furl, - twine, - ravel; disentangle; develop.
Adj. evolving &c. v.; evolved &c. v.
MOTION.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] Oscillation.—

**N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation: coming and going &c. v.; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (irresolution) 605.

v. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag-gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble, wag, dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move—bob up and down &c. adv.; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

**Adj.** oscillating &c. v.; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libratory; vibratory, -ile; pendulous.

**Adv.** to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zig-zag, wibble-wobble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] Agitation.—

**N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, -ance; shuffling &c. v.; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -ation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (disorder) 59; restlessness &c. (changeableness) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, cahotage; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (wind) 349.

v. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writh, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag-gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervescence, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss—jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move—drive— from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog-gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, relax, pelvis, vellicate.

**Adj.** shaking &c. v.; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

**Adv.** by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. adj.; per saltum; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.
316. Materiality.—N. materiality, -ness; corporeity, -ality; substantiality; flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, corpus, pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c.

317. Immateriality.—N. immateriality, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; ego, spirit, &c. (soul) 450; immaterialism; spiritualism, -ist.

v. disembodify, spiritualize.

adj. immaterial, -ate; incorporeal, -al; asomatous, unextended; un-, disembodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (psychical) 450.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—N. world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault-, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, via lactea.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling-, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles’s wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion’s belt, Cassiopeia’s chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Uranography, -logy; Cosmology, -graphy, -ony; eudoumation, orrery; Geodesy &c. (measurement) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, sphery; starry, stellar; sideral, -al; astral; nebular.

adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.
319. Gravity.—**N.** grav-i-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. adj.; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump —, mass —, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois —, troy —, apothecaries' weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod.


**v.** be -heavy &c. adj.; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. v.; heavy, — as lead; ponderous, -able; lumpish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

Section II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. Solid Matter.

321. Density.—**N.** density, soli-dity; solidness &c. adj.; impenetri-a, impermea- bility; incompressibility; imporosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipa-tion, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrifaction &c. (hardening) 323; crys-tallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. v.

indi-visibility, indiscrep-tibility, indis-solvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

**v.** be -dense &c. adj.; become —, render- solid &c. adj.; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (harden) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrustate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. v.; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; com-pact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impene-trable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (hard) 323; knot- ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, gnarled, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

320. Levity.—**N.** levity; light- ness &c. adj.; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barn, yeast.

**v.** be -light &c. adj.; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render-light &c. adj.; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; imponder- ous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. v.; portable.

light as a feather, — thistle down, — air.
in-divisible, -disceriptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, - fusible.

323. Hardness.—N. hardness &c. adj.; rigidity, tenement, inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity.

induration, petrifaction; rapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamantine; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast-, wrought- iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. adj.; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrif, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate,-d; gritty, proof.

adamantine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horn, corneous; bony; oss-, -eous, -itic; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. n.; stiff as -duckram, -a poker.

325. Elasticity.—N. elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, tenacity, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic.

V. be -elastic &c. adj.; spring back &c. (recoil) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, retenent, buoyant.

327. Tenacity.—N. tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (obstinate) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. adj.; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as wht-leather; stubborn &c. (obstinate) 606.

328. Britteness.—N. brittleness &c. adj.; frag-, friable, frangib-, fissility; house of -cards, -glass.

V. be -brittle &c. adj.; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble-to, - into dust.

Adj. brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimerack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. v.; lacerable, splinterly, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture.—N. structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, compages, parenchyma; constitution, staple, organism.
INORGANIC MATTER. 329—334.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and woof; tooth, nap, &c. (roughness) 256; fineness —, coarseness-of grain.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.
text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamer, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (smallness) 32; limature, filings, débris, detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.
smoke; cloud of -dust, — sand, — smoke; puff —, volume- of smoke; sand —, dust—storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filling &c. v.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, — reduced to powder, &c.
reduce —, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, crach, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arius, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.
pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. v.; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.— N. friction, attrition; rubbing &c. v.; con-frication, -friction; attrition; abrasion, arrosion, limature, trication, rub; elbow-greas

v. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind, &c. (reduce to powder)

330.
set one’s teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic.

lubri-cation, -ication; anointment; oiling &c. v.
synovia; glycerine, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.
v. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. v.

2°. Fluid Matter.

1. Fluids in General.

333. Fluidity.— N. fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. adj.; gaseity &c.

334. fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.
solu-bility, -bleness.


334. Gaseity.— N. gaseity; vapourousness &c. adj.; flatu-ence, -ency; volatility.
elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics. gas-, gaso-meter.
MATTER.

333—340.

V. be -fluid &c. adj.; flow &c. (water in motion) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (flowing) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; un-concealed; soluble.

335. Liquefaction.—N. liquefaction; liquefascence; -cy; melting &c. (heat) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; des-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstrum, alkalhest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (heat) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquate; hold in solution.

Adj. liquefied &c. v., -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colligative.

336. Vaporization.—N. vapor, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohabation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. v.; reeking &c. v.; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. Water.—N. water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. v.; im-, mersion; humecation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, douche, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (water in motion) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. adj.; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souce, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, afluse, splash, awash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargarle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. v.; diluted &c. v.; weak; wet &c. (moist) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

338. Air.—N. air &c. (gas) 334; common —, atmospheric空气; atmosphere.

open, — air; sky, wellkin; blue, — sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, — weather; ventilation; aero-station, -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (wind) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aeri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air, a la belle étoile, al fresco; sub -Jove, — dio.

339. Moisture.—N. moisture; moistness &c. adj.; humid-ity, -eetation; madefaction, dew; serene; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometer-ry; -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench, &c. (water) 337.

be -moist &c. adj.; not have a dry thread; perspire, &c. (exude) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337;

340. Dryness.—N. dryness &c. adj.; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-sication; aresfaction, dephexation, drainage.

V. be -dry &c. adj.; render -dry &c. adj.; dry; dry, — soak-up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c.
undried, humid, wet, dank, mugzy, dewy; roral, rorid; rosed; juicy.
wringing wet; wet-through, to the skin; saturated &c. v.
swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (marshy) 345; irriguous.

341. Ocean.—N. sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vasty deep'; wave, tide, &c. (water in motion) 348.
Hydrography, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naïad, Nerine; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.
Adj. oceanic; mare-ine; pelagic, -ian; sea-going; hydrographic.
Adv. at -, on-sea; afloat.

342. Land.—N. land, earth, ground, dry land, terra firma.
continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue-, neck-of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (projection) 250; highland &c. (height) 206.
coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict;innings; alluvium, alluvion.
soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

343. Gulf, Lake.—N. land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.
lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing, - dead, sheet of-water; fish-, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (store) 636.
Adj. lacustrine.

344. Plain.—N. plain, table land, face of the country; open, - champagne-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold; moor, -land; bush; plateau &c. (level) 213; campagna.
meadow, mead, haugh, pasture, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plot, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.
Adj. campestrian, champagne, alluvial.

345. Marsh.—N. marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squish, slush.
Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, poachy, quaggy, soft, muddy, sloppy, squasy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

346. Island.—N. island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breakeaker; archipelago; islander.
Adj. insular, sea-girt.

3 Fluids in Motion.
V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.
348. [Water in motion.] **River.**—

*N.* running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, jet d'eau; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; catara-cact, -dupe, -clysm; débâcle, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; serein; shower, scud; downpour; driving -o, drenching-rain; Hyetology, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, stillicidium, splash; dropping &c. v.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (gress) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; roll, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapid, flush, flood, swash; spring, -high, -full-tide; bore; eagre, hygre; fresh, et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, surge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ανθρώπινα γέλαμα; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough, -heavy, -cross, -long, -short, -chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraulics, -oostatics; rain-gauge.

irrigation &c. (water) 337; pump; watering-pot, -cart; hydrant, syringe.

v. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, splash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmure, babble, bubble, pur, gurgle, spurt, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (gress) 295.

rain, -hard, - in torrents, -cats and dogs, -pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow, - fall, - open, - drain-into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (discharge) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (wet) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (close) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; di-, -pro-, -af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; meandering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-ali, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidious.

349. [Air in motion.] **Wind.**—

*N.* wind, draught, status, aëtnus, air; breath, - of air; pull, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; aura; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; simoon, -oon; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, mistral, bist, tramontane, levantner; capful of wind; fresh, -stiff; breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. adj.; ventosity; rough, -dirty, -ugly, -stress of-weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick, -black, -white, -squal.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane.

suff, -insuff, -per-, -in-, af-ification; blowing, fanning, &c. v.; ventilation.

sneezing &c. v.; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

v. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. n.; stream, issuance.

respire, breathe, puff; whiff, -ze; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flute; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering, boisterous &c. (violent) 173.

pulmonic, -ary.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.**—

*N.* conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head, -tail, race; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, 100

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Air-pipe.**—

*N.* air-pipe, -tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blowhole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand,
gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; piscina: pipe &c. (tube) 

**350—326a.** INORGANIC MATTER

gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; piscina: pipe &c. (tube) 

**352. Semiliquidity.—N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. adj.; viscidity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itute; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (cohesion) 46.

inspiss-, incrass-at; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin, mucus, phlegm; pituita, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion; soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

v. inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash; squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddied, &c. n.; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, muclag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -eous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -ulent, -eous.


Adj. pulpy &c. n.; pultaceous, grumous.

waxy, butyaceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, slippery.

**356. Oil.** —N. oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber, glycerine, stearine, elaine, oleagin; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermachet, adipocire; petroleum, mineral, rock, -crystal-oil; vegetable, -loza, -ole, -salad, -lineed, -nut-oil; animal, -neat's foot, -train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

**356a. Resin.** —N. resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax, amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, mazilp, lacquer, japan.

v. varnish &c. (overlay) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.
SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. Vitality.

357. Organization.—N. organized -world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains; fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] Biology; Natural History; Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

359. Life. — N. life; vitality; -ability; animation; vital -spark, -flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (destiny) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life, &c. (food) 298.

v. be -alive &c. adj.; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (exist) 1; walk the earth; strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (produce) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivify; -ficate; reanimate &c. (restore) 660; keep -alive; -body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in-life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (active) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

358. Inorganization.—N. mineral -world, - kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brone-, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy; -scopy; Metall-urgy; -ography; Lithology; Oryco-logy, -graphy.

v. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

360. Death.—N. death; de-cease, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67; cessation &c. 142; loss -, extinction; ebb -of life &c. 359.

dead -warrant; -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; chant du cygne; rigor mortis; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (necessity) 601.

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (disease) 655; death-blow &c. (killing) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (lamentation) 839.

v. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign -one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life; earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. adj.; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender -one's life; drop -, sink- into the

* The term Natural History is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore Mineralogy, Geology, Meteorology, &c.
III. iii. r°.

ORGANIC MATTER. 359—361.

vital; vivi-ifying, -fied, &c. v.; Pro-
methan.

Adv. vivendi causâ.

grape; close one's eyes; fall -, drop-
dead, - down dead; break one's neck;
give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over
with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this
mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the
-greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian
ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's
locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a
natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely
end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the
twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (be killed) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demise, departed, defunct; late, gone,
no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; de-
parted this life &c. v.; dead and gone; dead as - a door nail; - a door
post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity; gathered
to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. v.; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; in -articolo, - extremis;
in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; aux abois; on one's
-last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the
last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -,
tottering on the brink of the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (killing) 361.

Adv. post -obit, - mortem.

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are num-
bered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks
at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body;
the grave closes over one; sic itur ad astra.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] Killing.—N. killing
&c. v.; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, crucifixion, oc-
cision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery;
battue.

massacre; fusillade, noyade; Thuggism.

deadth blow, finishing stroke, coup de grâce, quietus; execution &c.
(capital punishment) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, brave,
Thug, Moloch, matador, sabreur; guet-a-pens; gallows, executioner, &c.
(punishment) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, fcl de se, suttee, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.
suffocation, strangulation, garrotte; hanging &c. v.

deadly weapon &c. (arms) 727; Aeldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthizioics;* sport, -ing;
the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking;
sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles,
abattoir.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher,
slaughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of-
life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; Burke, settle,
do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath,
smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run
through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'
Matter.

361—363. 

- Shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal-a death blow; give a -quietus, - coup de grâce.
- Behead, bowstring, &c. (execute) 972.
- Hunt, shoot, &c. n.
- Cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity; send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.
- Give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.
- Die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. v. ; murd-, slaughter-erous; sanguin-, -lent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

- Mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.
- Sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

362. Corpse. — N. corpse, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, reliquiae, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

- Shade, ghost, manes.
- Organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

363. Interment. — N. interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation; obs., ex-eques; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

- Cremation, -ite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (lamentation) 839; cypress; obit, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

- Grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cee-cloth; cerement.
- Coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.
- Grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, Got- gotha, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; Morgue; lich-gate.

- Sexton, grave-digger.
- Monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; memento mori; hatchment, stone.

- Exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, post mortem examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in -, consign to- the - grave, - tomb; en-, in- tomb; inhume; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

- Exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. v.; burial; funereal, - brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. in memoriam; post-obit, - mortem; beneath the sod.

Phr. hic facet, ei-gid.

2. Special Vitality.

364. Animality. — N. animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath. flesh, - and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly.


Adj. rank, lush.
366. Animal. — N. animal, - kingdom; fauna; brute creation.
beast, brute, creature, created being;
creeping, - living- thing; dumb-animal,
- creature.
flocks and herds, live stock; domestic
-, wild- animals; game, ferae naturae;
beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens
of the day.
mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish,
crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm,
insect, zoophyte; animalcula &c. 193.
horse &c. (beast of burden) 271; cattle,
kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow,
calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb,
-kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar,
hog, sow; steer, stot.
dog, hound; pup, - py; whelp, cur,
mongrel; house- watch - sheep, shepherd’s,
sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-
badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-
deer-, fox-, otter-bound; harrier, beagle,
spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; New-
foundland; water - dog, - spaniel; pug,
poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-
terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.
cat; puss, - y; grizzly; gib-, tom-
cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.
bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, parlet, rooster,
dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered
- tribes, - songster; singing - ,
dicky- bird; canary; finch.
snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, - ick; vermin.
Adj. animal, zoological.
equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline;
fishy; piscator-y, -ial; mol-
luous; vermicular.

367. Vegetable. — N. vegetable,
- kingdom; flora, verdure.
plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper;
herb, - age; grass.
annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.
timber, forest; wood, - lands; hurst,
frith, bolt, weald, park, chase, green-
wood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, bo-
cage, tope; clump of trees, thicket, spinet,
spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub;
arboretum &c. 371.
bush, jungle, prairie; heath, - er; fern,
bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass; turf;
pas-ture, - turage; turbar; sedge, rush;
weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool;
lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.
foliage, branch, bough, ramage; spray
&c. 51: leaf.
flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant;
timber-, fruit- tree; pulse, legume.
Adj. veget- able, -ous; herb- aceous,
- al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor- ary,
- eous, - escent, - ical; woody, grassy; ver-
dant, - durous; floral, mossy; lign- ous,
- eous; wooden, leguminous; end-,
exogenous.

368. [The science of animals.] Zoology. — N. Zoo-
logy, - nomy, - graphy, - tomy; Anatomy; Comparative An-
atomy; Animal, Comparative Phys-
ology; Morphology.
Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-
Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Or-
yet-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy;
taxidermy.
zo- &c. -ologist.
Adj. zoological &c. n.

369. [The science of plants.] Botany. — N. Botany; Phyt-
ography, - logy, - tomy; Vegetable Physiology,
herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fungi-
Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.;
botanic garden &c. (garden) 371; hor-
tus siccus, herbarium, herbal.
herb- ist, - arist, - alist, - orist, - arian.
V. botanize, herborize.
Adj. botanical &c. n.

370. [The economy or management of animals.] Ciu-
cration. — N. taming &c. v.; cieurance, Zoohygiatics; *
domestication, - ity; manège; veterinary art;
bréeding, pisciculture.
menagery, vivarium, zoological gar-
den; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive;
aquarium, fishery; duck-; fish- pond.
* Bentham.
[Destruction of animals] Phthisozoics* &c. (killing) 361.
neat-, cow-, sheep-herd; grazer, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.
cage &c. (prison) 752; hen-coop, bird; cage, cauf; sheep-fold, &c. (inclosure) 232.

v. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (restrain) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agricultural, -arian, -istic.
arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—n. man, -kind; human-race, -species, -nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthropology, -graphy, -sophy; Ethnology, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; dramatis personae.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-wealth, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (commonalty) 876; population &c. (inhabitant) 188.
cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. Man.—n. man, male, he; manhood &c. (adolescence) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (married man) 903; Mr., mister, boy &c. (youth) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un- womanly, -feminine.

374. Woman.—n. woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (adolescence) 131.
womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -; softer- sex; weaker vessel.
dame, madam, madame, mistress, Mrs., lady, domna, belle, matron, dowager, good, guamer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (marriage) 903; matronage, -hood.
nymph, wench, grisette; girl &c. (youth) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow;

florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, woodcutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.
field, meadow, garden; botanic -; winter -; ornamental -; flower -; kitchen -; market -; hop; garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory; bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plat, lawn; park &c. (pleasure ground) 840; parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, wineyard; orangery; farm &c. (abode) 189.
v. cultivate; till; - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

* Bentham.
ORGANIC MATTER. 375—378.

2°. Sensation.

(1.) Sensation in general.

375. Physical Sensibility.—

N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. adj.;
physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity,
aesthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (knowledge) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. adj. -of; feel,
perceive.

render -sensible &c. adj.; sharpen,
cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -,
produce an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -ous; aesthetic,
perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (aware) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive,
thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

377. Physical Pleasure.—

N. pleasure; physical -, sensual -,
sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal
gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. adj.;
dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation,
gusto, creature comforts, comfort,
fart, ease; pillow &c. (support) 215;

luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine
linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clove;
cup of Circe &c. (intemperance) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast;
délice; dainty &c. 394; bonne bouche.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness
&c. (mental enjoyment) 827.

V. feel -; experience -; receive-
pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -,
revel -; riot -; bask -; swim -; wallow-
in; feast on; gloat -over -; on; smack
the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. adv.; bask in the sunshine,
faire ses choux crus.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. v.; luxurious, vo-
luptuous, sensual, comfortable, easy,

snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing,
comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous;
palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (sugar) 396;
fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (beautiful) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. n.; on a bed
of roses &c. n.; at one's ease.

376. Physical Insensitivity.

— N. insensitivity, physical insensibility;
obtuseness &c. adj.; palsy, paralysis,
amnesia; sleep &c. (inactivity) 683;
moral insensitivity &c. 823.

anaesthetic agent, opium, ether, chloro-
form, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing
gas, refrigeration.

V. be -insensitive &c. adj.; have a
-thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensitive &c. adj.; blunt,
pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put
under the influence of -chloroform &c.
n.; stupify, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless,
imperceptible, callous, thick-skinned,
pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-
hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anaes-
thetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

378. Physical Pain.—

N. pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -,
physical-pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c.
828; colour, ache; aching &c. v.;
smart, shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch,
gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness;
discomfort, malaise.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes;
crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe;
throb &c. (agitation) 315; pang.

sharp, piercing -; throbbing-, -ing,
-gnawing-, -burning- pain; anguish,
agon.

torrent, torture; rack; cruci-ation,
fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under
a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -; experience -; suffer -;
dergo- pain &c. n.; suffer, ache, smart,
bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch,
lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry
face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.
give -; inflict - pain; pain, hurt, chafe,
sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweek;
grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring,
convulse; torment, torture; rack; ago-
nize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on
the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (punish) 972; grate on the ear &c.
(harsh sound) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. n., - a state of pain;
pained &c. v.

painful; aching &c. v.; sore, raw.
MATTER.  

III. III. 2°.

(2.) Special Sensation.

1. Touch.

379. [Sensation of pressure.]  
**Touch.**—**N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palpation, -ability; manipulation.  
**v.** touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, twiddle; pass -; run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

**Adj.** tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.  
**N.** itching &c. v.; titillation, formication, aura.  
**v.** itch, tingle, creep, thull, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.  
**Adj.** itching &c. v.

381. [Insensibility to touch.]  
**Numb-ness.**—**N.** numbness &c. (physical insensitivity) 376; pins and needles.  
**v.** benumb &c. 376.  
**Adj.** numb; benumbed &c. v.; intangible, impalpable.


382. Heat.  
**N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, caldity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 —; white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —; summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (luminary) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Thermology; -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

**v.** be -hot &c. adj.; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze; flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (make hot) 384; thaw, give.

**Adj.** hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; caloric; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. v.; baking &c. 384.

red —; white —, smoking —, burning &c. v. —, piping — hot; like -a furnace, - an oven; hot as -fire, - pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent, 108

383. Cold.  
**N.** cold, -ness &c. adj.; frigidity, inclemency, fresco.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

dry; snow, - flake, - crystal, - drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; icle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; glacier; nevé, serac.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. adj.; chill; shivering &c. v.; goose-skin, rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

**v.** be -cold &c. adj.; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (render cold) 385.

**Adj.** cold, cool; chill, -v; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, nivous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (made cold) 385; shivering &c. v.; aguish, transi de froide, frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a encumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernial, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warned, - thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso- cheimal, - chimenal.
ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. v.; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, a ablaze; un-quenched, - extinguished; smouldering; in a - heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, - ed; blood-hot, - warm; warm as - a toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air.

384. Calefaction.— N. increase of temperature; heating &c. v.; Caleb-tepe, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. v.; an-, con-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con- cremation; scorification; cauter-y, - lation; ustulation; calcination; in-, cination; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiaria; arson; auto de fê.

boiling &c. v.; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (lining) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (fuel) 388; incendiary; pétroleuse; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, coup de soleil; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug; terra-cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, scorie; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflammable, combusti-bility.


V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make - hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set - fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the - match, - torch to; re-kindle, -lume; fan, - add fuel to- the flame; poke, - stir, - blow, the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit, consign, to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take, - catch fire; blaze &c. (flame) 382.

Adj. heated &c. v.; molten, sodden; réchauffé; heating &c. v.
inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, - anous; burnt &c. v.; volcanic.

385. Refrigeration.— N. re-frigiration, infirigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. v.; con-gela- tion, - glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidifica- tion &c. (density) 321.

extincteur; fire-annihilator; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, - bleness &c. adj.

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciate; lenumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put, stamp out; extinguish.

go, - burn out.

Adj. cooled &c. v.; frozen out; cooling &c. v.; frigorific.
incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

386. Furnace. — N. furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot,- bake,- wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverbera- tory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace;
tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan.

sudatory; Turkish — Russian — vapour — warm-bath.

388. Fuel.—N. fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (products of combustion) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congrevre, vessivian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (luminary) 423; oil &c. (grease) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. Thermometer.—N. thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

3. Taste.

390. Taste.—N. taste, flavour, gust, gusto, savour; sapor, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour; smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (savoury) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. Insipidity.—N. insipidity; tastelessness &c. adj.

V. be -tasteless &c. adj.

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible; mawkish; milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, fade, wishy-washy, mild; untouched.

392. Pungency.—N. pungency, piquancy, poignancy, haut-goût, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. adj.; acrimony; roughness &c. (sour) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (condiment) 393; brine.

drain, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant — Indian-weed.

V. be -pungent &c. adj.; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. adj.; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stingy, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. v.; hot, — as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, memecious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (sour) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, — a herring, — Lot’s wife.

393. Condiment.—N. condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, sauce piquante, caviare, potherbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

V. season &c. (render pungent) 392.

394. Savouriness.—N. savouriness &c. adj.; relish, zest.

395. Unsavouriness.—N. unsavouriness &c. adj.; amaritude; acri-
tigbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia; nectar, bonne-bouche; game, turtle, venison.

\textbf{V.} be -savoury \&c. \textit{adj.}; tickle the palate; - appetize; flatter the palate.

render -palatable \&c. \textit{adj.}

relish, like, smack the lips.

\textbf{Adj.} savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

\textbf{Adv.} per annumare la bocca.

\textbf{Phr.} cela se laisse manger.

396. \textbf{Sweetness.}—\textbf{N.} sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocvery, conserve, preserve, confiture, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, bon-bon, jujube; confit, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, meethglin, honeysuckle, liqueur; sweet wine.

dulcification, -oration.

\textbf{V.} be -sweet \&c. \textit{adj.}

render -sweet \&c. \textit{adj.;} sweeten; edulcorate; dule-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

\textbf{Adj.} sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulceet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened \&c. \textit{v.}

sweet as a nut, - sugar, - honey.

397. \textbf{Sourness.}—\textbf{N.} sourness \&c. \textit{adj.;} acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuce, crab, alun.

\textbf{V.} be - turn- -sour \&c. \textit{adj.}; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour \&c. \textit{adj.;} acid-ify, -ulate.

\textbf{Adj.} sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbet; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. \textbf{Odour.}

398. \textbf{Odour.}—\textbf{N.} odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; emanation, exhalation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

\textit{Scent of smell; scent; act of smelling \&c. \textit{v.}}

\textbf{V.} have an -odorous \&c. \textit{n.}; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell \&c. \textit{n.}; scented.

smell, scent; sniff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

\textbf{Adj.} odor-ous, -iferous; smell, -ing, strong-scented; redolent, grave-

clent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

400. \textbf{Fragrance.}—\textbf{N.} fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, pot-pourri, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag; mony, -tude; roughness \&c. (sour) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

\textbf{V.} be -unpalatable \&c. \textit{adj.}; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

\textbf{Adj.} un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening \&c. \textit{v.}; nauseous; loath; -ful-some; unpleasant \&c. 830.

399. \textbf{Inodorosity.}—\textbf{N.} inodorosity; absence - want- of smell.

\textbf{V.} be -inodorous \&c. \textit{adj.;} not smell. deodorize.

\textbf{Adj.} inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without - wanting- smell \&c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

401. \textbf{Fetor.}—\textbf{N.} fetor; bad \&c.

\textbf{Adj.-}smell, -odour; stench, stink; foul - mal- odour; enpyreuma; mustiness \&c. \textit{adj.;} rancidity; foulness \&c. (unclean-

ness) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.
sachet, smelling bottle, vinaigrette; eau de Cologne;thurification.

perfumer.

**v.** be -fragrant &c. adj.; have a -per- fume &c. n.; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

**Adj.** fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

**v.** have a -bad smell &c. n.; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. adj., - offensively.

**Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty,usty, frouzy; old, -ous; nidorous; smell-stink- ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, me- phitic; empyreumatic.

5. Sound.

(i.) Sound in General.

**402.** Sound. — **N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. adj.; audi- bility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 58o.  
[Science of sound] Acou-, Acu- stics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Dia- nasticics, -phonics.

**v.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonor- ous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; ster- torous; phonetic.

**403.** Silence. — **N.** silence; still- ness &c. (quiet) 265; peace, hush, lull, muteness &c. 581; solemn, - awful, - dead, - deathlike- silence.

**v.** be -silent &c. adj.; hold one's tongue &c. (not speak) 585; render -silent &c. adj.; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (render mute) 581.

**Adj.** silent; - still, - y; noise-, sound- less; hushed &c. v.; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (faint) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. adj.; sub silentio.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! shut! tut! paz!

**Phr.** one might hear a - feather, -pin- drop.

**404.** Loudness. — **N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, - or; clatter, noise, bombardment, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, fracas, charivari, trump- et blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**v.** be -loud &c. adj.; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout, &c. (vociferate) 411; bellow &c. (cry as an animal) 412.

rend the -air, - skies; fill the air; din, - ring, - thunder-in the ear; pierce, - split, - rend- the - ears, - head; deafen, stun; faire le diable à quatre; make one's windows shake.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big- sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thun- dering, deafening, &c. v.; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, - rending,

**v.** have a -bad smell &c. n.; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. adj., - offensively.

**Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty,usty, frouzy; old, -ous; nidorous; smell-stink- ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, me- phitic; empyreumatic.

**405.** Faintness. — **N.** faintness &c. adj.; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, - breath; murmur, hum, su- surration; tinkle; 'still small voice,' hoarseness &c. adj.; raucity.

**v.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purr, hum, gurgie, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (speak imperfectly) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in, - float on- the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely, - just- audible; low, dull, stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. v.; whispered &c. v.; liquid; soothing; dulce&c. (melodious) 413.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, sotto voce, between the teeth, aside; pian- o, -issimo; à la sourdine; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. adj.
III. iii. 2°. ORGANIC MATTER. 404—412.

-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, racketey, uproarious; enough to wake the dead; seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (voiciferous) 411; stentorian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. adj.; aloud; at the top of one’s voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

(ii.) Specific Sounds.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.]

Snap.—N. snap &c. v.; rapping &c. v.; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst; explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

v. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; crash, -le; crack; pop; slam, bang, clap; brusle; burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. v.

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.]

Roll.—N. roll &c. v.; drumming &c. v.; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clatter, charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

v. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.
	hear; trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

Drum — din— in the ear.

408. Resonance. — N. resonance; ring &c. v.; ringing &c. v.; reflexion, reverberation.

low — base — bass — flat — grave — deep— note; bass; basso, — profondo; bar. — bary— tone; contralto.

v. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; plash, guggle, echo; ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. v.; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (harsh) 410.

408a. Non-resonance. — N. thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

v. sound dead; stop —, damp— the sound, — reverberations.

Adj. non-resonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.]

Sibilation. — N. sibilation; hiss &c. v.; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

v. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. v.; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.]

Stridor.—N. creak &c. v.; creaking &c. v.; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. adj.; cacophony.

acute —, high— note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, voce di testa.

v. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (cry) 411; yelp &c. (animal sound) 412; buzz &c. (hiss) 409.

set the teeth on edge, écocrher les oreilles; pierce —, split— the -ears, — head; offend —, grate upon —, jar upon— the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. v.; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, harrassulous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.


412. [Animal sounds.]

Ululation. — N. cry &c. v.; crying &c. v.; ulula—
MATTER.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

v. cry, roar, shout, bawl,rawl, halloo, halloo, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

suore, snort; grunt &c. (animal sounds) 412.

vociferate; raise -, lift up the voice; call -, sing -, cry - out; exclaim; read the air; thunder - , shout at the - top of one's voice; - pitch of one's breath; s'equisollet; strain the - throat; - voice; - lungs; give a - cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. v.; clam-ant - orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (loud) 404; open-mouthed.

(iii.) Musical Sounds.


pitch, timbre, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic - , chromatic - , enharmonic - scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; appoggia-to, - tura; acciacatura.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (shrillness) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemiquaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-median, - dominant; octave, tetrachord; major - , minor - mode, - , scale, - key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, - ane; chime, homophony; euphon-y, - ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, - ics; Thorrough-, Fundamental- bass; counterpart; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

v. be - harmonious &c. adj.; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni- ous, - cal; in - concord &c. n., - tune, - concert; unisonant, concenental, symphonizing, isotonian, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell- ow, - ifluous; soft; clear; - as a bell; silvery; euphon- ious; - ic.
III. III. 2°. ORGANIC MATTER. 413—417.

-ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (pleasure-giving) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

**Adv.** harmoniously &c. adj.

415. **Music.** —N. music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; aria, arietta; piece of music, sonata; rond-o, -eau; pastoral, cavatina, rouilade, fantasia, concerto, overture, symphony, variations, cadenza; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, notturno, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweededum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, pot-pourri, capriccio.

vocal music, vocalism; chant, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (poem) 597; canticle, canzonet, cantata, bravura, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, recitativo, soffeggio.

Lydian measures; slow -music, - movement; adagio &c. adv.; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (lament) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (dance) 840.

solo, duet, duo, trio; quartet, -t; septet; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, chorale; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

v. compose, perform, &c. 416; attune.

**Adj.** musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

**Adv.** adagio; largo, larghetto, andante, -tino; alla capella; maestoso, moderato; allegro, -etto; spiritoso, vivace, veloce; prest-o, -issimo; con brio; capriccioso; scherzo, -ando; legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affrettato; obbligato; pizzicato.

416. **Musician.** [Performance of Music]—N. musician, artiste, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (poet) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waists.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; cantatrice.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

v. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow, - sound, - wind, - the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (instruments) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing - play a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

**Adj.** playing &c. v.; musical.

**Adv.** adagio, andante, &c. (music) 415.

417. **Musical Instruments.** —N. musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestra.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, bandura, banjo.

115
417—421. MATTER.

... viol, -in; fiddle, kit; viola, - d' amore, - di gamba; tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, contrabasso, violone, paletry; bow, fiddlestick.

... piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer,urdy-gurdy, viole, pianino, Eolian harp.

... [Wind instruments] organ; harmonium-um, -phon; American -, barrelorgan; accordion, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

... flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -net, -net; basset horn, coro di bassetto, oboe, hautboit, cor Anglais, coro Inglese, bassoon, double bassoon, contrafagotto, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; musette, ocarina, the pandean pipes; reed instrument; siren, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall.

... horn, bugle, cornet, cornet-à-pistons, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

... [Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; tympani; tymbal; timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle.

... [Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone, sord-ine, -et; sourd-ine, -et; mute.

(iv.) Perception of Sound.

418. [Sense of sound] Hearing.

- N. hearing &c. v.; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

... acute -; nice -; delicate -, quick -; sharp -, correct -; musical - ear; ear for music.

... ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

... hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; auditory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend-an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give - a hearing, - audience to.

... hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

... become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (resound) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. v.; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

Adv. arrectis auribus.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! Oyez!


(i.) Light in General.

420. Light.—N. light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun, moon-beam; aurora.

... day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (luminary) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide-, -day.

... glow &c. v.; glimmering &c. v.; glint: play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lamber: flame.

421. Darkness.—N. darkness &c. adj.; blackness &c. (dark colour) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (dimness) 422.

Cimmerian -; Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -; witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness-visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus.
flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aurora.
spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. v.; emication, scintillation, flash, blaze, corrosion, fulguration; flame &c. (fire) 382; lightning, ignis fatuus, &c. (luminary) 423.
lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendour; eff., re-fulgence; fulgor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. adj.; luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radiance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.
actinic rays, actinium; phot-, heliography; photometr &c. 445.
[Science of light] Optics; Photo-logy, -metry; Di-, Cat-optrics.

[Distribution of light] chiascuro, clair-obscure; clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.
reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. adj.: reflect light, daze, dazzle, bedazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.
clear up, brighten.
lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give, - hang out a-light; cast, - throw, - shed, - lustre, - light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (set fire to) 384.

Adj. shining &c. v.; luminous, -ferous; luc-Id, -ent, -ulent, -ife, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendent, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meridian; noon-day, - tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, - obscured.
gair-, gar- ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucent, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, turbulent, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.
bright as silver; light, - bright as - day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.
actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; scigraphy.
obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; obtenebration, obscurcation, calibration; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.
shading; distribution of shade; chiaroscuro &c. (light) 420.
nocticvagagion.
V. be -dark &c. adj.
darken, obscure, shade, dim; tone down, lower; over - cast, - shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad- umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, - dim, - darken; cast, - throw, - spread a shade, - shadow, - gloom.
estinguish; put, - blow, - sniff - out; doubt.

Adj. dark, - some, - ling; obscure, te-nebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (in colour) 431.
sunless, lightless &c. (see sun, light, &c. 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated &c. (see illuminate &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, - some; shady, unbragorous; overcast &c. (dim) 422; cloudy &c. (opaque) 426; darkened &c. v.
dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.
benighted; nocticvag-agant - ous.

Adv. in the - dark, - shade.

422. Dimness.—N. dimness &c. adj.; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (light colour) 429.
half-light, demi-jour; partial - shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glimmer, - ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse.
aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshoot time; break of day, daybreak, dawn.
moon-light, - beam, - shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.
V. be, - grow, - dim &c. adj.; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire.
render -dim &c. adj.; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy, darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.
faint, shadowed forth; glassy, cloudy; misty, &c. (opaque) 426; muggy, fuliginous; nebul- ous, - ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. v.
pale &c. (colourless) 429; confused &c. (invisible) 447.
423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.** **N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (fire) 382.

- radiant
- etiolation
- candelabrum,
- film
- luc-
- gas
- lamp
- ignis
- ob-
- phosphorus
- cloud,
- colourless,
- Will
gas-
- cloud
- obstruct
- veil
- mist
- screen,
- pearly,
gauze,
dark
- awn-
- neutral
candle,
put
wick,
parasol,
pall-or,
III.
transmit
translucen-
cence,
lant-em,
constella-
fade,
fork
turn
paleness
phosphorescence.

[Artificial light] gas; gas - lime-, electric-light; lamp; lant-ern,-
horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, bougie, taper, rush-light; oil
&c. (grease) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch,
flambeau, link, brand; gas-, chand-elier; candelabrum, girandole,
scence, lustre, candlestick.

- firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse, &c. (signal) 550.

- v. illuminate &c. (light) 420.
- Adj. self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (light) 420.

425. Transparency. **N.** transparen-ce, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity.

- transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

- v. be -transparent &c. adj.; transmit light.

- Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; lim-
pid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy,
hyaline.

426. Opacity. **N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. adj.

- film; cloud &c. 353.

- v. be -opaque &c. adj.; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

- Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

- dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacos, obfuscate, fuliginous, cloudy,
hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubifer-
ous, muggy.

- smoky, humid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency. **N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milki-
ness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (cloud) 353.

- Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacious, -opaque;
opal-escent, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) **Specific Light.**

428. Colour. **N.** colour, hue,
tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tinc-
ture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush;
tone, key.

- pure - positive - primary - primitive -
  complementary-colour; three prima-
ries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion;
broken - secondary - tertiary-colour.

- local colour, colouring, keeping, tone,
value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] Chromatics, spec-
trum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

- pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye,

429. [Absence of colour.] **Achro-
matism.** **N.** achromatism; de-, dis-
coloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c.
adj.; etiolation; neutral tint, mono-
chrome, black-and-white.

- v. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go;
become -colourless &c. adj.; turn pale,
pale.

- deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach,
tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate,
wash out, tone down.

- Adj. uncoloured &c. (see colour &c.
428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic,
wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (painting) 556.

**v.** colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tint, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (fine art) 556.

**Adj.** coloured &c. v.; colorific, tinct, tintorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.
gaudy, florid; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, glaring; discordant, inharmonious.
mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

### 430. Whiteness.—**N.** whiteness &c. adj.; argent.

albification, etiolation.
snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

**v.** be -white &c. adj.

render -white &c. adj.; whiten, bleach, branch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

**Adj.** white; milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blonde; blanched &c. v.; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. n.

### 431. Blackness.—**N.** blackness &c. adj.; darkness &c. (want of light) 421; swarthiness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; chiaroscurio &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.


**v.** be -black &c. adj.

render -black &c. adj.; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

**Adj.** black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, ink, ebon, atrimentous, jetty;
pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. n., - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot. — November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (dark) 421; nigrescent; gray &c.

432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

### 432. Gray.—**N.** gray &c. adj.; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, chiaroscurio, grisaille.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

**Adj.** gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashed, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. v. light-coloured, fair, blonde; white &c. 430.
pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

### 433. Brown.—**N.** brown &c. adj.

[Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

**Adj.** brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscos, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, bruneette, whitey-brown; fawn-, sniff, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany.
sun-burnt; tanned &c. v.

**v.** render -tanned &c. adj.; tan, embrown, bronze.
434. Redness.—N. red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, couleur de rose, rose du Barry; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, — tint; colour; fresh, — high-colour; warthul; gules.

rubies, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsia; rudle, madder, red lead; Indian, — light, — Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness &c. adj.; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, flush.

V. be —, become- -red &c. adj.; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. adj.; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -icate; incarnadine; rudle.

Adj. red &c. n., -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blow-z-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stannel, blood-red; rusti, buff, murrey, carroy, sorrel, lateritious.

rose, —, ruby, — cherry, — claret, — flame, — flesh, — peach, — salmon, — brick, — brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. v.; erubescence; reddened &c. v.

red as —, — blood, — scarlet, — a turkeycock, — a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

435. Greenness.—N. green &c. adj.; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments] terre verte, verditer.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald, — pea, — grass, — apple, — sea, — olive, — bottle green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

Complementary Colours.

436. Yellowness. — N. yellow &c. adj.; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium, — Indian, — lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aurineolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. adj.

Adj. yellow, aurate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, — id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, —ous; jaundiced.

gold, — citron, — saffron, — lemon, — sulphur, — amber, — straw, — primrose, — cream-coloured.

yellow as a —quince, — guinea, — crow’s foot.

warm, advancing.

437. Purple.—N. purple &c. adj.; blue and red, bishop’s purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.


[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian, — syenite— blue; bice, indigo.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue, — bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, — coloured, — dyed; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

439. Orange. — N. orange, red and yellow; gold; or, flame &c. colour, adj.

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange—gold, — flame, — copper, — brass, — apricot— coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

* The author’s classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.
440. Variegation.—N. variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottnes, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise-shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quétry; mosaic, tesserae, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph’s coat; tricolour.

v. be -variegated &c. adj.; varigate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. v.; many-coloured, -hned; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all the colours of the rainbow, - manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent: opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, gorge de pigeon, chatoyant.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tesselated, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. n.

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. v.; freckled, flen-bit-
ten, studded; fleck-ed, -red, striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. v.; daedal.

(iii.) Perceptions of Light.

441. Vision.—N. vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, coup d’ceil; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; per- lustration, contemplation; conspec- tion, -uity; regard, survey; in-, introspec- tion; reconnaissance, speculation; watch, espionage, espionnage, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, belvedere, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding; -, bird’s eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked, - unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer, - goggle, -gooseberry-eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear, - sharp, - quick, - eagle, - piercing, - penetrating, - sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

v. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get, - have, - catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contempl- ate, speculate; cast, - set the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (be present) 186; see sights &c. (curiosity) 455; see at a glance &c. (intelligence) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over.
— through; reconnoitre, glance round, on, over; tum —, bend one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (attend to) 457; watch &c. (enact) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (expect) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look —full in the face, — hard at, — intently; strain one's eyes; fix —, rivet the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, goggle on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. v.; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.
clear-sighted &c. n.; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.
visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.
at —sight, — first sight, — a glance, — the first blush; primâ facie.

Int. look! &c. (attention) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] Dimsightedness. [Fallacies of vision.]
—N. dim —, dull —, half —, short —, near —, long —, double —, astigmatic —, failing—sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; strabismus, strabism, squint.
cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. v.; nictitation; blinkard, albino.
dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (hider) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] deceptio visus; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma; plant-asum, -asma, — armored; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; ignis fatus &c. (luminary) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (show) 448; mirror, lens, &c. (instrument) 445.

V. be —sighted &c. n.; see double; have a -mote in the eye, — mist before the eyes, — film over the eyes; see through a -prism, — glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. n.; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monoculus; half—pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (blind) 442; winking &c. v.

444. Spectator.—N. spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, onlooker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (warning) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (see) 441; look on &c. (be present) 186.

445. Optical Instruments.—N. optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, pince-nez; perisopic lens; telescope, glass, longnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.
mirror, reflector, speculum; looking—, pier—, cheval-glass.

prism; camera-lucida; -obscura; magic lantern &c. (show) 448; chro-, than-matope; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo—, erio—, actino—, luci—, radio-meter; polari—, polemo—, spectro-scope.

microscopy, -ist.
ORGANIC MATTER.

446. Visibility.—\(N\). visibility; perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. adj.; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular-proof, — evidence, — demonstration; field of view &c. (vision) 441.

v. be, become-visible &c. adj.; appear, open to the view; meet,—catch-the-eye; present,— show,— manifest,— produce,— discover,— reveal,— expose,— betray-itself; stand.—forth,— out,— show; arise; peep,— peer,— crop-out; start,— spring,— show,— turn,— crop-up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the —view, — sight; heave in sight; come—in sight, — into view, — out, — forth, — forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (manifest) 525; attract the attention &c. 457: reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in —view, — full view, — sight; exposed to view, en évidence; unclouded.

obvious &c. (manifest) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined,— marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autooptical; glaring, startling, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in —bold, — strong— relief.

periscope, panoramic.

before,— under—one's eyes; before one, à vue d'ceil, in one's eye, ocu
tis subjecta fideibus.

Adv. visibly &c. adj.; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. adj.; veluti in speculum.

447. Invisibility.—\(N\). invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. adj.; mystery, deli
tescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

v. be invisible &c. adj.; be hidden &c. (hide) 528; lurk &c. (lie hidden) 526; escape notice.

render—invisible &c. adj.; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (be blind) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of,— not in—sight; à perte de vue; behind the —scenes; — curtain; view,— sightless; in,— un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (see see &c. 441); covert &c. (latent) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (faint) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistinct—, —guishable; shadowy, indefinite, unde
defined; ill-defined,— marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (opaque) 426; veiled &c. (concealed) 528.

448. Appearance.—\(N\). appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, coup d'œil; look-out, out—look, prospect, visita
t, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposition, mise en scène; rising of the curtain.

phantasm, —om, &c. (fallacy of vision) 443.

pageant, spectacle; peep,— raree,— gallantry—show; ombres chinoises; magic-lan
tern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan,— di,— cosm,— ge-orama; coup —, jeu
de théâtre; pageantry &c. (ostentation) 882; insignia &c. (indication) 550.

aspect, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (form) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage,

449. Disappearance.—\(N\). dis
appearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

v. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avaunt; be —gone &c. adj.; leave—no trace,— 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (depart) 293; suffer,— undergo— an eclipse; re
tire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface, &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. v.; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to —sight, — view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! avaunt! &c. (ejection) 297.
port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, east of countenance, profile, tour-nure, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (make manifest) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, prima facie; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.
CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

---

DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. Operations of Intellect in General.

450. Intellect. — N. intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, perception, intelligence, infliction, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, parts, capacity, intellectual-ability, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (skill) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, penetralia mentis, divina partula auro, heart’s core.

organ —, seat—of thought; sensorium, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noodle, skull, scull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brain-pan, scence, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics.-ology; Ideology; Mental—, Moral—, Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat—, Phrenology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental—, spiritual—; immateriality &c. 317. metaphysician, psychologist, &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, - cognizance—of; be -aware, conscious—of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (think) 451; fancy &c. (imagine) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. in petto.

451. Thought. — N. thought; exercitation —, exercise— of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head—, brain—work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application, &c. (attention) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (inatten-
In the context of the document provided, the following text is transcribed:

**INTELLECT.**

IV. (L.)

thoughtfulness & c. adj.

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate,
consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -,
con- over; animadvert, study; bend -; apply the mind, &c. (attend) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (imagine) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (be advised) 695; commune with -; bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -; turn over -; run over in the mind; chew the cud -; sleep- upon;
take counsel of -; advise with- one's pillow.

rack -; ransack -; crack -; beat -; cudgel- one's brains; set one's
-brain; -wits to work.

harbour-; entertain -; cherish -; nurture- an-idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present-; suggest-itsel; come -; get- into one's head; strike
one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -; pass in -; cross -; flash on -; flash across -; float in -; fasten itself on -; be uppermost in -; occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -; penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. v.; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (inattentive) 458; deep musing &c. (intent) 457.
in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the-mind, - head- -turning, -running- upon.


—N. idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, εἰδώλιον, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (opinion) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (imagination) 515.
point of view &c. (aspect) 448; field of view.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; in petto.

Adv. under consideration; in question, - the mind; on-foot, - the carpet, - the tapis; relative to &c. 9.

454. [Subject of thought, vojμαρα.]

Topic.—N. subject of -; material for thought; food for the mind, mental pa-

bulum.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, voj-
μαρα, topic, what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argu-
ment; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (question) 461.

V. float -; pass- in the mind, &c. 451.
IV. (I.) II.  OPERATIONS, ETC., OF INTELLECT. 455–458.

Section II. Precursory Conditions and Operations.

455. [The desire of knowledge.]
Curiosity.—N. interest, thirst for knowledge; curiosity, -osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.
sight, -seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (new) 552.
V. be -curious &c. adj.; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.
Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (expectant) 507.
Phr. what's the matter? what next?

457. Attention.—N. attention; mindfulness &c. adj.; intentness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpensation; heed; particularity; notice, regard, &c. v.; circumspection &c. (care) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revision, -al.
active, -diligent, -exclusive, -minute, -close, -intense, -deep, -profound, -abstract, -laboured, -deliberate, -thought, -attention, -application, -study.
minuteness, attention to detail.
absorption of mind &c. (abstraction) 458.
indication, calling attention to, &c. v.
V. be -attentive &c. adj.; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give, pay, -attention, -heed to; incline, lend, an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought, animadvert to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (think of) 451; look at, to, after, into, over; see to; turn, -bend, -apply, -direct, -give the mind, -eye, -attention to; have an eye to, in one's eye; bear in mind; take into account, -consideration; keep in view, -sight, -view; have regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make, -take note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance at, upon, over; cast, -pass the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, per-stringe; skim &c. (neglect) 460; take a cursory view of.

456. [Absence of curiosity.]
Incuriosity.—N. incuriosity; incuriousness &c. adj.; insouciance &c. 866; indifference.
V. be -incurious &c. adj.; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.
Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

458. Inattention.—N. inattention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. adj.; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; non-observance, disregard.
supineness &c. (inactivity) 683; étourderie; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (neglect) 460; insouciance &c. (indifference) 866.
abstraction; absence, -absorption of mind; preoccupation, -distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.
V. be -inattentive &c. adj.; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (neglect) 460; not, -observe &c. 457; think little of.
close, -shut one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss, -discard, -discharge from one's, -thoughts, -mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set, -turn, -put aside; turn away from, -one's attention from, -a deaf ear to, -one's back upon.
abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape notice, -attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (have no remembrance) 506.
call off, -draw off, -call away, -divert, -distraight, -attention, -thoughts, -mind; put out of one's head; disconcert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.
Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heedless, -discerning, inadvertent, -mind, -regard, -respect-less; listless &c. (indifferent) 866; blind, deaf, hand over.
examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give - bend- one’s mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix - rivet -, devote the eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention on or to; hear - think-out; mind one’s business. revert to; watch &c. (expect) 507, (take care of) 459; hearken -, listen-to; prick the ears; have -, keep-the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one’s notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (topic) 454.
catch-, strike-the eye; attract notice; catch-, awaken -, wake - invite-, solicit -, attract-, claim-, exult-, engage- occupy-, strike-, arrest-, fix-, engross-, absorb-, rivet-the attention-, mind-, thoughts; be-present to-, uppermost in the mind.
bring under one’s notice; point-out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indicate, indicate, direct-, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (sign) 550- up; call soldiers to ‘attention’; bring forward &c. (make manifest) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive - awake- to; observing &c. v.; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed-, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (inattentive) 458; watchful &c. (careful) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (expectant) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! hallow! observe! lo and behold! attention! nota bene; n.b.; *, †; I’d have you to know; notice! O yes! Oyez!

Phr. this is - these are- to give notice.


watchfulness &c. adj.; vigilance, surveillance, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, l’œil du maître.
alertness &c. (activity) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (caution) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (preparation) 673; tidiness &c. (order) 58; (cleanliness) 652; accuracy &c. (exactness) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. adj.; reck; take care &c. (be cautious) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -- see-to, - after; keep-an eye, - a sharp eye-upon; keep-watch, - watch and ward; 

head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, écervelé, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, raptiope, high-flying; heed-, care-less, &c. (neglectful) 460.

absent, abstracted; distraí; lost; -, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming - musing-on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (attentive) 457; in a-reverie &c. n.; off one’s guard &c. (inexpectant) 508; napping; dreamy.
disconcerted, put out &c. v.

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. adj.; per incuriam, sub silentio.

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one’s wits gone a -woolgathering; - bird’s nesting; it never entered into one’s head; the mind running on other things; one’s thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

460. Neglect. - N. neglect; carelessness &c. adj.; trifling &c. v.; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (inactivity) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (insensibility) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (disorder) 59; (dirty) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (error) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]. [cawber. trifler, waiter on Providence; Mi.

V. be -negligent &c. adj.; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let-slip, - go; lay, - set, - cast, - put-aside; keep- leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass-over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive-at
IV. (1.) n. OPERATIONS, ETC., OF INTELLECT. 459–462.

mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one, look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp -look -out; have all one's -wits, - eyes -about one; watch for &c. (expect) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye - open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (render safe) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. v.; particular; prudent &c. (cautious) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (deliberative) 451; provident &c. (prepared) 673; alert &c. (active) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -qui vive, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (intelligent) 498; on the watch for &c. (expectant) 507.

tidy &c. (orderly) 58, (clean) 652; accurate &c. (exact) 494; scrupulous &c. (conscientious) 939; cavendo tutus &c. (safe) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. adj.; with care, gingerly.

Phr. quis custodiet istos custodes?

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. Question.]—N. inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per -quisition, - scrutiny, -vestigation; inquisit., -ision; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.


gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; laissez aller.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (despise) 930; play - , trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; effleurer; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur - , slip -, skip - , jump- over; pre- termitted, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go -by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457; - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (not expect) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. adj.; put - , throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. v.; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (inactive) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insonicent &c. (indifferent) 823; imprudent, reckless, &c. 853; slovenly &c. (disorderly) 59, (dirty) 653; inexact &c. (erroneous) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. v.; un-beeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. adj.; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-guarded moment &c. (unexpectedly) 508; per incuriam.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

462. Answer.—N. answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; password; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (explanation) 522; rationale &c. (cause) 153; clue &c. (indication) 550.

(CEdipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (record) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give - , return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.
INTELLECT.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.
questioning &c. v.; interroga-tion,
tory; interpellation; challenge, exama-
nation, cross-examination, catechism;
feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philo-
sophy; leading question; discussion &c.
(reasoning) 476.
reconnoitering, reconnoissance; prying
&c. v.; espionage, espionage; domiciliary
visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern
of Diogenes.
question, query, problem, desideratun,
point to be solved, porism; subject, field
of -inquiry, - controversy;
point, matter in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone
of contention &c. (discord) 713; plain, open question; enigma
&c. (secret) 533; knotty point &c. (difficulty) 704; quodlibet; threshold
of an inquiry.
inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, cate-
chist; scrut-ator, -inier; analyst; quidnunc &c. (curiosity) 455.

v. make -inquiry &c. n.; inquire, seek, search; look for, - about
for, - out for; scan, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ran-
sack, pry, peer, look round; look go over, through; spy, over-
haul.
scratch the head, slap the forehead.
look, peer, pry into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt
fish, ferret out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.
seek a clue, a clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow
the trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for;
feel for &c. (experiment) 463.
investigate; take up, institute, pursue, follow up, conduct,
carry on, prosecute an inquiry &c. n.; look at, into; pre-examine;
discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip, dive, delve, go deep
into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, -
quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift,
winnow; view, try, in all its phases; thresh out.
bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (ex-
periment) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c.
(think over) 451; take counsel &c. 695.
ask, question, demand; put, pop, propose, propound, moot, -
start, raise, stir, suggest, put forth, ventilate, grapple with,
go into a question.
potent to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question,
examine; dodge; require an answer; pick, suck, the brains of;
feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. adj.; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. v.; inquisitive &c. (curious) 455; requisit-ive,
-ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on
the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.
un-determined, - tried, - decided; in - question, - dispute, - issue,
- course of inquiry; under - discussion, - consideration, - investigation
&c. n.; sub judice, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (uncertain) 475.
quae? how - comes, - happens, - is it? what is the reason? what's
-the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?
463. Experiment.—N. experiment; essay &c. (attempt) 675; analysis &c. (investigation) 461; trial, tentative method, tâtonnement. verification, probation, experimentum crucis, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test. crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring. empiricism, rule of thumb. feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind. speculation, random shot, leap in the dark. analyze-er, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist. v. experiment; essay &c. (endeavour) 675; try, assay; make-an experiment, — trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to-trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put-, bring-, submit- to the -test, — proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one’s strength. grope; feel —, grope--for, — one’s way; fumble; tâtonner, aller à tâtons; put —, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the land lies, — wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob-for; cast —, beat— about for; angle, trawl, cast one’s net, beat the bushes. try one’s fortune &c. (adventure) 675; explore &c. (inquire) 461. Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical. under probation, on one’s trial.

464. Comparison.—N. comparison, collation, contrast; identification. sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (metaphor) 521. v. compare—to, — with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (near) 197; set —, pit—against one another; contrast, balance. identify, draw a parallel, parallel. compare notes; institute a comparison; parva componere magnis. Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521. compared with &c. v.; comparable. Adv. relatively &c. (relation) 9; as compared with &c. v.

465. Discrimination.—N. discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (intelligence) 498; nuances.
v. discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs. estimate &c. (measure) 466; know-which is which, — what is what, ‘a hawk from a handsaw.’ take into -account, — consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully. Adj. discriminating &c. v.; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice. Phr. il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.

466. Measurement.—N. measurement, admeasurement, men-suration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, asseze; estimate,
-ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (numeration) 85; gauging &c. v.

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.
measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers;
gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood —, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (minuteness) 193;
thermo(heat &c. 382)—, baro(air &c. 338)—, anemo(wind 349)—, dynamo-
gonio(angle 244)—meter; landmark &c. (limit) 233; balance &c. (weight)
319.

coordinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coordinates, latitude and lon-
gitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.
Geo-, Stereo-, Hypo-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying;
Geo-desy, -etics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; cadastre.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.
land-surveyor; geometer.

v. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an es-
imate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. n.; gauge, plumb, probe,
sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.
take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. v.; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. Materials for Reasoning.

467. Evidence [on one side.]—

N. evidence; facts, premises, data, pra-coignita, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (test)
463.
testimony, -ification; attestation; de-
position &c. (affirmation) 535; exami-
nation.

admission &c. (asent) 488; authority,
warrant, credential, diploma, voucher,
certificate, doquet, docket; record &c.
551; document; piece justificative; deed,

warranty, &c. (security) 771; signature,
seal, &c. (identification) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness;
deponent; sponsor.
oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, ex-
ternal —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —,
cumulative —, ex parte —, presumptive —, collateral —, con-
structive — evidence; proof &c. (demon-
stration) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, cor-
raboration, support; ratification &c. (as-
sent) 488; authentication; compugra-
ration, wager of law, comprobation.
citation, reference.
v. be -evidence &c. n.; evince, show,
betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (denote)
550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak,
breathe.

have —, carry- weight; tell. speak vo-

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] Counter-evi-
dence. —N. counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, — hand; disproof;
refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536;
conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937;
counter-protest; tu quoque argument; oth-
er side —, reverse- of the shield.

v. countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (refute)
479; subvert &c. (destroy) 162;
check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c.
(deny) 536; tell another story, turn
the scale, alter the case. cut both ways;
prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. v.; contra-
dictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported
by evidence.

Adv. per contra.

469. Qualification.—N. qual-
ification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, con-
sideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemp-
tion; salvo, saving clause; discount &c.
813.

v. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give
a colour to, introduce new conditions.
lumes; speak for itself &c. manifest 525.

rest, depend upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. n.; give -evidence &c. n.; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (assent) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal -to; call, -to witness; bring -forward, -into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront-witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up -evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, -to book.

Adj. showing &c. v.; indicative, -ory; deductible &c. 478; grounded -, founded -, based-on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, a fortiori; still -more, -less; raison de plus; in corroboration &c. n. of; valeat quantum; under -seal, -one's hand and seal.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. Possibility.—N. possibility, potentiality; what -may be, -is possible &c. adj.; compatibility &c. (agreement) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. adj.

contingency, chance, &c. 156.

v. be -possible &c. adj.; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. adj.; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, -dice; in posse, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable, within reach, accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (doubtful) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, chance, -adventure; may be, happily, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, Deo volente, D.V.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. v.; conditional; exceptional &c. (unconformable) 83.

hypothetical &c. (supposed) 514; contingent &c. (uncertain) 475.

Adv. provided, -always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (theoretically) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, cum grano salis; exceptis excepientibus; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. n.

471. Impossibility.—N. impossibility &c. adj.; what -cannot, -can never be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

v. be -impossible &c. adj.; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, -bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, prendre la lune avec les dents; extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, rompre I'anguille au genou, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, -possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (improbable) 473; prodigious &c. (wonderful) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, insensible; insuperable; un-, in-surmount-
472. Probability.—N. probability, likelihood; likeness &c. adj.

**vraisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility**; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive—, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable —, fair —, good —, favourable—, chance —, prospect —, prospect, well-grounded hope —, chance &c. 156.

**v.** be -probable &c. adj.; give —, lend-colour to —, point to —, imply &c. (evidence) 407; bid fair &c. (promise) 511; stand -fair for —, stand —, run a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (believe) 464.

**Adj.** probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

**Adv.** probably &c. adj.; belike; in all -probability, — likelihood; very —, most —, like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *prima facie* to all appearance &c. *(to the eye)* 448.

**Phr.** the -chances, — odds- are; appearances —, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to —believe; — think, — expect; I dare say —, all Lombard Street to a China orange.

473. Improbability.—N. improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable —, bad —, little —, small —, poor —, scarcely any —, no chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

**v.** be -improbable &c. adj.; have a -small chance &c. n.

**Adj.** improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. *(infrequent)* 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

**Phr.** the chances are against.

474. Certainty.—N. certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead —, moral—certainty; infallibility &c. adj.; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata, ultimatum*.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive —, matter of fact; *fait accompli*.

**v.** be -certain &c. adj.; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. adj.; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, *make assurance double sure*; know &c. *(believe)* 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

**Adj.** certain, sure; assured &c. v.; solid, well-founded.

475. Uncertainty.—N. uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. adj.; dubi-ety, -ation, -ancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewildernent; timidity &c. *(fear)* 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diairesis, indetermination*.

vagueness &c. adj.; haze, fog; obscurity &c. *(darkness)* 421; ambiguity &c. *(double meaning)* 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. *(question)* 461; *omnis probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precarioussness &c. adj.; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, - clew, - scent; miss one's way.
unqualified, absolute, positive, determine, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (proven) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without - beyond a - without a shade or shadow of doubt; - question; past dispute; beyond all question, - dispute; un-doubted, - contested, -questioned, -disputed; question, doubtless.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as - fate, - death and taxes, - a gun. evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, as day, - as the sun at noonday.

**Adv.** certainly &c. adj.; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake; flagrant et deicto, sure enough, to besure of, course as a matter of course, à coup sûr, to a certainty; in truth &c. (truly) 494; at -any rate, all events, without fail; coûte -que coûte, - qu'il coûte; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst, come -, happen - - what - may, - will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

**Phr.** cela va sans dire; there is - no question, - not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (necessity) 601.

---

not know - what to make of &c. (unintelligibility) 519; - which way to turn, - whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose - oneself, - one's head; muddle one's brains.

render - uncertain &c. adj.; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, molder, addle.

the wits, throw off the scent; ambigus in vulgus spargere voces; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (disbelieve) 485; hang -, - tremble in the balance; depend.

**Adj.** uncertain; casual; random &c. (aimless) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious, indecisive; unsettled, - decided, - determined; in suspense, open to discussion, controvertible; in question &c. (inquiry) 461.

vague, in-determinate, - definitive, - ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, - able; confused &c. (indistinct) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. v.; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, tickish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, - trustworthy.

contingent, - on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, - enticated, - oritative; un-ascertained, - confirmed; un-demonstrated; un-told, - counted.

in a - state of uncertainty, - cloud, - maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at - sea, - fault, - a loss, - one's wit's end,

---

**Adv.** pendent lité; sub spe rati.

**Phr.** Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree?

---

**Section IV. Reasoning Processes.**

**476. Reasoning.** - **N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, - nalism; dialectics, induction; generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; disputation, - ception; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

---

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.]

**Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.** -

**N.** intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicanery, - ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. adj.; nonsense &c. 497; word, - tongue-fence.
process, chain of reasoning; de, induction; synthesis, analysis. 

argument; case, plaidoyer, opening; lemma, proposition, term, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (judgment) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, periplesia, a priori reasoning, reductio ad absurdum; horns of a dilemma, argumentum ad hominem, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controvert-ial, -ist, -tist; wrangler; arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct; just, sound, valid; cogent, logical; forcible, persuasive; persuasive; consectary, conclusive &c. 478; subjective reasoning; force of argument; strong point, argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

v. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy words; arguments; chop logic; hold, carry on an argument; controvert &c. (deny) 536; canvass; comment, moralize upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (examine) 461. 

open a discussion, case; try conclusions; join, be at issue; moot; come to the point; stir, agitate, ventilate, torture a question; take up a side, case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (demonstration) 478.

adj. reasoning &c. v.; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discursive, -ory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, hence, so; for that, this, which, reason; for, inasmuch as; whereas, ex concesso, considering, in consideration of; there, wherefore; consequently, ergo, thus, accordingly; a fortiori.

in conclusion, fine; finally, after all, au bout du compte, on the whole, taking one thing with another. 

false, vicious reasoning; petitio principii, ignoratio elenchii; post hoc ergo propter hoc; non sequitur, ignoratum per ignotum.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paradoxism; quibble, quirk, elenchus, elench, fallacy, quoddlibet, subterfuge, subtlety, quibble; inconsistency, antilogy; a mockery a delusion and a snare; claptrap, mere words; a lame and impotent conclusion.

mashes, cobwebs of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. v.

v. judge intuitively, by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason ill, falsely &c. adj.; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mislead &c. 538; mislead &c. (error) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (lie) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, parler à tort et à travers, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of; anterior to; reason; gratuitous, hazardous; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -al; inconsistent; absonous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fallacious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitalic; illusory, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, ad captandum, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (absurd) 497; foolish &c. (imbecile) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, au bout de son latin.

adv. intuitively &c. adj.; by intuition; illogically &c. adj.

phr. non constat; that goes for nothing.

278. Demonstration.—N. de-

479. Confutation.—N. con-, re-
monstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. adj.; apodictis, probation, comprobation. logic of facts &c. (evidence) 467; experimentum crucis &c. (test) 463; argument &c. 476. v. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (be evidence of) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest. make out— a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (judge) 480. follow—of course; stand to reason; hold—good, — water. Adj. demonstra-ting &c. v., -tive,-ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; a-podictic, — al; irre-sistible, — futable, — frag-able. categorical, decisive, crucial. demonstrated &c. v.; proven; un-con-futed, — answered, — refuted; evident &c. 474. deducible, consequential, consequent, inferential, following. Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course. Phr. probatum est; there is nothing must follow. more to be said, Q.E.D., it

IV. (I.) iv. v. PROCESSES—RESULTS OF REASONING. 478—481.

Section V. Results of Reasoning.

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.] — N. result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illusion; corollary, porism; moral. estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrary, — ement, — ation; assessment, ponderation. award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report. decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; res judicata. plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (choice) 609; opinion &c. (belief) 484; good judgment &c. (wisdom) 498. judge, umpire; arbi-ter, — trator; as-sessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur: commentator &c. 524; inspec-tor, inspecting officer. v. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at— a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind. deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet, ween. futation; answer, complete answer; dis-proof, conviction, redargution, invalida-tion; expos-ure, — tion; clincher; retort; reductio ad absurdum; knock down —, tu quoque— argument.

V. con—, re—, fute; parry, negative, dis-prove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (destroy) 162; over-throw, — turn; scatter to the winds; explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce— to silence; clinch — an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet. be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show— one's weak point. Adj. confut— ing, — ed, &c. v.; capable of refutation; re—, con— futable. condemned — on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth. Phr. the argument falls to the ground, cadit questio, it does not hold water, 'suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo.'

481. Misjudgment. — N. mis-judgment, obliquity of judgment; mis-calculation, — computation, — conception &c. (error) 495; hasty conclusion. prejud— ment, — igration, — ice; foregone conclusion; pre— notion, — vention, — con— ception, — dilection, — possession, — apprehension, —umption, — sentiment; fixed —, preconceived— idea; idée fixe; mentis gratissimus error; fool's paradise. esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige. bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, croquet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

tonesided—, partial—, narrow—, con-fined—, superficial—, — views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (obstinacy) 606; odium theologicum; pedantry; hypercriticism. doctrinaire &c. (positive) 474. v. mis— judge, — estimate, — think, — con-jecture, — conceive &c. (error) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis— calculate, — reckon, — compute.
form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (believed) 484; review.

settle; pass -, give an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass judgment; sentence, sentence, doom; find; give, deliver judgment; adjudicate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (assent) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (examine) 457; investigate &c. (inquire) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear - an cause.

Adj. judging &c. v.; judicious &c. (wise) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

opin-, opinion-ative; opinionated; -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, opinidire; bigoted &c. (obstinate) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreasonable, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. v.

Adv. ex parte.

Phr. ex parte. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.]

Discovery.—N. discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

v. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, root-out; fathom; bring -, draw-out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish-up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open-the-lock; find a clue, - clew to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands upon; spot; get -, arrive at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see-through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in-with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. eureka!

482. Overestimation. — N.

overestimation &c. v.; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessimism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, - ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

v. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much im-

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judge; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. n.; have only one idea; jurare in verba magistri, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view - with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; dare pondus fumo; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (blunter) 699.

give a-bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judge, - possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. v.; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. v.; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, entelle, positive, dogmatic, conceited; -rate, -prize, -prize.

v. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (detract) 934; not do justice to; mis-, dis-prize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (despise) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.
IV. (I.) v. RESULTS OF REASONING. 482—485.  

portance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think —, make- -much, — too much- of; outrekon.  

extol,— to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.  

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (vanity) 880.  

Adj. overestimated &c. v.; oversensitive &c. (sensibility) 822.  

Phr. all his geese are swans; parturient montes.  

Belief. — N. belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (hope) 858; dependence on, reliance on.  

persuasion, conviction, conviction, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (idea) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (judgment) 480.  

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (assert) 488.  

firm —, implicit —, settled —, fixed —, rooted —, deep-rooted —, staunch —, unshaken —, steadfast —, inveterate —, calm —, sober —, dispassionate —, impartial —, well founded- -belief, — opinion &c.; uberrima fides.  

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration —, profession- of faith; tenets, credenda, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (orthodoxy) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (teaching) 537.  

credibility &c. (probability) 472.  

V. believe, credit; give -faith, — credit, — credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down —, take- for; have —, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.  

count —, depend —, calculate —, pin one's faith —, reckon —, lean —, build —, rely —, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.  

make oneself easy—about, — on that score; take on -trust, — credit; take for- -granted, — gospel; allow —, attach-some weight to.  

know, — for certain; have —, make-no doubt; doubt not; be —, rest- -assured &c. adj.; persuade —, assure —, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.  

make -light, — little, — nothing, — no account- of; think nothing of; set -no store by; — at naught; shake off as dew-drops from the lion's mane.  

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. v.; un-valued, -prized.  

Unbelief. Doubt. — N. un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (irreligion) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of-opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.  

doubt &c. (uncertainty) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; onus probandi.  

incr edibility,—leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.  

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (dissent) 489; refuse to believe &c. (incredulity) 487.  

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (uncertain) 475; doubt the truth of; be -sceptical as to &c. adj.; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have —, harbour —, entertain- -doubts, — suspicions; have one's doubts.  

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.  

hang in -suspense, — doubt.  

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring —, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 530; cavil; cause —, raise —, start —, suggest —, awake a -doubt, — suspicion; ergotize.  

startle, stagger; shake —, stagger-one's -faith, — belief.  

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous-, sceptical- as to; distrustful —, shy —, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.  
doubtful &c. (uncertain) 475; disputable; unworthy —, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, — doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.  

fallible &c. (uncertain) 475; unde-monstrable; controvertible &c. ( untrue) 495.
INTELLECT.

Adv. cum grano salis; with grains of allowance.

Phr. fronti nulla fides; nimium ne crede colori; 'timeo Danaos et donaferentes'; credat Judeus Apella; let those believe who may.

cause to -be believed &c. v.; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of; gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (teach) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. v., - current &c. adj.; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. v.; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. v.; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on.; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, -eyes- of; me judice; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (certainty) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (affirmation) 535.

486. Credulity.—N. credul-ity, -ousness &c. adj.; gull-, cull-bility; gross credulity, inataion; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (obstinacy) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (dupe) 547.

V. be -credulous &c. adj.; jurare in verba magistri; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (deceive) 545.

487. Incredulity.—N. incredul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (irreligion) 989.

suspicousness &c. adj.; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (unbelief ) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (heterodox ) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. adj.; distrust &c. (disbeliev ) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; nullis jurare in verba magistri.

Adj. incredulous, sceptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful.

* The word miscreant, which originally meant simply misbeliever, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, 'On the Study of Words,' p. 71.
RESULTS OF REASONING. 486—489.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated; superstitious; confiding &c. (believing) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; credo quia impossible.

488. Assent.—N. assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; -co, -cord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; af-firmance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith. unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, vox populi; popular-Current, -belief, -opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (of causes) 178; cooperation &c. (voluntary) 709.
ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, visa; indorse-ment &c. (record) 551.
consent &c. (compliance) 762.
V. assent; give - yield - nod assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accolade, accord, concur, lend one self to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be at one with &c. adj.; go along - chime in - strike in - close with; echo, enter into one’s views, agree in opinion; vote - give one’s voice for; recognize; subscribe - conform - defer to; say -yes - ditto - amen - aye to.
acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (yield) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.
come to - an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.
con, -af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.
go - swim - with the stream - be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.
Adj. assenting &c. v.; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.
un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controversied.
carried - agreed -nem. con. &c. adv.; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.
affirmative &c. 535.
Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; even -; just - so; to be sure, ‘ thou hast said’; truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, ex concesso; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.
be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.
affirmatively, in the affirmative.

489. Dissent.—N. dissent; discordance &c. (disagreement) 24; difference - diversity - of opinion.
non-conformity &c. (heterodoxy) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.
dissension &c. (discord) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling.
protest; contradiction &c. (denial) 536; non-compliance &c. (rejection) 764.
dissentient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.
V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (doubt) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one’s voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (deny) 536.

have no notion of, differ toto caelo; revolt - at; from the idea.
shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.
secede; recant &c. 607.
Adj. dissenting &c. v.; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (refusing) 764; non-content, -jurating; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -vert ed.
unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.
discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.
sectarian, denominational, schismatic.
Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, -issue- with; under protest.
Int. God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.
Phr. many men many minds; quot homines tot sententiae; tant s’en faut; il s’en faut bien.
INTELLECT.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, und voce, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, nem. con.; nemine -contradience, - dissentient; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. Knowledge.—N. knowledge; cognizance, -tion, -cence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (judgment) 480; intuition; conscience, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (idea) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -body of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory; Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopaedia; school &c. (system of opinions) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (language) 560.
erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (teaching) 537; culture, attainments; acquirements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (skill) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (beginning) 66.
deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical-, -knowledge, -learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; schoolmaster abroad.

v. know, ken, scan, watt; wot –, be aware &c. adj.- of; ween, weet, trow, have, possess.

conceive, ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -au courant &c. adj.; have -in one's head; - at one's fingers' ends; know by heart; - rote; be master of; connaître le dessous des cartes, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (information) 527.

491. Ignorance.—N. ignorance, nescience, tabula rasa, crass ignorance, ignorance crasse; unconacquaintance; un- knowledge &c. adj.; dark-, blind-ness; in-comprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, x, y, z.

sealed book, terra incognita, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sclerism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (uncertainty) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

v. be -ignorant &c. adj.; not -know &c. 490; know -not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (conceal) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes; -glimmering &c. n.; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (unintelligibility) 519; not pretend –, not take upon oneself- to say.

Adj. ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, - acquainted, - apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-; weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, - instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, - schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, - informed, - educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blinded, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; au bout de son latin, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (uncertain) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. adj.: unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God –, Heaven –, the Lord –, nobody- knows.
Adj. knowing &c. v. ; cognitive; acroama tic.

aware - , cognizant - , conscious - of ; acquainted - , made acquainted- with; privy - , no stranger - to; au - fait , - courant; in the secret; up - , alive - to; behind the - scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized - , in- formed - of; undeceived.

proficient - , versed - , read - , forward - , strong - , at home - in; conversant - , familiar - with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, - informed, - read, - grounded, - educated; enlightened, shrewd, savant, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (skilful) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. v. ; ascertained, well-known, recognized, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cognoscible, - izable.

Adv. to - , to the best of - one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (disclosure) 529.

492. Scholar.—N. scholar, connaissour, savant, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph, -ist, -ister, linguist; gloso- philo-logist, philo-loger; lexico- glosso-grapher; gram-marian; litterateur, litterati, dilettanti, illuminati; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Meccenas.

book-worm, helio liberorum, bibliophile, - maniac; blue- stocking, bos- bleu; big- wig, learned Theban, don.

learned - , literary - man; homo multarum literarum; man of - learning, - letters, - education.

antiquarian, - y; archaeologist; sage &c. (wise man) 500.

pedant, doctrinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (learner) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.


—N. fact, reality &c. (existence) 1 ; plan matter of fact; nature &c. (principle) 5 ; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact- , preciseness, &c. adj.; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (regularity) 80. orthology; ipissima verba; realism.

plain - , honest - , sober - , naked - , unalloyed - , unqualified - , stern - , exact - , intrinsic-truth; muda veritas; the very thing; not an - illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

495. Error.—N. error, fallacy; mis-conception; apprehension; - understanding; inexactness &c. adj.; laxity; misconstruction &c. (misinterpretation) 523; misconstruction &c. (misjudgment) 481; non sequitur &c. 477; mis-state- ment, - report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, quiproquo, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble, &c. (failure) 732; botchery &c. (want of skill) 699; slip of the - tongue, - pen; lapsus linguae; clerical error; bull &c. (absurdity) 497. il- , de-lusion; false - impression, - idea; bubble; self - deceit, - deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (heterodoxy) 984: halluci-
494—497.

**v.** be-true &c. adj.,—the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold-good, —true, —water.

render —, prove—true &c. adj.; substantiate &c. (evidence) 467.

get at the truth &c. (discover) 480a.

**Adj.** real, actual, &c. (existing) I; veritable, true; certain, &c. 474; substantially —, categorically-true &c.; true to the letter, —as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-con-futed; un-ideal, —imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (similar) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (conscientious) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, ex officio.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, —adulterated, —varnished, —coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, —founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, —guised; un-aFFECTed, —exaggerated, —romantic, —flattering.

**Adv.** truly &c. adj.; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (veracity) 545; certainly &c. (certain) 474; actually &c. (existence) I; in effect &c. (intrinsically) 5.

exactly &c. adj.; ad amussim; verba-tim, —et literatum; word for word, literally, literatum, totidem verbis, sic, to the letter, chapter and verse, ipsissimis verbis; ad unguem; to an inch; to a nicety, —hair, —tittle, —turn, —T; au pied de la lettre; neither more nor less; in —every respect, —all respects; sous tous les rapports; at —any rate, —all events; strictly speaking.

**Phr.** the —truth, —fact-is; rem acu- teligisti.

the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

**Adv.** more or less.

496. **Maxim.**—**N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, protasis.

497. **Absurdity.**—**N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. adj.; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stilliloquy, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hiber-
IV. (I.) v. RESULTS OF REASONING. 496—499.

axiom, theorem, scholium, truism.

reflection &c. (idea) 453; conclusion &c. (judgment) 480; golden rule &c. (precept) 697; principle, principia; profession of faith &c. (belief) 484; formula.

wise, sage, received, admitted, recognized; maxim &c.; true; common; hackneyed; trite; commonplace; saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as the saying is, they say.

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. credat Judaeus Apella; tell it to the marines.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.

—N. intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, esprit; gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. adj.; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity; city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (taste) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, glance; eye of a lynx, hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good, common, plain, sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. adj.; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach, compass; of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, geist, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (aptitude) 608.


a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. adj.; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (intelligible) 518; catch, take an idea; take a joke, hint.

see through, at a glance, with half an eye, far into, through a mill-

nic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, galimatias, amphigouris, rhapsody; farrago &c. (disorder) 59; extravagance, romance; scismachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic; jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (no meaning) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, boutade, escapade.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense; parler à tort et à travers; battre la campagne; à neufàla basèvet; be absurd &c. adj.

499. Imbecility. Folly.—N. want of intelligence &c. 498; intellect &c. 450; shallow, silly, foolishness, &c. adj.; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stupor, stolidity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (unskillfulness) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (insanity) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; doitage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (inattention) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (absurdity) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. adj.; have no brains, sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, radoter, dote; ramble &c. (madness) 503; play the fool, monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no
INTELLECT.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-, -eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (cognizant) 490; clever &c. (apt) 698; arch &c. (cunning) 702; pas si bête; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one’s right mind, sensible, abnormis sapiens, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarranted judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (cautious) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one’s generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (prepared) 673; in advance of one’s age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; master-mind, - spirit of the age; long-headed, thinker.


[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, emeritus.
502. Sanity.—**N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

**V.** be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one’s senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one’s senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one’s senses, sober.

**Adj.** sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded.

self possesses; sober, -minded.

in one’s -senses, - right mind; in possession of one’s faculties.

**Adv.** sanely &c. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—**N.** disordered reason, - intellect; diseased, -unsound; - abnormal, - mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sunstroke, *coup de soleil*, siasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klope-to, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one’s bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

**V.** be, become -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one’s senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -; run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drive &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.* - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one’s head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive -mad &c. *adj.*;adden the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn-the brain, - one’s head.

**Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, aliéné, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one’s mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, madened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one’s head.

maniaca; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one’s head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one’s -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one’s right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

**Adv.** like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; tête-exaltée, -montée.
INTELLECT.

504. Madman.—N. madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (lun spirits) 537.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, fa-natico; exalté; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. Extension of Thought.

1°. To the Past.

505. Memory.—N. memory, remembrance; reten- tion, -tiveness; tenacity; veteris vestigia flammae; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (information) 527; prompting &c. v.; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (record) 551; commemoration &c. (celebration) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

art of, artificial- memory; memoria technica; mcmemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypos; Mnemosyne.

retentive, -tenacious, -green, -trust-worthy, -capacious, -faithful, -correct, -exact, -ready, -prompt, memory.

v. remember, mind; retain the -memory, -remembrance of; in view of.

have, -hold, -bear, -carry, -keep, -retain in or in the -thoughts, -mind, -memory, -remembrance; be in, -live in, -remain in, -dwell in, -haunt, -impress, one's -memory, -thoughts, -mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (revenge) 919.

recurr to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look - off, -around, -backwards, -in; think - of, look back- upon; review; call - on, recall, - bring to -mind, -remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (inform) 527; prompt; put, -keep in mind; remind; fan the embers; call, -summon, -rip up; renew; infandum re- vare dolorem; task, -tax, -jog, -flap, -refresh, -rub up, -awaken, the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get, -have, -learn, -know, -say, -repeat by -heart, -rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

506. Oblivion.—N. oblivion; forgetfulness &c. adj.; obliteration &c. 552 of, - insensibility &c. 823 to the past.

short, -treacherous, -loose, -slippery, -failing -memory; decay, -failure, -lapse, -of memory; waters of -Lethe, -oblivion.

v. forget; be -forfeited &c. adj.; fall, -sink into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. n., -no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip, -escape, -fade from, -die away from, -memories; lose, -sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552, -discharge from the memory; consign to -oblivion, -the tomb of the Capulets; think no

more of &c. (turn the attention from) 458; cast behind one's back, weave one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (forgive) 918.

adj. forgotten &c. v.; unremem- bered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried, -sunk, -in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, -recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, -thean, insensible &c. 823- to the past.

Phr. non mi ricordo; the memory -failing, -deserting one, -being at (or in) fault.
commit to memory; con, - over; fix, - rivet, - imprint, - impress, - stamp, - grave, - engrave, - store, - treasure up, - bottle up, - em-balm, - enshrine in the memory; load, - store, - stuff, - burden the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the memory alive, - wound green; tangere ulcus; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (celebrate) 883.

make a note of &c. (record) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, - ed &c. v.; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. v.; pent up in one’s memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one’s memory &c. n.; indelible; uppermost in one’s thoughts; memorable &c. (important) 642.


in memory of; in memoriam; suggestive.

Phr. manet altâ mente repostum; from et hoc olim meminisse juvabit.

2°. To the Future.

507. Expectation. — N. expectation, - ance, - ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspect, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious, - ardent, - eager, - breathless; sanguine-expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (belief) 484; auspices &c. (prediction) 511.

V. expect; look for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect; - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait, - tarry, - lie in wait, - watch, - bargain for; keep a-good, - sharp; look out for; await; stand at ‘attention,’ abide, bide one’s time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (be early) 132; count upon &c. (believe in) 484; think likely &c. (probability) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (predict) 511; have in store for &c. (destiny) 152.

pick up one’s ears, hold one’s breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. v.; in -expectation &c. n.; on the watch &c. (vigilant) 459; open-eyed, - mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; aux aguets; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. v.; long expected, fore-
507—511. INTELLECT.

seen; in prospect &c. n.; prospective; in one's eye, -view, -the horizon; impending &c. (destiny) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. adj.; with breathless expectation &c. n., -bated breath; arrectis auribus.

Phr. we shall see; nous verrons.

509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.—N. disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; nonfulfilment of one's hopes; sad —, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look —, stand—aghast &c. (wonder) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disappointment —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —, not realise— one's —hope, — expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one —false, — a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumbfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. n.; disconcerted, aghast; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; nascitur ridiculus mus; parturient montes; diis alitur visum, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight.—N. foresight, prudence, providence; providence &c. (preparation) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (prejudgment) 481; prudence &c. (caution) 564.

foreknowledge; prognosis; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (intelligence) 498.

prospect &c. (expectation) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (plan) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, — ahead, — beyond; scent from afar; look —, pry —, peep — into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, — wind blows, — cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (early) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, —judge, -cast; presurmise; have an eye to the -future, — main chance; respicere finem; keep a sharp look-out &c. (vigilance) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. n.; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (intelligent) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (prepared) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—N. prediction, announcement; programme &c. (plan) 626; premonition &c. (warning) 668; prognosis, prophecy, vaccination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur- -ation; n-, ha-riolition; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.*

[Place of prediction] adytum.

prefiguration, -ement; prototype, type.

The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination by oracles, Theomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psycho-
v. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, -nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, prophesify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out, raise, excite, -expectation, -hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. v.; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; precious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

512. Omen.—N. omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (indication) 550; harbinger &c. (precursor) 64.
bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefiguration &c. 511.

513. Oracle.—N. oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, aruspex; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian, -Delphian oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. Creative Thought.

514. Supposition.—N. supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; pro-, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (plan) 626.
bare, vague, loose; -supposition, -suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion,

mancy; by spirits seen in a magic lens, Cristallos mantia; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy, Chaos mancy; by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by meteors, Meteoromancy; by winds, Austromancy; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy; by red-hot iron, Sidereal mancy; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy; by mice, Myromancy; by birds, Or niscop y, Ornithomancy; by a cock picking up grains, Alectromancy (or Alectoromancy); by fishes, Ophiomancy; by herbs, Botanomancy; by water, Hydromancy; by mountains, Pegomancy; by a wand, Rhabdomancy; by dough of cakes, Crithomancy; by meal, Aleuromancy, Alphitomancy; by salt, Halomancy; by dice, Cleromancy; by arrows, Belomancy; by a balanced hatchet, Axinomancy; by a balanced sieve, Coseinomancy; by a suspended ring, Daetylomancy; by dots made at random on paper, Geomancy; by previous stones, Lithomancy; by pebbles, Pessomancy; by pebbles thrown into a heap, Psephomancy; by mirrors, Catopromancy; by writings in ashes, Tephramancy; by dreams, Oneironomany; by the hand, Palmistry, Chiromancy; by nails reflecting the sun's rays, Oyochomancy; by finger rings, Daetylomancy; by members, Arithmancy; by drawing lots, Sortilege; by passages in books, Stichomancy; by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy, Nemomancy; by the features, Anthroposcopy; by the mode of laughing, Geloscopy; by ventriloquism, Gastronomy; by walking in a circle, Gyro mancy; by dropping melted wax into water, Ceromancy; by currents, Ele tonism.
inkling, suggestion, association of ideas; hint; presumption &c. (belief) 484; divination, speculation.

**V.** suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess; divine; theorize; presume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wish, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, move, make a motion; hazard -; throw out, -; put forward - a suggestion, - conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (thought) 451; run in the head &c. (memory) 505; marvel -,- wonder if, - whether.

**Adj.** supposing &c. v.; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. v.; supposititive, -ious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

**Adv.** if, so be; an on the -supposition &c. n.; ex hypothesis; in case, - the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (by possibility) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. Imagination.** N. imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verse.

warm -,- heated -,- excited -,- sanguine -,- ardent -,- fiery -,- boiling -,- wild -,- bold -,- daring -,- playful -,- lively -,- fertile - imagination, - fancy.

'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; eee-, ex-tasy; calenture &c. (delirium) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, vorstellung, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy'; cloud-, dreamland; flight -,- fumes of fancy; 'thick-coming fancies'; creation - coinage of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, extravaganza; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, château en Espagne; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micromicon; work of fiction &c. (novel) 504; Arabian nights; le pot au lait; dream of Alnaschar &c. (hope) 858; day -,- golden- dream.

illusion &c. (error) 495; phantom &c. (fallacy of vision) 443; Fata Morgana &c. (ignis fatuus) 423; vapour &c. (cloud) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (exaggeration) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; opus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (fanatic) 504.

**V.** imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain, - crack- one's invention; rack, -, ransom -,- cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the - imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -,- represent -,- picture, figure- to oneself; vorstellen.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (thought) 451.

**Adj.** imagined &c. v.; ben trovato; air-drawn, - built.

imagin-ing &c. v., -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.
romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.
ideal, unreal; in the clouds, in nubibus; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusionary &c. (fallacious) 495.
fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -logical; chimerical; imagin-, visionary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. Nature of Ideas Communicated.

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] Meaning. [Thing signified.]—N. meaning; significative, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing; colouring; scope.
matter; subject, -matter; argument; text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.
general, -ward, -stantial, -colloquial, -literal, -plain, -simple, -natural, -unstrained, -true &c. (exact) 494, honest &c. 543, prima facie &c. (manifest) 525, meaning.
literal; after acceptance; allusion &c. (latency) 526; suggestion &c. (information) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (interpretation) 522.
V. mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell, speak of; touch on; point, - allude to; drive at; involve &c. (latency) 526; declare &c. (affirm) 535.
understand by &c. (interpret) 522.
Adj. meaning &c. v.; expressive, suggestive, allusive; significant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of, pregnant with-meaning.
declaratory &c 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (equivalent) 27; implied &c. (latent) 526; explicit &c. 525.
Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (being interpreted) 522.

517. [Absence of meaning.] Unmeaningness.—N. unmeaningness &c. adj.; scrabble.
empty sound, dead letter, vox et præterea nihil; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'
nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fantian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbage, babble, babardage, baragouin, platitude, niaiserie; inanity; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism; nüge camora; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (unintelligibility) 519.
V. mean nothing; be unmeaning &c. adj.; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.
Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.
in-, un-expressive; vacant; not significant &c. 516; insignificant.
trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.
unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (latent) 526.
inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

518. Intelligibility.—N. intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. adj.; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (manifestation) 525; precision &c. 494; φωνάρα αναφώνησα, a word to the wise.
V. be -intelligible &c. adj.; speak

519. Unintelligibility.—N. unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, im-perspicuosity; inconceivableness; vagueness, &c. adj.; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (confusion) 59; spinosity; obscurum per obscursum; mystifi-
INTELLECT.

For itself, — volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. adj.; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (explain) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, — in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see-with half an eye, — daylight, — one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, — as-day, — noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spacious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (precise) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (meaning) 516; illustrative &c. (explanatory) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (manifest) 525; confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain-terms, — words, — English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (manifest) 525.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (invisible) 447; misty &c. (opaque) 426; hidden &c. 526; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (indistinct) 447; perplexed &c. (confused) 59; undefined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, — al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

inconcievable, -ceptible; searchless; above —, beyond —, past comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, indefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] Equivocalness.—N. equivocalness &c. adj.; double-meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, double entendre, pun, paragram, calemour, quibble, équivoque, anagram, conundrum &c. (riddle) 533; word-play &c. (wit) 842; homonym, — y; amphibol-oy, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (duplicity) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (concealment) 528.

v. be -equivocal &c. adj.; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (palter) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (lying) 544.

521. Metaphor.—N. figure of speech; façon de parler, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, cata-
chresis, synecdoche, autonomasia; irony, figurativeness &c. adj.; image, -ry; metalepsis, type, anagoge, simile, personification, prosopopeia, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ -metaphor &c. n.; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, traslatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. mutato nomine de la fabula narratur.

522. Interpretation.— N. interpretation, definition; explain, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain, simple, strict; interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

_translation; rendering, -tion; red- dition; literal, free, translation; key; secret; clew &c. (indication) 550.

exegesis; ex-pound, -position; Her- meneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (deduction) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, scholium, note; e., di-lucidation; éclaircissement, mot d'énigme.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metapo- scopy, physignonmy; paleography &c. (philology) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synony- m; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do, - turn into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a - the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell, mark; make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find, - tell the cause &c. 153- of; throw, - shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (render intelligible) 518.

take, understand, - receive, - accept, in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical.

polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrasic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. n.; that is to say, id est, videlicet, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in, -plain, - plainer, - terms, - words, - English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.— N. mis-interpretation, -apprehension, - understanding, -acceptation, - construction, -application; catachresis; cross-reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false-colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (lying) 544.

V. mis-interpret, - appre hend, - under- stand, - conceive, - spell, - translate, - con- strue, - apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. ( falsify) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch, - strain, - wrest the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a - bad, - false construction on; give a false colouring.

be, - play, - at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. v.; untranslated, - able.

524. Interpreter.— N. interpreter; ex-positor, - pounder, - pone- ment, - plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrasic.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.
Section II. Modes of Communication.

525. Manifestation.—**N**. manifestation; plainness &c. adj.; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. v.; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. [Thing shewn] exhibit. indication &c. (calling attention to) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (honesty) 543, (artlessness) 703; épancement.

**V.** make — render—manifest &c. adj.; bring—forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up — expose— to view; set — place — lay— before — one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw — bring— out; bring out in strong relief; call — bring— into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's — face; — colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no — mystery; — secret— of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (publish) 531.

indicate &c. (direct attention to) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.
be—manifest &c. adj.; appear &c. (be visible) 446; transpire &c. (be disclosed) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give token, — sign, — indication of; tell its own tale &c. (intelligible) 518.

**Adj.** manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.
flagrant; notorious &c. (public) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (visible) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autopathical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as — day, — daylight, — noonday; plain as — a pike-staff, — the sun at noonday, — the nose on one's face; — way to parish church.

ostensible; open, — as day; overt, patent, express, -explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exoteric.

526. Latency.—**N**. latency, in-expression; hidden — occult— meaning; occultness, mystery, cabal, anagog; silence &c. (taciturnity) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the — eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; le dessous des cartes, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; in-nuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (pitfall) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

**V.** be—latent &c. adj.; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape — observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (conceal) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (conceal) 528.

**Adj.** latent; lurking &c. v.; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. v.; dormant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscernable, dark; impenetrable &c. (unintelligible) 519; un-spied,—suspected.

un-said,—written,—published,—breathed,—talked of,—told &c. 527,—sung,—exposed,—proclaimed,—disclosed &c. 529, — expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un—developed,—solved,—explained,—traced,—discovered &c. 480a,—tracked,—explored,—invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by inference,—implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, —hand, —ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

**Adv.** by a side wind; sub silentio; in the background; behind — the scenes, — one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

**Phr.** 'thereby hangs a tale.'
unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (artless) 703; barefaced.
manifested &c. v.; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. adj.; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, cartes sur table, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad, - open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, prima facie, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. cela saute aux yeux; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; cela va sans dire; res ipsa loquitur.

527. Information.—N. information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.
communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification &c., an-nunciation; announcement; representation, round robin, presentment.
case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (record) 551; account &c. (description) 594; statement &c. (affirmation) 535.
mention; acquainting &c. v.; instruction &c. (teaching) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.
informer, authority, teller, intelligence, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece; informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; mouchard, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; amicus curiae.
valet de place, cicerone, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; vade mecum; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (journey) 266.
hint, suggestion, innuendo, inking, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c. (indication) 550; gentle, broad, hint; verbum sapienti; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (latency) 526.

V. tell; inform; - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.
let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.
let one -, have one to know; give one to understand; give notice; set -; lay -; put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (teach) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - pro-

528. Concealment.—N. concealment; hiding &c. v.; occultation, mystification.
seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, steganography; freemasonry.
stealth, -ness; obtrusion; slyness &c. (cunning) 702.
latitancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; incognita.
reticence; reserve; mental, - reservation; arrière pensée, suppression, evaision, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (taciturnity) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. adj.; mystery.
latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stow away.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock, - seal, - bottle up.
cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw, - close the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask, mask, disguise; ensconce, muff, smother; whisper.
keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury, sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of -view, - sight; keep in, - throw into the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.
keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (silence) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a word, - syllable about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.
keep - leave in - the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hoodwink, mystify; puzzle &c. (render un-
INTELLECT.

527—530.

gress; bring —, send —, leave —, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (describe) 594; state &c. (affirm) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (interpret) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give —, drop —, throw out —; insinuate; allude at; tip the wink &c. (indicate) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one plainly, — once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490;
learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from;
awaken —, open one's eyes — to; become -alive; - awake - to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. v.; communiqué;
reported &c. v.; published &c. 531.

erspective &c. 516; explicit &c. (open)
525, (clear) 518; plain-spoken &c. (artless) 703.
declare —, nuncupate, expository; enunciative, communicative, -ory.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

huis clos; hugger-mugger, a la dérobée; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; sub rosé. en tapinois, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, sotto voce, in a whisper, without beat of drum, a la sourdine.

in —, in strict-confidence; confidentially &c. adj.; between -ourselves, — you and me; entre nous, inter nos, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. adj.; behind - the scenes, — the curtain, — one's back, — a screen &c. 530; incognito, in camera.

Phr. it -must, — will go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—N. disclosure; refection; unveiling &c. v.; deterration, relevation, revelation; exposition, -ure; exposé; whole truth; tell-tale &c. (news) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; dénouement.

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.] —N. hiding-place; secret -place, — drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, adytum, abitory, oubliette.

am-bush, -buscade; stalking horse; lurking-hole, -place; secret path, back-stairs; retreat &c. (refuge) 666.
**IV. (II.) ii.**

**COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.**

529—531.

**v.** dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw -

draw aside, - lift, - raise, - lift up, -
remove, - tear the veil, - curtain; un-
mask, - veil, - fold, - cover, - seal, - kennel;
take off, - break the seal; lay open, -
bare, expose; open, - up; bare, bring
to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the
secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-
house; tell &c. *(inform)* 527; breathe,
utter, blab, peach; let out, - fall, -
drop, the cat out of the bag; betray;
tell tales, - out of school; come out
with; give - vent, - utterance- to; open
the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. *(make manifest)* 525; make public &c.
531; unriddle &c. *(find out)* 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw
off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's-hand,
- cards; unburden, - disburden one's mind, conscience, heart;
open, lay bare, - tell a piece of - one's mind; unbosom oneself, own
to the soft impeachment; say - speak the truth; turn King's (or
Queen's) evidence.

raise, - drop, - lift, - remove, - throw off the mask; expose; lay
open; un-deceive, - beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the
eyes of; désillusionner.

be disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. *(be visible)* 446; become known, escape the lips; come - ooze, - creep -
leak, peep, crop out; reveal its - face, - colours; discover &c. itself;
break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

**Adj.** disclosed &c. *v.*

**Int.** out with it!

**Phr.** the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall
from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

531. **Publication.**—

**N.** publication; public announcement &c.
527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation; circulation, indiction,
edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, bruit; vox populi; report,
&c. *(news)* 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; pub-
lisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, affiche, broad-
side, poster; notice &c. 527.

**v.** publish; make - public, - known &c. *(information)* 527; speak -
talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate;
spread, - abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put -
give - send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring, lay, - drag before the
public; give - out, - to the world; put - handy - hawk - buzz -
whisper, - bruit, - blaze about; drag into the open day.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze - noise - abroad; sound a trumpet;
trumpet, - thunder forth; give tongue; announce with - beat of drum,
- flourish of trumpets; proclaim - from the housetops - at Charing Cross.
advertise, placard; post, - up; afficher, publish in the Gazette, send
round the crier.

raise a - cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be - published &c.; be - become - public &c. *adj.* come out; go -
fly - buzz - blow-about; get-about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go - the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; virum volitare per ora; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

**Adj.** published &c. v.; current &c. (news) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

**Adv.** publicly &c. adj.; in open court, with open doors.

**Int.** Oyes! O yes! notice!

**Phr.** notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice.

### 532. News.—**N.** news; information &c. 527; piece - budget- of - news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

- word, advice, aviso; message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin.
- report, rumour, hearsay, on dit, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, oui-dire, scandal, eavesdropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.
- fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale- news; glad tidings; old -, stale- story.
- narrator &c. (describe) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

**V.** transpire &c. (be disclosed) 529; rumour &c. (publish) 531.

**Adj.** many-tongued; rumoured; publicly - , currently- - rumoured, - reported ; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

**Adv.** as the story - goes, - runs; as they say, it is said.

### 534. Messenger.—**N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (diplomatist) 758.

- marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, parlementaire, apparitor.
- courier, runner, dawk, estafette; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.
- commissionaire, errand-boy.
- mail; post, - office; letter-bag; tele-graph, - phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

- reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

### 535. Affirmation.—**N.** affirmation, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

- asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (record) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (assent) 488.

- vote, voice.

- remark, observation; position &c. 160

### 536. Negation.—**N.** ne-, abnegation; denial; dis-avowal, - claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, - vention; recusation, protest; recusancy &c. (dissent) 489; flat -, emphatic- contradiction, - denial.

- qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retraction &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

**V.** deny; contra-dict, - vene; contro-
IV. (II.) n. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

(proposition) 514; saying, dictum, sentence, ipse dixit.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (certainty) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

v. assert; make an assertion &c. n.; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state, protest, profess.

put forth, forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make, take one's oath; make, swear, put in an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, vitam impendere vero; swear till one is black in the face, all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (believe) 484; insist, take one's stand upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert, roundly, positively; lay down, the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, affirm.

announce &c. (information) 527; acknowledge &c. (assent) 488; attest &c. (evidence) 467; adjure &c. (put to one's oath) 768.

adj. asserting &c. v.; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, soi-disant; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit, &c. (patent) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

adv. affirmatively &c. adj.; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, 'd have you to know; upon my word, honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by jingo, Jove, George, &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in, in sober sadness, truth, earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (belief) 484; yes &c. (assent) 488; I'll warrant, warrant you, engage, answer for it, be bound, venture to say, take my oath; forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

phr. quoth he; dixi.

537. Teaching.—n. teaching &c. v.; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train, school-ing, &c. v.; discipline; exer-cise, citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

disown, affirm, claim, avow; recent &c. 607; revoke &c. (abrogate) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring, call in question &c. (doubt) 485.

deny, flatly, peremptorily; emphatically, absolutely, wholly, entirely; give the lie to, believe.

reproduce &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (confute) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

adj. denying &c. v.; denied &c. v.; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (dissenting) 489; at issue upon.

adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a bit, whit, jot; not at all, in the least, so; no such thing, nothing of the kind, sort; quite the contrary, tout au contraire, far from it, tant s'en faut; on no account, in no respect; by no, no manner of means; negatively.

phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; non hæc in fædera.

538. Misteaching.—n. misteaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. v.; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

v. mis-inform, -teach, -direct, -guide,
INTELLECT.

IV. (II.) II.

- instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false —, throw off the scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (error) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; ambigus in vulgum spargere voces, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (uncertainty) 475; mystify &c. (conceal) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. v.; unedifying.

Phr. pseude doce no doces.

539. Learning.—N. learning; acquisition of knowledge &c. 490; -skill &c. 698; acquisition, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiata, matriculation.

docility &c. (willingness) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire —, gain —, receive —, take in —, drink in —, imbibe —, pick up —, gather —, get —, obtain —, collect —, glean —, knowledge, —, information, —, learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself master of —, acquainted with —, grind, cram; get —, coach —; learn by heart —, rote.

read, spell, peruse; con —, pore —, thumb-over —, wade through —, dip into —, run the eye —, —, through —, turn over the leaves.

study; be-studious &c. adj.; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to school —, college —, the university —, serve an (or one's) apprenticeship; —, one's time; learn one's trade; be informed &c. 527; be-taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; scholastic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (willing) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; in statu pupillari &c. (learner) 541.

540. Teacher.—N. teacher, trainer, instructor, institutior, master, tutor, director, Coryphæus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governorness, duenna; disciplinarian; professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (clergy)
dergraduate; freshman; junior, soph; sophister, questionist.
class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (learning) 539.
disciple, follower, apostle, prosilage &c; fellow student, condisciple.

Adj. in statw pupillari, in leading strings.

542. School.—N. school, academy, university, alma mater, college, seminary, Lyceum; institute, -ution; palestra, gymnasium, class.
day —, boarding —, preparatory —, primary —, infant —, dame’s —, grammar —, middle class —, Board —, denominational —, National —, British and Foreign —, collegiate- school; Kindergarten, nursery, crèche, reformatory.
pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.
school —, horn —, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, vade mecum, Lindley Murray, Cocker.
professor—, lecture—, reader-ship—, chair.
School Board, Council of Education—; propaganda.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. ex cathedrâ.

543. Veracity. — N. veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c adj.; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, bona fides; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (artlessness) 703.
the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest —, sober- truth &c. (fact) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak —, tell the truth; speak by the card; paint in its —, show oneself in one’s true colours; make a clean breast &c. (dissemble) 529; speak one’s mind &c. (be blunt) 703; not —lie &c. 544, — deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -tical; scrupulous &c (honourable) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open—, true—, simple— hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissimulating &c. (dissemble &c. 544); guileless; pure; unperturbed, true blue, as good as one’s word; unaffected, unfeigned, bona fides; outspoken, ingenuous, &c. (artless) 703; undisguised &c. (real) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (really) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in —, with —, of a — in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun,
543—545. INTELLECT.

- needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good -sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, bonâ fide, in foro conscientie; without equivocation; cartes sur table, from the bottom of one’s heart; by my troth &c. (affirmation) 535.

v. be -false &c. adj., - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. adv.; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (misinterpret) 523.

previrate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; répondre, equivocate; trim, shuffle, fence, minc the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give - true, - glose, - false colouring - upon; colour, varnish, cover, dress up, mend the appearance; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump - true, - get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (imagine) 515; cry ‘wol!’

dissemble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet, act - true, - play - a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malinger; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, faire pattes de velours, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; ‘commend the poisoned chalice to the lips’; ambiguus in vulgum spargere voces; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, trothless; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, Parthis mendacior; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisaical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-, tongued, - faced, - handed, - minded, - hearted, - dealing; Janus- faced; smooth-faced, - spoken, - tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collusive, - ory; artful &c. (cunning) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (deceptive) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. v.; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. adj.; à la Tartufe, with a double tongue; slyly &c. (cunning) 702.

545. Deception.—N. deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; imposition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulent, -ce, - cy; covin; knavery &c. (cunning) 702; misrepresentation &c. (falsehood) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl- ing, - ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti- gation, - digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur- ing, - ation; hocus pocus; escamoterie, jockeyship; trickery, coggery, canny; supercherie, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggler, reach, hocus, bite; thimble- rig, card-sharpen, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (artifice) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; spring- ge, - gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-ducks, tub to the whale, baited trap, guet-à-pens; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring- net, - gun; mask, - ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep’s clothing &c. (deceiver) 548; disguise, 164
COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

-ment: false colours, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; pattes de velours.

mockery &c. (imitation) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited →, painted- sepolchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (error) 495; ignis fatuus &c. 423; mirrage &c. 443.

v. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, dandle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.'

impose →, practise →, play →, put →, palm →, foist- upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manoeuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set ←, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in, - trick; en-, in-trap, - snare; nick, springe; nouse, nouse; catch, ← in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, esca- motor, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befoul, bamboozle; hum, - bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a - trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, ← a fool, ← an April fool, ← an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (influence) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

Cog ← the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (steal) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play ←, palm ←, foist ←, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (error) 495; betray &c. 940; be- deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. v.; deceiving &c. v.; cunning &c. 702; precipi- tious, -atory; deceit-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, ad captandum vulgus.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegiti- mate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, ← the garb of, ← cover of; over the left.

Phr. fronti nulla fides.

546. Untruth.—N. untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; per- version, falsification, gloss, suggestio falsi; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (im-agination) 515; untrue →, false →, trumped up → story, ← statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canter- bury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce. irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (con- cealment) 528.
pretence; pretext; false plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (deception) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (hypocrisy) 544; disguise &c. (mask) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, ben trovato, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, illusory; ironical; soi-disant &c. (misnamed) 565.

Phr. se non e vero e ben trovato.

547. Dupe.—N. dupe, gull, gudgeon, gobemouche, cull, culy, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be deceived &c. 545; the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 480; mistaken &c. (error) 495.

Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (bungler) 701; actor &c. (stage player) 599.

quack, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbancos, saltimbanque, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

cjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (thief) 792; jobber.

548. Deceiver.—N. deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, menteur à triple étage, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, soi-disant, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernand.

549. Exaggeration.—N. exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, caracature; extravagance &c. (nonsense) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (over-estimation) 482; puffery &c. (boasting) 884; rant &c. (turgescence) 577.

figure of speech, façon de parler; stretch of -fancy; the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (imagination) 515.

false colouring &c. (falsehood) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (expand) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, -the most-of; strain, -a point; stretch, -a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, -too highly; broder; flourish; colour &c. (misrepresent) 544; puff &c. (boast) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. v.; overwrought; bombastic &c. (magniloquent) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, outré, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. adj.

Section III. Means of Communicating Ideas.

1°. Natural Means.

550. Indication.—N. indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semiology, -tics.
IV. (II.) III. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

lineament, feature, trait, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gesture, -clusion; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirology, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent.

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; imprint, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; trade -. Hall- mark; signature; address -. visiting- card; carte de visite; credentials &c. (evidence) 467; attestation; hand, -writing, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; mot -de passe, -du guet; passe-parole; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, password: open sesame.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflam; oriflame; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; -e, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulette, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511.


notification &c. (information) 527; advertisement &c. (publication) 531. word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (explanation) 522; proof &c. (evidence) 463; pattern &c. (prototype) 22.

v. indicate; be the -sign &c. n.-of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (evidence) 467; bear the -impress &c. n.-of; con-note, -note.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (prefigure) 511; symbolize.

put an indication, -a mark, - &c. n.; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print; press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. n.; signalize; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up the -sign, -hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word.

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. n.; wave -the hand, -a kerchief; give the cue &c. (inform) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.
sign, seal, attest, &c. (evidence) 467; underline &c. (give importance to) 542; make call to &c. (attention) 457; give notice &c. (inform) 527.

**Adj.** indicating &c. v. -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representational, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (special) 79.

known → recognizable by; indicated &c. v.; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

**Adv.** in token of; symbolically &c. adj.; in dumb show.

**Phr.** ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem.

---

**551. Record.** - N. trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; foot-step, mark, print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, piste.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (memory) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (celebration) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (list) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (mark) 550; monument, d-ed, &c. (security) 771; document; deposition, process verbal; affidavit; certificate &c. (evidence) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, common-place-book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, excerpta, adversaria, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; almanac, -ack; calendar, ephemera, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; compte rendu; Acts → Transactions, - Proceedings of; Hansard’s Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography, &c. 545.

registration; en-, in-rolingment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (identification) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

**v.** record; put → place upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (remember) 505; commemorate &c. (celebrate) 883; report &c. (inform) 527; commit to →, reduce to writing; put →, set down in writing, → in black and white; put →, jot →, take →, write →, note →, set → down; note, minute, put on paper; take →, make a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (indicate) 550; sign &c. (attest) 467.

enter, book; post → up; insert, make an entry of; mark →, tick-off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (store) 636.

**Adv.** on record.

---

**552. [Suppression of sign.] Obliteration.** - N. obliteration; erasure, rasure; cancel, -lation; circumcision; deletion, blot; tabula rasa.

**v.** efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot →, take →, rub →, scratch →, strike →, wipe →, wash →, sponge → out; wipe →, rub-off →; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be effaced &c.; leave no → trace &c. 550; 'leave not a rack behind.'

**Adj.** obliterated &c. v.; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

**Int.** dele; out with it!

---

**553. Recorder.** - N. recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, bookkeeper, custos rotulorum, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (narrator) 594; antiquary &c. (antiquity) 122; memorialist.
554. Representation.—N. representation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depiction; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography. 

a. representation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking, -ing; speaking-likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, marionnette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, cartography; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (painting) 556.

v. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portrait; take, -catch; a likeness &c. n.; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow, -forth; -out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

personate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (drama) 599; mimic &c. (imitate) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. v., -ative; illustrative; represented &c. v.; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (descriptive) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—N. misrepresentation, distortion, caricature, exaggeration; daubing &c. v.; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; anamorphosis.

v. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. v.

556. Painting.—N. painting; depicting; drawing &c. v.; design; perspective, sciagraphy; chiaroscuro &c. (light) 420; composition; treatment.

historical, - portrait, - miniature, - landscape, - marine, - flower, - scene, painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, genre, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; grisaille.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (colouring matter) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356a; gouache, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil &c.-painting; fresco, cartoon; easel, - cabinet, picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c., watercolour-drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (representation) 554; whole, -full, -half; length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, diorama; still life.

picture gallery; studio, atelier.

v. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in, -pencil &c. n.; paint in, -oils &c. n.; stencil; depict &c. (represent) 554.
Adj. painted &c. v.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil, &c. n.
Adv. in -pencil &c. n.
Phr. fecit, delineavit.

557. Sculpture.—N. sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. v.;
statuary.
high -, low -, bas- relief; relievo; basso-, alto-, mezzo-rilievo; intaglio, anaglyph; medal, -lion; cameo.
marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.
statue &c. (image) 554; cast &c. (copy) 21; glyptotheca.
V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.
Adj. sculptured &c. v.; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic;
parian; marble &c. n.

558. Engraving.—N. engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate -, copper-plate -, steel -, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.
impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, heliotype; photogravure.
graver, burin, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative;
die, punch, stamp.
printing; plate -, copper-plate -, anastatic -, lithographic- printing;
type-printing &c. 591.
illu8tr-, illumin-ation; vignette, initial letter, cul de lampe, tail-piece.
V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c.
n.; print.
Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. v.
Phr. sculpsit, imprimit.

559. Artist.—N. artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.
historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, figuriste, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.


1. Language generally.

560. Language.—N. language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.
confusion of tongues, Babel, pasigraphie; pantomime &c. (signs) 550;
onomatopoeia.
phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy;
-graphy; comparative grammar.
literature, letters, polite literature, belles lettres, muses, humanities, litterae humaniores, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (knowledge) 490.
linguist &c. (scholar) 492.
V. express by words &c. 566.
Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.
170
COMMUNICATION
antonomasia.
double affix, head, title Mrs. handle Mr. word-
mono-, self-called, phrase naming capitals; cant orismology so-called.
verbatim empty Gall-, namesake. thingum-my, syllabic; pseudonym technical nickname;
what without mute, designate, nick-name, by-name, term, entitle, clepe, dub,

561. Letter.—N. letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (writing) 590; type &c. (printing) 591; capitals; majus-, minus-cula; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.
consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.
syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.
spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, metagrammatism.
cipher, monogram, anagram; double —, acrostic.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (writing) 590.

562. Word.—N. word, term, vocable; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymology; derivative; part of speech &c. (grammar) 567. dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance.
etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (philology) 560.
lexicography; glossographer &c. (scholar) 492.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. adj.; verbatim &c. (exactly) 494.

Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.
pseudonym &c. (misnomer) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my; -bob; je ne sais quoi.
neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (old) 124; colloquial.

563. Neology.—N. neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaisms, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; misspelling, anti
phraseology, play upon words; word-play &c. (wit) 842; double-entendre &c. (ambiguity) 520; palindromes, paranymph, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.
dialect, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, lingua franca; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern -icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English.
dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.
colloquialism &c. (figure of speech) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue,

564. Nomenclature.—N. nomenclature; naming &c. v.; nunciation, nomination, baptism; orismology; onomatopeia; antonomasia.
name; appellation, -ive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination;
by-name, epithet.
style, proper name; pra-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty-title, -name; handle to one's name; namesake.
term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub,

565. Misnomer.—N. misnomer; lucus a non lucendo; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (neologism) 563.
nickname, sobriquet, by-name; assumed -name, -title; alias; nom de guerre, - plume; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. v.; pseudonymous; soi-disant; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.
nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

171
INTELLECT.

V. (II.) iii.

christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (mark) 550.

be -called &c. v.; take -, bear -, go (or be known) by -, go (or pass) under -, rejoice in the name of.

Adj. named &c. v.; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, - fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupatory, -five; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

566. Phrase. — N. phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression. paraphrase &c. (synonym) 522; periphrase &c. (circumlocution) 573; motto &c. (proverb) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

v. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. v.; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar. — N. grammar, accuracy, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, declension, conjugation; jus et norma loquendi; Lindley Murray &c. (school-book) 542; correct style; philology &c. (language) 560.

v. parse, punctuate.

568. Solecism. — N. solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; lapsus linguae; slip-slop; bull.

v. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

569. Style.—N. style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (eloquence) 582; authorship; la morgue littéraire.

v. express by words &c. 566; write.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. Perspicuity.—N. perspicuity &c. (intelligibility) 518; plain speaking &c. (manifestation) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (intelligible) 518; explicit &c. (manifest) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness.—N. conciseness &c. adj.; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (shortening) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

v. be -concise &c. adj.; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; la-

571. Obscurity.—N. obscurity &c. (unintelligibility) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (neologism) 563.

Adj. obscure &c. n.; crabbled, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness.—N. diffuseness &c. adj.; amplification &c. v.; dilating &c. v.; verbosity, verbâge, cloud of words, copia verborum; flow of words &c. (loquacity) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, elongâge; paraphra-se,-sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.
conic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (compendi-um) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

Adv. concisely &c. adj.; briefly, summarily; in -brief, -short, -a word, -few words; for shortness sake; to-come to the point, -make a long story short, -cut the matter short, -be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

V. be -diffuse &c. adj.; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (re-peat) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, battre la campagne, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

Adj. diff., pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. adj.; at large, in extenso; about it and about it.

574. Vigour.—N. vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness, &c. adj.; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; verse, glow, fire, warmth; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of words, -language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured-terms.

575. Feebleness.—N. feebleness &c. adj.

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, je-june, rapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, flashy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop, inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (diffuse) 573.

576. Plainness.—N. plainness &c. adj.; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade 'a spade'; plunge in medias res; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain-terms, -words, -English, - common parlance; point blank.

phrasemonger; euph-ust, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

577. Ornament.—N. ornament; floridness &c. adj.; turq-idity, -esence; altiloquence, &c. adj.; declamation, terminology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (metaphor) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-ism, -emist.

big-, high-sounding words; macrolology, sesquipedalia verba, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.
INTELLECT.

Adj. ornamented &c. v.; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-astic, -emistic, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal,-ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (inelegant) 579.

Adv. ore rotundo.

578. Elegance.—N. elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness, &c. adj.; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded, well turned, flowing-periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Cicëperian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-astic, -emistic; numerous, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well-, neatly-put, -expressed.

579. Inelegance.—N. inelegance; stiffness &c. adj.; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (affectation) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that break the teeth, dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. adj.

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, guindé; forced, laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language.

580. Voice.—N. voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good fine, powerful &c. (loud) 404; musical &c. 413; voice; intonation; tone &c. (sound) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vociferation; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -nation; emphasis, stress; broad, strong, pure, native, foreign, accent; pronunciation.


orthoepy; euphony &c. (melody) 413. gastr-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; phonotype, ist.


V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, -tongue; cry &c. (shout) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspi-

581. Aphony.—N. aphony, aphon-ia; dumbness &c. adj.; obmuteness; absence, want of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (taciturnity) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410; unmusical &c. 414; voice; falsetto, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, softly; whisper &c. (faintness) 405; silence; render -mute, -silent, -muffled; muffle, suppress, smoother, gag, strike dumb, dumbfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a fish; stockfish, mackeral; silent &c. (taciturn) 585; muzzled; in-articulate,-audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, - the fin-
rate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

**Adj.** vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. *(melodious)* 413.

**582. Speech.—** **N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parliance, verbal intercourse, proliferation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, palaver, prattle; effusion.


oralatory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grandsiloquendi, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; audacity; flow; command of -words, -language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; unus loquendi.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes, sermon, interlocutor, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

**V.** speak, -of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter; pour-forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt-out; have on one’s lips; have at the -end, -tip of one’s tongue.

break silence; open one’s -lips, -mouth; lift -, raise one’s voice; give -, wag the -tongue; talk, outspoke; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver, -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one’s legs; have -, say, one’s say; expatiate &c. *(speak at length)* 573; speak one’s mind.

*soliloquy* &c. *589*; tell &c. *(inform)* 527; speak to &c. *586*; talk together &c. *588*.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one’s head, -the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape, -one’s lips; fall from the -lips, -mouth.

**Adj.** speaking &c. spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; eloquent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. *577*; talkative &c. *584*.

**Adv.** orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivat voce*, from the lips of.

**Phr.** quoth -, said-he, &c.

**584. Loquacity.—** **N.** loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, gasp on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, -cracked voice, -broken voice.

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hesitan*.

**583.** *(Imperfect Speech.)* **Stammering.—** **N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one’s speech; titubancy, trau-lism; whisper &c. *(faint sound)* 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, -accent; twang; *false* &c. *(want of voice)* 581; broken -voice, -accents, -sentences.

mumble, mutter, maund, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump, drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, -through the nose; snuffle, clip one’s words; mur-der the -language, -King’s (or Queen’s) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

**Adj.** stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal, tremulous.

**Adv.** *sotto voce* &c. *(faintly)* 405.

**585. Taciturnity.—** **N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. *(concealment)* 528. man of few words.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence;
rattle; caquet, -terie; blabber, bavardage, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (converse) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, -of words; flux de bouche, - mots; copia verborum, cacochymes locundii; verbosity &c. (diffuseness) 573; gift of the gab &c. (eloquence) 582.

talker; chatterer, -box; babbler &c. v.; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, prosor, driveller; gossip &c. (converse) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; moulin à paroles.

v. be-louquacious &c. adj.; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself-out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (speak at length) 573; gossip &c. (converse) 588; din in the ears &c. (repeat) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, languidous, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. v.; chatty &c. (sociable) 592; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (diffuse) 573.

adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. adj.; off the reel.

phr. the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

586. Allocations.—n. allocation, allocution, allocution, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpallation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (interview) 588.

v. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, hallow.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (make a speech) 582.

int. soho! hallo! hey! hist!

587. Response &c., see Answer 462.

588. Interlocution.—n. interlocution; colloquy, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, trilogue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; tripotage, cackle, prattle-prattle, cancan, on dit; talk of the -, town, - village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, pourparler; tête-à-tête; reception, conversazione; congress &c. (council) 696.

hall of audience, durbar.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

hold one's-tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on the - lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay - , place the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581. stick in one's throat.

adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a post, - stone, - the grave &c. (still) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconversable, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (concealing) 528.

int. tush! silence! mum! hush! chut! hist! tut!

589. Soliloquy.—n. soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

v. soliloquize; say - , talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

adj. soliloquizing &c. v.

adv. aside.
3. Written Language.

590. Writing.—N. writing &c. v.; chiro-, stelo-, cero-ography; pen-craft, -manship; quill-driving.

writing, manuscript, MS., literæ scriptæ; these presents.

stroke —, dash—of the pen; coup de plume; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-

graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, steganography; phono-, pasi—

poly—, logo-ography.

copy; trans-, re-script; rough —, fair—

copy; handwriting; signature, sign—

manual; auto—, mono—, holo- graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —,

cursive —, legible —, bold— hand.

cacography, griffonage, barbourillage;

bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible—

hand; scribble &c. v.; pattes de mouche; ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (copy) 21; inscription &c. (record) 551; super—

scription &c. (indication) 550.

composition, authorship; cacoethes scribendi.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcription, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (author) 593.

v. write, pen; copy, engross; write out —, fair—; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scribble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c.

(record) 551; sign &c. (attest) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in—

Adj. writing &c. v.; written &c. v. in —writing; — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. currente calamo; pen in hand.
592. **Correspondence.** — **N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billettown*; des., dis- patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*)

**v.** correspond, – with; write –, send a letter-to; keep up a correspondence.

**Adj.** epistolary.

**Correspondence.**

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopedia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer-for-, gentleman of –, representative of the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. **Description.** — **N.** description, account, statement, report; exposé &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state –, summary-of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue *raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute –, particular –, circumstantial –, graphic-account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobiography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy –, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. v.; *raconteur*; historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

**v.** describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one’s battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529– a tale; tell; give –, render– an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into –, descend to –, particulars, – details.

**Adj.** descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. v.

595. **Dissertation.** — **N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disposition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-or, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.
v. dissert —, descant —, write —, touch— upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to— a subject.

Adj. discursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. Compendium.—N. compend, -ium; abstract, précis, epitome, multum in parvo, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, apercu, draft, minute, note; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, excerpta, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; spicilegium, flowers, anthology, collectanea, analecta; compilation.

recapitulation, résumé, review.

abbreviation, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

v. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile— an abstract &c. n.

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (shorten) 201; condense &c. (compress) 195; compile &c. (collect) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. v.

Adv. in —short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.


versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic — poem; epopee, epopaea, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondo, madrigal, canzonet, cento, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; oper a; posy, anthology; disjecta membra poetae.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaroni; macaronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antistrophe.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambio, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (voice) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hex- , pent- meter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. adj.; elegiac &c. adj. -verse, - metre, - poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, trouvère; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; improvisatore; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; genus irritabile vatum.

v. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. n.; metrical; a—, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapaestic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—N. prose, — writer. pros-ism, -aist, -er.

v. prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. The Drama.—N. the -drama, — stage, — theatre, — play;
theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melipomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comédietta, lever de rideau, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, divertissement, extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, opéra bouffe, ballet, spectacle, masque, drame, comédie drame; melodrama, -drame; comédie larmoyante, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, proverbe; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, tableau; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; libretto.

performance, representation, mise en scène, stagery, jeu de théâtre; acting; gesture & c. 550; impersonation & c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, fantocci; marionnettes, Punch and Judy.

auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, coulisses.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; proscenium.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, rôle, character, dramatis persona; répertoire.

actor, player; stage - , strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, - r; artiste; com-, trag-edian; tragédienne, Thespian, Roscius, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, buffo, buffoon, farceur, grimacier, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; pulcinell-o, -a; mute, figurante, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet-dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, prima donna, protagonist; jeune premier; débutant, - e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, amoroso, heavy father, ingénue, jeune veuve.

property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage - , acting- manager; entrepreneur, impresario.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate & c. 554; mimic & c. (imitate) 19; enact; play - , act - , go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; ' strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, - al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before - the floats; - an audience; behind the scenes.
CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.*

DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. Volition in general.


630. Will.—N. will, volition, co-operation, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (choice) 609; voluntariness; spontaneous-ity, -ousness; originality.

use, exercise; one's discretion; take -upon oneself, -one's own course, -the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, -upon one's own authority; originate &c. (cause) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

minded &c. (willing) 602; prepense &c. (predetermined) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unhidden &c. (bid &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (causal) 153.

Adv. voluntarily &c. adj.; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, -discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, -arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, -it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, -free will; proprio -, suo - , ex mero - motu; out of

601. Necessity.—N. involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necess-ity, -tion; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -hard, -dire, -imperious, -inexorable, -iron, -adverse -necessity, -fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitability &c. adj.; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcae, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Idea of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, -resort; dernier ressort; pis aller &c. (substitute) 147; necessaries &c. (requirement) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, -destined &c., -in for, -under the necessity of; have no -choice, -alternative; be one's -fate &c. n. -to; be -pushed to the wall, -driven into a corner; -unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (requisite) 630.

fated; destined &c. n.; elect; spellbound.

compulsory &c. (compel) 744; uncon-

* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

181
600–603. VOLITION.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (intentionally) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. stet proratione voluntas; sic volo; sic jubeo.

Adv. necessarily &c. adv.; of necessity, course; ex necessitate rei: needs must; perforce &c. 744; nolens volens; will he nil be, willy nilly, bon gré mal gré, willing or unwilling, coûte que coûte.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no help for, helping it; it -will, - must, - must needs be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; jaeta est ales; che sarà sarà; 'it is written'; one's days are numbered, - fate is sealed; Fata obstant; diis alter visum.

602. Willingness.—N. willingness, voluntariness, &c. adj.; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, animus; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (turn of mind) 820; penchant &c. (desire) 865; aptitude &c. 608.

docility, -bleness; persuasibility, -ility; pliability &c. (softness) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (desire) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (will) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. adj.; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -; give - turn - a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -; cling to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiescence &c. (assent) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow - nibble -at the bait; gorge the hook; have - make - no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -; catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the - vein, - mood, - humour, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (desirous) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persuadable, -ible; susceptible, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (pliant) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (assenting) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; trollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -writing, -thinking; unintentional &c. (undesigned) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

603. Unwillingness.—N. unwillingness &c. adj.; indisposition, -edness; disinclination, aversion; nolitely, nolition; remittance; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. adj.; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indolence &c. (obstinance) 606; scrupulousness, -osity; qualifiers of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (irresolution) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (dislike) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. adj.; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, rust rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (opposed) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (fastidious) 868; repugnant &c. (dislike) 867; restif, -ive; demurring &c. v.; unconsenting &c. (refusing) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. adj.; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with-a; a, - an ill-grace; against -; sore against - one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; invité Minerva; a contre cœur; malgré soi; in spite of - one's teeth, - oneself; nolens volens &c. (necessity) 601; perforce &c.
V. (I.) I. **INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.** 602—605.

unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (free) 748.

**Adv.** willingly &c. adj.; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good - will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore,* heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure;* by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (assent) 488.

**604. Resolution.—N.** determination, will; iron - unconquerable - will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of - mind, - will; resolve &c. (intent) 620; firmness &c. (stability) 150; energy, manliness, vigour, game, pluck, resoluteness &c. (courage) 861; zeal &c. 682; aplomb; desperation; devotion, - edness.

mastery over self; self-control, - command, - possession, - reliance, - government, - restraint, - conquest, - denial; moral - courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

**v.** have - determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be - resolved &c. adj.; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (judgment) 480; form, come to - a determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (choice) 609; take upon oneself &c. (undertake) 676.

devote oneself, give oneself up to, throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (stability) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put, - lay, - set, one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush, plunge, in medias res; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's heart, - mind, upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (activity) 682; not stick at trifles; go all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (persevere) 604a; go through.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. Irresolution.—N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision, in, - un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. v., - tation, - tancy, vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation, alternation &c. (oscillation) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, légèreté; pliancy &c. (softness) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

**v.** be - irresolute &c. adj.; hang, - keep in suspense; leave 'ad referendum'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (inactivity) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally, - coquet with; will and will not, chasser-balancer; go half way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (oscillate) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (caprice) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

**Adj.** irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, resolved, - determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. v.; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (uncertain) 475.

vacillating &c. v.; unsteady &c. (changeable) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, - some, - minded; giddy; fast and loose.

183
fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

**Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. *(brave)* 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. *(hard)* 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. *(persevering)* 604a.

earnest, serious; set - bent - intent- upon.

steeled - proof- against; *in utrumque paratus.*

**Adv.** resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. *(exertion)* 686.

at any - rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte; à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *spes sibi quasque.*

**604a. Perseverance.** -N. perseverance; continuance &c. *(inaction)* 143; permanence &c. *(absence of change)* 141; firmness &c. *(stability)* 150.

constancy, steadiness: singleness - tenacity-of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. *(industry)* 682; pertinac-ey, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone; indefatiga- bility, -bleness; bulldog courage.

**V.** persevere, persist; hold - on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. *(work)* 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die - in harness, - at one's post.

**Adj.** persevering, constant; steady, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -altering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 680; pertinacious; persisting, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, staunch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. *(strong)* 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

**Adv.** through - evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère.*

**Phr.** never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum.*

**606. Obstinacy.** -N. obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. *(hardness)* 323; obdurate, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; per- vica-ey, -city; indolcity.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. *(soft)* 324; unable to say *no,* easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

**Adv.** irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresol- uely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

**Int.** 'how happy could I be with either!'
opinion-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (prejudgment) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.
mule; opinion-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

v. be-obsistate &c. adj.; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (will) 600; persist &c. (persevere) 604α; have -, insist on having- the last word.
die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (hard) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (determined) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.
dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moving, influenced; afflicted.

willful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; entêlé; contumacious; cross-grained.
arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. adj.

Phr. non possimus; no surrender.

608. Caprice.—N. caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, capriccio, quirk, freak, maggot, -ad, vagary, prank, fit, flam-fam, escapepad, boutade, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. adj.

v. be -capricious &c. adj.; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play-fast and loose; -fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of whims &c. n.; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humourous, freakish, skittish, wanton, onward; contrary; captious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (irresolute) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. nil fuiit unquam sic impar sibi; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice.—N. choice, option; discretion &c. (volition) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, embarras de choix;

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; backsliding.
turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proseyte, deserter; backsider.
time-server, -pleaser; timist; Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weathercock &c. (changeable) 149; Janus.

v. change one's mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (relinquish) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a pirouette; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.
apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (abrogate) 750; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion.
draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat-, swallow- the leek; swerve, slip, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (repetent) 950.
trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; nager entre deux eaux; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. v.

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'
adoption, cooptation; novation; decision &c. (judgment) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; plebiscitum, plébiscite, vox populi; electioneering; voting &c. v.

selection, exception, gleaning, eclecticism; excepti, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (best) 650.
preference, prelation; predilection &c. (desire) 865.

v. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out, present, offer the alternative; put to the vote.

use, exercise, one's discretion, option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take, make one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide, settle; decide &c. (adjudge) 480; list &c. (will) 600; make up one's mind &c. (resolve) 604.

select; pick, and choose; pick, single out; cull, glean, winnow; sift, separate, winnow the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.
prefer; have rather, as lief; fancy &c. (desire) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a decided, decisive step; commit oneself to a course; pass, cross the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

adj. optional; discretionary &c. (voluntary) 600.
eclectic; choosing &c. v.; preferential; chosen &c. v.; choice &c. (good) 648.

adv. optionally &c. adj.; at pleasure &c. (will) 600; either, the one or the other; or, at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by choice, preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination.—n.
pre-meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; parti pris; resolve, propendancy; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

v. pre-determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. v., -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, devised, weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

adv. advisedly &c. adj.; with preference.

612. Impulse.—n.
impulse, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

improvisatore; creature of impulse.

v. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, inde liberate; improvisèd, -ate, -atory; un-unpre-meditated; improvisè; un-prompted, -guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (voluntary) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; off
meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

613. Habit.—N. habit, -ude; as-su-tude, -fraction; wont; run, way.
common → general → natural → ordinary → course, → run, state of things; matter of course; beaten path, track, ground.
prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventionalism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (gentility) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.
one's old way, old school, veteris vestigia flammae; laudator temporis acti.
rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.
cacoethes; bad - confirmed - inveterate - intrinsic &c. 5-habit; addiction, trick.
training &c. (education) 537; season- ing, hardening, inurement; radiation; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (skill) 698.
V. be -wont &c. adj.
fall into a custom &c. (conform to) 82; tread - follow- the beaten -track, -path; stare super antiquas vias; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.
habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (educate) 537.
get into the way, - knack of; learn &c. 539; cling - adhere to; repeat &c. 104; acquire - contract - fall into a -habit, - trick; add- dict oneself - take- to.
be - habitual &c. adj.; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain - grow - upon one.
Adj. habitual; ac - customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. v.; of - daily, - every day occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current; received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.
conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (gentle) 852.
wont; used - given - addicted - attuned - habituated &c. v. - to; in the habit of; habitué; at home in &c. (skilful) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted - wedded to.
hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrained, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (intrinsic) 5.
Adv. habitually &c. adj.; always &c. (uniformly) 16.
as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; more - suo, - solito.

614. Desuetude.—N. desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inmutation; newness to; new brooms.
infraction of usage &c. (unconformity) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'
V. be -unaccustomed &c. adj.; leave off - cast off - break off - wean oneself - violate - break through - infringe - a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.
Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (unskilled) 699; un-hackneyed.
unusual &c. (unconformable) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

187
as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. adj.; most often, frequently.

**Phr. cela s'entend.**

2°. Causes of Volition.

**615. Motive.**—N. motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, primum mobile, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; pro and con, reason why; secret motive, arrière pensée; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; all- action, -ive; temptation, enticement, agacerie, allurement, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc- tion, -emcnt; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, susceptible-ability; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impulse-, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (excitation of feeling) 824; inspiration; per-, solution; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (request) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocation, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduce-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; agent provocateur.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. n. -to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (excite) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have-, exercise- influence- with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, be-
witch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (deceive) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (push) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg — hound — hurry— on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (request) 765; advocate.

set — an example, — the fashion; keep in countenance.

be — persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (consent) 762; obey a call; follow — advice, — the bent, — the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting, &c. v.; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (pleasing) 829; provocative &c. (exciting) 824.

induced &c. v.; disposed; persuadable &c. (docile) 602; spell-bound; instinct —, smitten— with; inspired &c. v.— by.

Adv. because, therefore, &c. (cause) 155; from — this, — that— motive; for — this, — that— reason; for; by reason —, for the sake —, on the score —, on account— of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] Plea. — N.
plea, pretext; allegation, advocation; ostensible — motive, — ground, — reason; excuse &c. (vindication) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop—, starting—hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, locus standi; stalking-horse, cheval de bataille, cue.

pretence &c. (untruth) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere —, shallow— pretext; lame — excuse, — apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (sophistry) 477; soft sawder &c. (flattery) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (indicate) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a — handle &c. n. ; make a — pretext, — handle—of; use as a — plea &c. n. ; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (lie) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (manifest) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensively; under — colour, — the plea, — the pretence— of.

618. Good. — N. good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, sumnum bonum, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (gift) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good—luck, — fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, godsend, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (prosperity) 734; happiness &c. 827.

3°. Objects of Vilitation.

619. Evil. — N. evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal— blow, — wound; immedicabile vulnus; damage, loss, &c. (deterioration) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (misfortune) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy;
[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving, &c. 829.

**Adj.** commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

**Adv.** well, right, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's advantage &c. n.; in one's favour, interest &c. n.

**Phr.** so far so good.

| **Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost. |

### Section II. Prospective Volition.*

#### 1°. Conceptional Volition.

**620. Intention.**—**N.** intent, -ion; -ionality; purpose; quo animo; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-determination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; raison d'être; cui bono; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (meaning) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set-, settled- purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; arrière pensée; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

**V.** intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, -contemplation, -one's eye, -petto; have an eye to.

bid, -labour for; be, -aspire, -endeavour after; be, -aim, -drive, -point, -level, -aspire at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (undertake) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think, dream, -talk of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (plan) 626; have a mind to &c. (be willing) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

**Adj.** intended &c. v.; intentional, advised, express, determinate; pre pense

### 621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.**—**N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate, &c. (necessity) 601; luck; good luck &c. (good) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere, - random, - shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (uncertainty) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; sortes, - Virgilianu; rouge et noir, hazard, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting, gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

**V.** chance &c. (hap) 156; stand a chance &c. (be possible) 470.

toss up; cast, -draw- lots; leave, -trust- to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run, - incur, - encounter the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

**Adj.** fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.  
† See note on 156.
indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aimless, driftless, designless, purposeless, causeless; without purpose. Possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. adj.; unwittingly.

En passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at random, a venture, a haphazard.

622. [Purpose in action.] Pursuit—N. pursuit; pursuing &c. v.; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (undertaking) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (essay) 675; quest &c. (search) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game, hobby.

Chase, hunt, battle, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; venation,etry; foxchase; sport, ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

Pursuer; hunter, -man; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl - after; shadow; carry on &c. (do) 680; engage in &c. (undertake) 676; set about &c. (begin) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (request) 765; seek &c. (search) 461; aim at &c. (intention) 620; follow the trail &c. (trace) 401; fish for &c. (experiment) 463; press on &c. (haste) 684; run a race &c. (velocity) 274.

Chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow on the heels of, &c. (sequence) 281.

Rush upon; rush headlong &c. (violence) 173; ride -, run-full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch-at; run down; start game.

Tread a path; take -, hold -, course; shape -, direct, bend one's steps, course; play a game; fight -, elbow one's way; follow up; take -to, up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. v.; in quest of &c. (inquiry) 461; in pursuit, fully cry, hot pursuit; on the scent.
VOLITION.

V. (I.) II.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (intention)

620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

d. (depart) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a-dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. v.; neutral; shy of &c.

(unevailing) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep - , hands- off! sauve qui peut! devil take the hindmost!

624. Relinquishment.—N. relinquish, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam.

discontinuance &c. (cession) 142; renunciation &c. (recantation) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (retirement) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (of property) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (resign) 757.

renounce &c. (abjure) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (cease) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, -cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. v.; relinquishing &c. v.

Int. avast &c.! (stop) 142.

625. Business.—N. business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agenda, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, rôle, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (servitude) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (commerce) 794.

exercise; work &c. (action) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (activity) 682.

V. pass -, employ-, spend- one's time in; employ oneself in -, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. n.; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (do) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. n.; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, -
at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, -shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (activity) 682.  
be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (actively employed) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. adj.

626. Plan.—N. plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (provision) 673; deep-laid &c. (premeditated) 611- plan &c.  
system &c. (order) 58; organization &c. (arrangement) 60; germ &c. (cause) 153.  
sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, ébauche, brouillon; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.  
forecast, programme, prospectus; carte du pays; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (food) 298; base of operations; platform.

rôle; policy &c. (line of conduct) 692.  
contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (cunning) 702; trick &c. (deception) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (substitute) 147; last shift &c. (necessity) 601.  
measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; cheval de bataille, great gun; coup, - d'état; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.  
intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. v.; conspirator; intrigant &c. (cunning) 702.  
V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (imagine) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; con- coct; take -steps, - measures.  
cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.  
plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (cunning) 702.  
Adj. planned &c. v.; strategic, -al; planning &c. v.; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -topis, - carpet.

627. Method. [Path.]—N. method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; modus operandi; procedure &c. (line of conduct) 692.  
path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.  
steps; stair,-case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.  
bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.  
door; gateway &c. (opening) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stair; secret passage; covert-way.  
road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, -
VOLITION.

path; horse —, bridle—road, —track, —path; walk, trottoir, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by —, cross—road, —path, —way; cut; short—cut &c. (mid-course) 628; carrefour; private —, occupation—road; highways and byways; rail—, tram-road, —way; causeway; canal &c. (conduit) 350; street &c. (abode) 189.

Adv. how; in what -way, — manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (instrumentality) 631; by way of; via; in transitu &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. hæ tibi erunt artes.

628. Mid-course.—N. middle—, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; juste milieu, mezzo termine, golden mean, ἀρσενόν μέτρον, aurea mediocritas.

straight &c. (direct) 278 —course, —path; short —, cross—cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half —, half and half measures; compromise.

V. keep in —a middle, —an even-course; go straight &c. (direct) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (direct) 278.

630. Requirement.—N. requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, — of life; stress, exigency, pinch, sine quâ non, matter of necessity; case of need, —life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (request) 765, (exaction) 741; run upon; demand —, call— for.

desideratum &c. (desire) 865; want &c. (deficiency) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to do—without, — dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (ask for) 765, (demand) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be —necessary &c. adj.

Adj. required &c. v.; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in demand, —request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. ex necessitate rei &c. (necessarily) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be —spared, —dispensed with.

2° Subservience to Ends.

1. Actual Subservience.

631. Instrumentality.—N. instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, —cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermediate, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, accoucheur, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master —, pass —, latch—key; 'open sesame'; passport, passe-partout, safe-conduct.

194
instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (plan) 626; means &c. 632.

v. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. adj.; pandæ to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, meditatorial; intermediate, -vening.

Adv. through, by, per; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by-, in- virtue of; through the medium &c. n.- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by --, with-the aid &c. (assistance) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, -- or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means.—N. means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (money) 800; stock in trade &c. 635; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (machinery) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (measures) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (safety) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

v. find --, have --, possess- means &c. n.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, -- all, -- any, -- some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (in what manner) 627; through &c. (by the instrumentality of) 631; with --, by- the aid &c. (assistance) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, matériel; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (belongings) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cann; pedal; capstan &c. (lift) 307; wheel &c. (rotation) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (impulse) 276; edge tool &c. (cut) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (hold) 781; nail, rope, &c. (join) 45; peg &c. (hang) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (vehicle) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (navigation) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay; brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; pabulum &c. (food) 298; ammunition &c. (arms) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (personal property) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (unprepared) 674; wooden &c. n.

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.
636—640.

VOLITION.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (collection) 72; treasure; reserve, 
corps de réserve, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, bonne bouche.
crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

stock, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (provision)
637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, dépôt, cache, re-pository, -ser-
vory, -pertory; repertorium; promptuary, warehouse, entrepôt, magazine;
buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c.
(treasury) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, con-
servatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.
budget, quiver, portfolio; coffer &c. (receptacle) 191.

conservation; storing &c. v.; storage.

v. store; put —, lay —, set— by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store
—, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save— up; accumu-
late, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.
deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect, &c. 72; lay -in
store &c. adj.; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (provide) 637; preserve &c.
670.

Adj. stored &c. v.; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, super-
umenary.

637. Provision.—N. provision, 
supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention &c.(aid) 707; resources &c.(means) 632.

providing &c. v.; purveyance; reinforce-
ment; commissariat.

provender &c. (food) 298; viaticum.
caterer, purveyor, commissary, quar-
temaster, feeder, batman, victualler,
grocer, comprador, restaurateur; jackal,
pelican; sutler &c. (merchant) 797.

v. provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.
supply, -peditate; furnish; find, —
one in — arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, for-
age; beat up for; stock, — with; make
good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in —store, — reserve &c; keep, — by
one, — on foot; have to fall back upon;
store &c. 636; provide against a rainy
day &c. (economy) 817.

Phr. magnico conati magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.

638. Waste.—N. consumption,
expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c.
73; ebb; leakage &c. (evaporation) 295;
loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste;
prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679;
wasting &c. v.; rubbish &c. (useless) 645.

mountain in labour.

v. spend, expend, use, consume, swal-
low up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain,
empty; disperse &c. 73.
cast —, throw —, fling —, fritter— away;
burn the candle at both ends, waste;
squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air',
cast -one's bread upon the waters, —
pears before swine; employ a steam en-
gine to crack a nut, waste powder and
shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour
in vain &c. (useless) 645; cut blocks with
a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (run out) 295; run to waste;
ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. v.; at a low ebb.

639. Sufficiency.—N. sufficiency,
sufficiency; inadequate, enough, withal, quantum suf-
suffic, satisfaction, competence; no less.
mediocrity &c. (average) 29.
fill; fulness &c. (completeness) 52;
plenitude, -ty; abundance; copiousness
&c. adj.; amplitude, galore, lots, profu-

196

640. Insufficiency.—N. insuf-
sufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incom-
petence &c. (impotence) 158; deficiency
&c. (incompleteness) 53; imperfection
&c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity;
stint; scantiness &c. (smallness) 32;
one to spare; bare subsistence.
sion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (fertility) 168; affluence &c. (wealth) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of plenty; - Amial-thea; mine &c. (stock) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (great quantity) 31; tide &c. (river) 348; repletion &c. (repletion) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. adj.; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have e-nough &c. n.; eat-, drink-, have-one's fill; roll-, swim-in; wallow in &c. (superabundance) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. adj.; replenish &c. (fill) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (temperate) 953.

full &c. (complete) 52; ample; plen-ty-, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. v.; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided, lib-eral; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (fertile) 168; af-fluent &c. (wealthy) 803; wantless; big with &c. (pregnant) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply, &c. adj.; full; in-abundance &c. n.; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, ad libitum, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

| Adv. insufficiently &c. adj.; in default -; for want of; failing.

---

641. Redundance.—N. redundance; too-much, -many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimiety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (plenty) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, satis superque, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (expansion) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (water) 348; avalanche.
VOLITION.

accumulation &c. (store) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of - supererogation; bonus, bonanza.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (prodigality) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (diffuseness) 573; too many irons in the fire; embarrass de riches.

v. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep - , bristle- with; overflow; run - , flow - , well - , brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (go beyond) 303; surcharge, supersaturated, gorge, glut, load, drench, whelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, - the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (squander) 818.

send - , carry- coals to Newcastle, - owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; pisces nature docere; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (waste) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (plenty) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

adj. redundant; too -much, - many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. &c.; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, - to waste, - down.

crammed - , filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (remainder) 40; de trop; ascensions &c. (additional) 37; supernumerary &c. (reserve) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; un peu fort.

adv. over, too, over and above; over - , too- much; too far; without - , beyond - , out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, - ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (transcursion) 303.

phr. it never rains but it pours.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. Importance.—m. importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (repute) 873; weight &c. (influence) 175; value &c. (goodness) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, - laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death. memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great -thing, - point; main chance, 198

643. Unimportance.—m. unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. adj.; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (uselessness) 645; matter of indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, - to signify, - worth speaking of, - particular, - to boast of, - to speak of; small - , no great - , trifling &c. adj. matter; mere-joke, - nothing; hardly-, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, peu de chose; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet,
'the be all and the end end,' cardinal point; substance, gist, &c. (essence) 5; sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential- part; half the battle; sine qua non; breath of one's nostrils &c. (life) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone: corner stone; trump-card &c. (device) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna, chief; tripton among the minnows.

V. be -important &c. adj., - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (influence) 175; make a figure &c. (repute) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy of—-notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give- importance &c. n.- to; value, care for; set store -upon, — by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print- in- italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on. 

make -a fuss —, a stir —, a piece of work —, much ado — about; make -of, — much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. n.; momentous, material, to the point; not to be overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious, weighty &c. (influential) 175; of note &c. (repute) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (great) 31; marked &c. v.; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; tanti.

Adv. materially &c. adj.; in the gimp.
main; above all, κατ' εὖξιν, par excellence, to crown all.

Adv. slightly &c. adj.; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably.

Int. no matter! pit! tush! tut! shaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! 

Phr. magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; it -matters not, - does not signify; it is of no consequence, - importance.

644. Utility.—N. utility; usefulness &c. adj.; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stand, avail; help &c. (aid) 707; applicability &c. adj.; subservience &c. (instrumentality) 631; function &c. (business) 625; value; worth &c. (goodness) 648; money's worth; productivity &c. 168; cur bono &c. (intention) 620; utilization &c. (use) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (philanthropy) 910.

V. be -useful &c. adj.; avail, serve; subserv &c. (be instrumental to) 631; conducte &c. (tend) 176; answer, - serve - one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (action) 680; perform, - discharge; -a function &c. 625; do, - render, - a service, - good service; be steadfast, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (produce) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (do good) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage, - in; reap the benefit of &c. (be better for) 658.

render useful &c. (use) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. n.; serviceable, proficient, good for; subservient &c. (instrumental) 631; conducive &c. (tending) 176; subsidiary &c. (helping) 707.

advantageous &c. (beneficial) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (productive) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -facious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

645. Inutility. — N. inutility; uselessness &c. adj.; inefficacy, futility; inept, inap-titude; unservessive; inadequacy &c. (insufficiency) 640; inefficiency &c. (incompetence) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (unproductiveness) 169; labour in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost - trouble, - labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (repetition) 104; supererogation &c. (redundance) 641.

vanitas vanitatatem, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (unimportance) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourgings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, dbris; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (dirt) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; rudera, deads.

fruges consumere natus &c. (drone) 683.

V. be -useless &c. adj.; go a begging &c. (redundant) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek, -strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, battre l'eau avec un bâton, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach, - speak, to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, se battre contre des molins; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (too late) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (waste) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (re-
V. (I.) ii.

**SUBSERVIENCE TO ENDS.**

### 646. [Specific subservience.]

**Expedience.**—**N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desir-a-bleness, -bility &c. adj.; fitness &c. (agreement) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism.

- **V.** be -expedient &c. adj.; suit &c. (agree) 23; befit; suit -; befit- the-time; - season; - occasion.

- **Adj.** expedient; desir- -advis- -acceptable; convenient; worth while; meet; fit, -ting; due; proper; eligible; seemly; becoming; befitting &c. ; opportune

- **&c. (in season) 134; in loco; suitable &c. (accordant) 23; applicable &c. (useful) 644.

### 647. Inexpedience.—**N.** inexpedi- ence, -cy; undesir-a-bleness, -bility, &c. adj.; discommodity, imprropriety; unfitness &c. (disagreement) 24; inutility &c. 645.

- **V.** be -inexpedient &c. adj.; come amiss &c. (disagree) 24; embarrass &c. (hinder) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one’s whistle.

- **Adj.** inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -elig- ible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, discommodious; disadvantageous; inap- propriate, unfit, &c. (inconsonant) 24.

- ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (use- less) 645; inopportune &c. (unseason- able) 135; out- of, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

- clumsy; awkward; cum-brous; -her- some; lumbering, unwieldy, bulky; un- manageable &c. (impracticable) 704; impedient &c. (in the way) 706.

### 648. [Capability of producing good; Good qualities.]

**Goodness.**—**N.** goodness &c. adj.; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

- super-excellence, -eminence; superi- ority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; coup de maître; master-piece, chef d’œuvre; prime, flower, cream, élite, pick, A1,

### 649. [Capability of producing evil; Bad qualities.]

**Badness.**—**N.** hurt-fulness &c. adj.; virulence.

- evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (insalubrity) 557; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; amari aquis, thorn in the side.

---

**Adv.** usefully &c. adj.; pro bono publico.

**Adv.** --harmful &c. adj.; pro bono publico.

---

**Phr.** opera pretium est.

---

**Phr.** it will never do.

---

**unnecessary &c. (redundant) 641.**

---

**Phr.** it will never do.
none such, nonpareil, crème de la crème, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth.

tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; bijou, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; rara avis, one in a thousand.
benevolence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

v. be -beneficial &c. adj.; produce —, do — good &c. 619; profit &c. (be of use) 654; benefit; confer a — benefit &c. 619.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.
do no harm, break no bones.

be — good &c. adj.; excel, transcend &c. (be superior) 33; bear away the ball.
stand the —proof, — test; pass —muster, — an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, — nocent, — offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (useful) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (healthful) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (hope-giving) 656; fair.
good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (true) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, recherché, rare, priceless; unpara-goned; -leled, &c. (supreme) 33; superlatively &c. 33; good; super-fine, — excellent; of the first water; first-rate, — class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (perfect) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (approve) 931; pleasing &c. 829; couleur de rose, precious, of great price; costly &c. (dear) 819; worth its weight in gold, — a Jew’s eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (not very good) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objec- tionable; satisfactory, tidy.
in — good, — fair; condition; fresh; sound &c. (perfect) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. adj.; well &c. 618.
malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (damage) 659.

badness &c. adj.; pecceancy, abomina- tion; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (disease) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

v. be —hurtful &c. adj.; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do — evil &c. 619; dannify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (damage) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put upon; overburden; weigh down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; mo- lest &c. 830.
maltreat, abuse; ill-use, —treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smile &c. (sewge) 972; do —violence, — harm, — a mischief, stab, pierce, outrage.
do —, make- mischief; bring into trouble.
destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale- full; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, mal-ignant, noxious, noisome; prejudicial; dis - serviceable, —advantageous; wide- wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; mag- nific &c. (malevolent) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venemous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (morio) 657; deadly &c. (killing) 361; destructive &c. (destroying) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as base can be; dreadful; hor-rid, —rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (paltry) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (imperfect) 651; ill-con- trived, —conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitif- ful, —able, woeful &c. (painful) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shock- ing; reprehensible &c. (disapprove) 932.
hateful, - as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damned, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (malevolent) 907.

adviseable &c. (inexpedient) 647; unprofitable &c. (useless) 645; incompetent &c. (unskilful) 699; irremediable &c. (hopeless) 859.

Adv. badly &c. adj.; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—N. perfection; perfectness &c. adj.; indefectibility; impeccance; -ability.

pink, beau idéal, phoenix, paragon; pink - , acme- of perfection; ne plus ultra; summit &c. 210.
cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.
model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirableCriterion; trump; very prince of.
master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (goodness) 648; transcendence &c. (superiority) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. adj.; transcend &c. (be supreme) 33.
bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (prepare) 673.

Adv. perfect, faultless; indefective, -icient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (safe) 644; right as a trivet; in sepso lotus teres atque rotundus; consummate &c. (complete) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (good) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled, &c. (superlative) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (approbation) 931; sans peur et sans reproche.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. adj.; ad unguem; clean, - as a whistle.

Adv. almost &c. ; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. surgit amari aliquid.

651. Imperfection.—N. imperfection; imperfectness &c. adj.; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (insufficiency) 640; peccancy &c. (badness) 649; immaturity &c. 674.
fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (break) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainted; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 838; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.
mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. adj.; have a -defect &c. n.; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.
not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, - tense; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (distort) 243; lane; injured &c. (deteriorated) 659; peccant &c. (bad) 649; frail &c. (weak) 160; inadequate &c. (insufficient) 640; crude &c. (unprepared) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- - its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. 29; so-so; coucoucui, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, -good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well-enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, - best.

652. Cleanness.—N. cleanness
 &c. adj.; purity; cleaning &c. v.; purification, defecation, &c. v.; purgation, lavation; de-, abs-tension; epuration, ablation, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. v.; drain-, sewer-age.

defilement, contamination &c. v.; defecation; soil-ure, -ness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.
lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.
napkin, cloth, maukin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; dooley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.
cover, drugget.
wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. v.; disinfectant.

**V.** be —, render— clean &c. adj.
clean, -se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.
wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-, des-erge; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -ficate; putre, expurgate, elu-triate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.
disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.
sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.
rout —, clear —, sweep &c.- out; make a clean sweep of.

**Adj.** clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in patterns; cleaned &c. v.; kempt.

**Adv.** neatly &c. adj.; clean as a whistle.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry-rot, muceor, rubigo.
slovenly; slovenliness &c. adj.; squa-lor.
dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slatter, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggetailed, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.
dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.
sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi-settle-ment; heel-tap; dress, -iness; mother, precipitate, scoria, ashes, cinders, increment, slag; scum, froth.
hog-wash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheese-parings; sweepings &c. (useless refuse) 645: off-, out-scourings; off-scum; caput mortuum, residuum, sprue, fecula, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; evu-vice, morphew; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.
mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; excreta &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, lienteria; faces, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.
dunghill, colluvies, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust-hole.

sty, pig-sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

**V.** be —, become— unclean &c. adj.; render -unclean &c. adj.; dirt,-y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d-, dr-abbale, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (injure) 659; cover with -dust &c. n.; drabble in the mud.
wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

**Adj.** unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. v.; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreagggy; sticky.
uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggetailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squa'-id.
nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.
mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggotty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stereococous, excrementitious; securyl, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. v.; rotten as a pear, -cheese.

crapulous &c. (intemperate) 954; gross &c. (impure in mind) 961.

654. Health.—N. health, sanity; soundness &c. adj.; vigour; good — perfect — excellent — rude — robust—health; bloom, mens sana in corpore sano; Hygiene; incorrupti-on, -ility; good state — clean bill—of health.

V. be in health &c. adj.; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, — on one’s legs; enjoy — good, — a good state of health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (improve) 658; take a -new, — fresh—lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (restore) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in — health &c. n.; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, staunch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-sathed, -injured, -maimed, -marred, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one’s legs; sound as a -roach, — bell; fresh as - a daisy, — a rose, — April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, — high—feather; in —good case, — full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (health-giving) 656; sanitary &c. (remedial) 662.

655. Disease.—N. disease; illness, sickness, &c. adj.; ailing &c. v.; ‘the ills that flesh is heir to’; morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit. delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; cachexia, atrophy, marasmus; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (deterioration) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demiac; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (swelling) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, carcinomia, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphenêl, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (hopeless) 859—disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; ‘the halt the lame and the blind’; valetudinar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; hors de combat &c. (useless) 645.
weak-ly,-ned, &c. (weak) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (deteriorated) 659; incurable &c. (hopeless) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (death) 360.

656. Salubrity.—N. salubrity; healthiness &c. adj.

fine -air; -climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] hygiene; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitary; sanatorium.

V. be -salubrious &c. adj.; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary; prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for; nutritious; hygienic, -enic.
in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.
sanative &c. (remedial) 662; restorative &c. (reinstate) 660; useful &c. 644.

658. Improvement.—N. improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. v.; advancement; advance &c. (progress) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.
cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform-, ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, lime labor; refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (restoration) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.
reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (progress) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. adj., - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best-account; profit by; reap the benefit of; make -good use of; - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

659. Deterioration.—N. deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.
degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degrada-tion; depravation, -ment; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, inquisition, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, seath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, veneration, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. v.; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; délabrement &c. (destruction) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, magni nominis umbra.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. adj.; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (decrease) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (sink)
improve —, refine upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate,atten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring —forward, — on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (strengthen) 159.

touch —, rub —, brush —, furbish —, bolster —, vamp —, brighten —, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (restore) 660; put in order &c. (arrange) 60.

review, revise; make —corrections, — improvements &c. u.; doctor &c. (remedy) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, —model, —organize; new model.

view in a new light, think better of.
appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.
palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36—an evil.

Adj. improving &c. v.; progressive, improved &c. v.; better, — off, — for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (restorative) 660; remedial &c. 662.
corrigible, improvable.

Adv. on —consideration, — reconsideration, — second thoughts, — better advice; ad melius inquirendum.

306; go —downhill, — on from bad to worse, — farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to —seed, — waste; swale, sweal; lapse, be the worse for; break, — down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (contract) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to —, fall into — decay; ‘fall into the sea and yellow leaf,’ rust, crumble, shake; totter, — to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exuercerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinade; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, —baugh, —file, —prave, — grade; stain &c. (dirt) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, main, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle, mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-robe; wear —away, — out; gnaw, — at the root of;
sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganize, —mante, — mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (aggrieve) 649; do one’s worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play —havoc, — sad havoc, — the mischief, — the deuce, — the very devil— with, — among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. v.; altered, — for the worse; injured &c. v.; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. v.; on the —wane, — decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the —, all the— worse for; out of —repair, — tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, —bitten; stale, passé, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, — to — a thread, — a shadow, — the stump, — rags; reduced, — to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. v.; moth-, worm-eaten; Mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (vicious) 945; decrep-id, —it; broken down; done, — for, — up; worn out, used up; fit for the —dust-hole, — waste-paper basket; past work &c. (useless) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one’s last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (destruction) 162; tottering &c. (dangerous) 665; past cure &c. (hopeless) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (retrogressive) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; agrescit medendo.
660. Restoration.—N. restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation; -vivification, -viction; Phénix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regeneration, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, résumption.

recurrence &c. (repetition) 104; réchauffé, rifacimento.
cure, recur, sanation; healing &c. v.; redintegration; rectification; instau ration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. v.; cicatization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (deliverance) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.
tinker, cobbler; vis medicatrix &c. (remedy) 662.
curableness.

v. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come-to, -round, -to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get well, -round, -the better of, -over, -about; rise from -one's ashes, -the grave; survive &c. (outlive) 110; resume, reappear; come to, -life again; live, -rise again.

heal, skin over, cicatrizé; right itself.

restore, put back, place in statu quo; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -retrieve; rescue &c. (deliver) 672.

redress, recur; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh, &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make-good, -all square; rectify; put, -set, -right, -to rights, -straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (arrange) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, -the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in-repair, -thorough repair, -complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do, -patch, -plaster, -vamp, -up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, cork, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. v.; redivinus, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. v.; restorative, recuperative; san-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retrieve-, cur-able.

Adv. in statu quo; as you were.

Phr. revenons à nos moutons.

661. Relapse.—N. relapse, lapse; falling back &c. v.; retrogradation &c. (retrogression) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recuperescence.

v. relapse, lapse; fall, -slide, -sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; re cidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—N. remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorat-

663. Bane.—N. bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (badness) 649; painfulness &c. (cause of pain) 830;

208
V. (I.) II. SUBSERVIENCE TO ENDS.

662—665.

tive; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.
cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.
physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; lint-st, -ure; medicament.
nosum, receipt, receipt, prescription; catholicum, panacea, elixir, elixir vitae, philosopher’s stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.
salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory.
compress, pledget; bandage &c. (support) 215.
treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; vis medicatrix, — nature; médecine expectante; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.
Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-ogy; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pedy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.
hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazaret-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; maison de santé; ambulance; dispensary; sanatorium, spa, pump-room, well; hospice; Red Cross.
doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacologist, druggist; leech; — Esbel-pius, Hippocrates, Galen; accoucheur, midwife, oculist, aurist, operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.
V. apply a -remedy &c. n.; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.
Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tery, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (salutary) 656; medicinal, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, pargoric, tonic, corrobant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; astringent, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.
dietetic, alimentary; nutritious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedial, -cur-able.

3. Contingent Subservience.

664. Safety.—N. safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability; -bleness &c. adj.; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.
guardian, ward, warden-ship; tutelage.
scourage &c. (punishment) 975; damnosd hereditas; white elephant.
sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.
poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.
rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (evil-doer) 913; demon &c. 980.
hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, bella\-domna, henbane, aconite: Upas tree.
[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (bad) 649; poisonous &c. (unwholesome) 657.
VOLITION.

664—665.

age, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield, &c. (defence) 717; guardian angel; tutelary - god, - deity, - saint; genius loci.

protector, guardian; ward-en, - er; preserver, custodian, duenna, chaperon, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout, &c. (warning) 668; garrison; guard-ship.


V. be - safe &c. adj.; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out, - weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make, - render, - safe &c. adj.; protect; take care of &c. (care) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (defend) 717; secure &c. (restrain) 751; in- trench, fence round, &c. (circumscribe) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (caution) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (prepare for) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take, - find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in - safety, - security; on the safe side; under the - shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under, - cover, - lock and key; out of - danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un- threatened, - molested; protected &c. v.; cavendo tutus; panepied &c. (defended) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, in- vulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im- pregnable, - perishable, inextricable.

safe and sound &c. (preserved) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (perfect) 650; unhazarded; not - dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. v.; guardian, tutelary; [Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (rashness) 863; road to ruin, faciliis descensus Averni, hair-breadth escape.


V. be - in danger &c. adj.; be exposed to, - run into, - incur, - encounter - danger &c. n.; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (liability) 177; lean on, - trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the - chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep - stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring, - place, - put in - danger &c. n.; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, - ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (rash) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (dare) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 900- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (deceive) 545.

Adj. in - danger &c. n.; endangered &c. v.; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, periculous; unsafe, unprotected, &c. (safe, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshied; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (liable) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slippery, - py; hanging by a thread &c. v.; with a halter round one's neck; between the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the edge, - brink, - verge of a precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, - admonished, - advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (inexpectant) 508.

tottering; un-stable, - steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help, guideless; in a bad way, reduced to, - at-
preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelā*; with im-punity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; suave *mari magno*.

---

**Phr. incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim; nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet.**

666. [Means of safety.] Refuge. — *N.* refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. *ambush* 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. *privacy* 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.


anchor, keg; *grap-nel* pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast. jury-mast; vent-peg; safety-valve, lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. *escape* 671.

life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, stepping-stone.

safeguard &c. *protection* 664.

v. seek —, take —, find— refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find— safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

668. Warning. — *N.* warning, caution, *caution*; notice &c. *information* 527; *premonition*; *shment*; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehoration; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin* yellow flag; *fog-signal* horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.


sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

v. warn, caution; fore—, pre-warn; ad—, pre-monish; give -notice, — warning; dehort; menace &c. *threaten* 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, — heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. *care* 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

211
warned &c. v.; on one's guard &c. (careful) 459, (cautious) 864.

Adv. in terrorem &c. (threat) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care— what you are about! mind!

Phr. ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.

669. [Indication of danger.] Alarm.—N. alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, alerte, best of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, - aboo.

v. give —, raise —, sound —, beat— the or an -alarm &c. n.; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; battre la générale; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. v.

Int. souve qui peut! qui vive?

670. Preservation.—N. preservation; safe keeping; conservation, &c. (storage) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; vis conservatrix; salvage &c. (deliverance) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, - antics; cover, dragget; cordon sanitaire.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

v. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep —up, — alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (care) 459; guard &c. (defend) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold —, stand— one's ground &c. (resist) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (store) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. v.; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, - tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. v.; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. noluntus leges Anglice mutari.

671. Escape.—N. escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (avoidance) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; come off, impunity.


repprieve &c. (deliverance) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (fugitive) 623.

v. escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good— one's escape; get -off, — clear off, — well out of; échapper belle, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (safe) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (avoid) 623; march off &c. (go away) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, — fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break - loose, — from prison; break —, slip —, get- away; find -vent, — a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. v.; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—N. deliverance, extrication, rescue; repriev-e, - al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.
V. (I.) ii.  

PRECURSORY MEASURES. 672—674.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring off, through; tirer d'affaire, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (restore) 660; be --. get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c. v.; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3d. Precursory Measures.

673. Preparation.—N. preparation; providing &c. v.; provi- sion, -dence; anticipation &c. (foresight) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (plan) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. v.; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, sowing-stone; foundation, scaffold, &c. (support) 215; scaffolding, échafaudage.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (education) 537; inurement &c. (habit) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; un improptu fait à loisir.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; avant-couvrir, -couvrir; sappers and miners, paviour, navvy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan.

V. prepare; get --, make-ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set --, put- in order &c. (arrange) 60; forecast &c. (plan) 626; prepare --, plough --, dress the ground; till --, cultivate the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay --, fix the foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (begin) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block --, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (form) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (aid) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, bettrim, accoutre,

674. Non-Preparation.—N. non-, absence of --, want of preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. adj.; abortion; disqualification.

[Abundance of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (plan) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (impulse) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. adj.; want --, lack- preparation; lie fallow; s'embarquer sans biscuits; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unpreserved] dismantle &c. (render useless) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought,-laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concoked, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -filled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, en déshabillé.

un-; dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, -order; dismantled &c. v.

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go- lucky; caught napping &c. (inexpectant) 508; unpresaged &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.
array, settle, fledge; dress —, furbish —, brush —, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, — sword; wind —, screw- up; adjust &c. (fit) 27; put in -trim, — train, — gear, — working order, — tune, — a groove for, — harness; pack.

train &c. (teach) 537; inure &c. (habituate) 613; breed; prepare &c.-for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, — measures, — precautions; provide, — against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (facilitate) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, — for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (learn) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, reculer pour mieux sauter, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard —, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, — ready &c. adj.; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (expect) 507; anticipate &c. (foresee) 510; principis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo.

Adj. preparing &c. v.; in -preparation, — course of preparation, — agitation, — embryo, — hand, — train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, — the stocks, — the anvil; under consideration &c. (plan) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, — reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (precedent) 62.

prepared &c. v.; in readiness; ready, — to one's hand, — made, — cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, — gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (skilled) 698; laboured, elabo-rate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, — best bib and tucker; in —, at- harness; in -the saddle, — arms, — battle array, — war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, — to the teeth, — cap à pie; sword in hand; 'booted and spurred.

in utrumque —, semper- paratus; on the alert &c. (vigilant) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, — anticipation of; against, for.

675. Essay.—N. essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, coup d'essai, début; probation &c. (experiment) 463.

v. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, — luck, — hand; use one's endeavour; feel —, grope —, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (exertion) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. v.; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. adj.; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—N. undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (promise) 768; enter-, em-prize; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (business) 625; move; first move &c. (beginning) 66.

214
V. (l.) n.

**PRECURSORY MEASURES. 676—679.**

**v.** undertake; engage _, embark - in; launch _, plunge - into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (promise) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon oneself, one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (determination) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set - , go - about; set - , fall - to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66: breach, institute, &c. (originate) 153; put -, lay -one's-hand to the plough, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (business) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (activity) 682.

**Adj.** undertaking &c. v.; on the anvil &c. 625.

**Int.** here goes!

**677. Use.—N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (physical) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.


**v.** use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, - operation, - practice; set - in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort - , have recourse - , recur - , take - , betake oneself - to; take -up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring - into play; put into requisition; call -, draw -forth, press - , enlist - into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, cat's paw - of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best - of.

use -, swallow - up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

**Adj.** in use; used &c. v.; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (instrumental) 631.

**678. Disuse.—N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (want of habit) 614.

**v.** not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in ordinary, - up in a napkin, shelf; set -, put -, lay - aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (eject) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (relinquish) 782; make away with &c. (destroy) 162; cast -, heave -, throw - overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (render useless) 645.

lie -, remain - unemployed &c. adj.

**Adj.** not used &c. v.; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. v.; done with.

**679. Misuse.—N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

**v.** mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

**Adj.** misused &c. v.
Section III. Voluntary Action.

1º. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. Action.—N. action, performance; doing &c. v.; perpetration; exer-cise, citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (exer-tion) 686; praxis, execution; procedure &c. (conduct) 602; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (power at work) 170.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (complete) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand, &c. (business) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (conduct) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (undertake) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (complete) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play, -perform, - a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participant in; bear -, lend -a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (meddle) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (power at work) 170.

Adj. doing &c. v.; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, in flagrante delicto; while one's hand is in.

681. Inaction.—N. inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (repose) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, dolce far niente; sinecure.

V. not -do, -act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a-finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let -alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; quieta non movere; stare super antiquas vias; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; laisser -aller, - fuir; stand aloof; refrain &c. (avoid) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit &, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (relinquish) 624; stop &c. (cease) 142; pause &c. (be quiet) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (inactive) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. v.; not done &c. v.; undone; passive; un-occupied, - employed; out of-employ, - work; fallow; désœuvré.

Adv. re infecta, at a stand, les bras croisés, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; pour passer le temps.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. cunctando restituit rem.

682. Activity.—N. activity; briskness, liveliness, &c. adj.; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.
nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness, &c. adj.; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (early) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, perfervidum ingenium, empressent, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigour &c. (physical energy) 171; devotion &c. (resolution) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. adj.; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (labour) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, restlessness; pervigilium, insomniun; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (haste) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; inter-ference, -position, - meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiastic, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

**V.** be -active &c. adj.; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -; rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -; kick up-a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -; elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (labour) 686; plod, persist, &c. (persevere) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (vigilance) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains, &c. (exert oneself) 686; do -; work-wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have lull &c. (cessation) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, - iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. adj.; sloth, indolence, indolgence; dawdling &c. v.

dullness &c. adj.; languor; segni-ty, -tude; lento; sluggishness &c. (slowness) 275; procrastination &c. (delay) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (insensibility) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. adj.; nodding &c. v.; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandication, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -; heavy -; balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, ecstasies, dream, hyperbation, nap, doze, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (loosening) 47; Castle of Indolence. [Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, fainboath, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (runaway) 623; loungier, lazzarone, loafer; lub-ber, -hard; slow-coach &c. (slow) 275; opium -; lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, fruges consume natur

**V.** be -inactive &c. adj.; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, ne battre que d'une aile.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -; consume -, kill -; lose time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -; trifle -; fritter -, fool- away time; spend -; take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; daily, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hybernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep - soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. n.; dream; snore; settle -; go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-. asleep; close -; seal up- the -eyes, -
other -things to do; - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare; - that one can call one's own.

have one's fling, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

doutdo; over-do, -act, -lay; shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (act in) 680; take an active part, put in one's ear, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, meddle; intermeddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke-, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active; brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive; - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.
nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light-limb-footed; fleetly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (swift) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (intelligent) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (attention) 457; indefatigable &c. (persevering) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping; never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyæna; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, -it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. v.; meddlesome, pushing, officious, over officious, intrigant.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (vigilant) 459.


Int. be - , look- alive, - sharp! move - , push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! age quod agis!

Phr. carpe diem &c. (opportunity) 134; nulla dies sine linea; nec mora nec requies; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (early) 132; 'veni vidi vict'! catch a weasel asleep.

684. Haste.—N. haste, urgency; des-, -dis- patch; acceleration, spur, spirit, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. adj.; impetuosity; brusquerie; hurry.

eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. adj.; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (doing nothing) 681; un-busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpy; examine, soulless; listless; drony, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard, lagging &c. v.; slow &c. 275; rusty, sluggish; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. v.; shilly-shally &c. (irresolute) 605.

sleeping &c. v.; asleep; fast - , dead - , sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleepy-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpe, lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somnii-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. inactively &c. adj.; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.
V. (I.) III. ACTION.

684—687. v. have -leisure &c. n.; take one’s -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (inaction) 681; be -master of one’s time, - an idle man.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at-leisure, - one’s ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one’s hands.

686. Exertion. — n. exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirit; stroke -, stitch- of work.

‘a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together’; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise -, citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one’s brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, flagging, hammering; time labor.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (physical) 171.

v. exert oneself; exert -, tax- one’s energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch - a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (be active) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

687. Repose. — n. repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause, &c. (cessation) 142; respite.

day of rest, dies non, Sabbath, Lord’s day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

v. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one’s ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (refresh) 689; rest upon one’s oars; pause &c. (cease) 142; stay one’s hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (inaction) 681.

Adj. repose &c. n.; unstrained.

Adv. repose &c. at rest.
work hard; rough it; put forth one's strength, a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (resolution) 604; work like a horse, carthorse, galley-slave, coal-heaver; labour, work, day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (perseverance) 604a; work, - fight, one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - utmost; do - the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost - endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right-leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no - efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (resolution) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. v.
laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, weari-some; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestic.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. adj.; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque, tooth and nail, unguibus et rostro, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (perseverance) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, suo Marte.

688. Fatigue.-N. fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness, &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatiguation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhexation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium, syncope, lipothyrm.

V. be -fatigued &c. adj.; yawn &c. (get sleepy) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose - breath; - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, - burden, - tax, - strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. v.; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. v.; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked- up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, - fatigued; unrefreshed, - stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of, - out of - breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhexose; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, hors de combat.

fatiguing &c. v.; tire-, irk-, weari-some; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.—N. bracing &c. v.; recovery of - strength &c. 159; restoration, revival, &c. 660; repair, reflection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (strengthen) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (restore) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw --, take --, gather --, take a long --, regain --, recover breathing; get better, raise one's head; recover --, regain --; renew one's strength &c. 159; perk up, come to oneself &c. (revive) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. v.; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. v.; un-tired, - weared.
V. (1.) III. ACTION. 690—693.

690. Agent. — N. doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts -man; mechanic, operative; working - , labouring- man; demiturgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer; artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

 semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (instrument) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (commissioner) 758, (deputy) 759.

do-worker, party to, participator in, particeps criminis, dramatis personae; personnel.

Phr. 'quorum pars magna fui.'

691. Workshop.—N. work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufac-
tory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, atelier; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. Conduct.—N. dealing, transaction, &c. (action) 680; busi-
ess &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; stra-
tegy, -gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; ménage; régime; econom-y, -ies; political economy; management; government &c. (di-
rection) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-portment; carriage, maintien, demean-
our, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of- conduct, - action, - proceeding; rôle; process, ways, practice, procedure, modus operandi; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's- part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (direct) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take-steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. v.; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

693. Direction.—N. direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (council) 696; command &c. (cu-
thority) 737.
VOLITION.

693–695. 

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.
statesmanship; state- king-craft.
ministry, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

**V.** direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work
for; head, lead; lead —, show the way; take the lead, lead on; regu-
late, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at the helm; have —, handle —, hold
—, take the reins; drive, tool; tackle.
super-intend, -vice; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see
to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge-of;
have —, take the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (com-
mand) 737; have —, hold -office, - the portfolio; preside, — at the
board; take —, occupy —, be in the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing &c. v.; hegemonic.
Adv. at the -helm, — head of.

694. Director.—N. director, manager, governor, rector, com-
troller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-
cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, adile, moderator,
monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue,
corypheus, conductor, fugleman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.
guiding star &c. (guidance) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (infor-
mation) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, vet-
turino, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, — man, – centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man;
captain &c. (master) 745; superior; mayor &c. (civil authority) 745;
vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —,
Jack-in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statistician, state-
monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (judge) 967.

board &c. (council) 696.

secretary, — of state; Reis Efendi; vicar &c. (deputy) 759; steward,
factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works;
landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd,
croupier; proctor, procurator.

Adv. ex officio.

695. Advice.—N. advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise;
suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.
exhortation &c. (persuasion) 615; expostulation &c. (dissuasion) 616;
admonition &c. (warning) 668; guidance &c. (direction) 693.
instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.
adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, magnus
Apollo, senator; teacher &c. 540.
guide, manual, chart &c. (information) 527.
physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (judge) 967.
refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, pourparler.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, — counsel, — a piece of advice; sug-
gest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c.
(persuade) 615.
enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (request) 765;
dictate.

expostulate &c. (dissuade) 616; admonish &c. (warn) 668.
advice with; lay heads —, consult- together; compare notes; hold a
council, deliberate, be closeted with.
confer, consult, refer to, call in; take —, follow— advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (persuasive) 615; dehortatory &c. (dissuasive) 616; admonitory &c. (warning) 668.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—N. council, committee, subcommittee, comitia, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, senatus, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, reichsrath, rigsdag, cortes, storthing, witenagemote, junta, divan, musnad, sanhedrim, Amphitheatric council: caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (tribunal) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet —, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, caucus, concclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, séance, conference, session, palaver, pourparler, durbar, house; quorum.

senator; member, — of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule.

697. Precept.—N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, corpus juris, lex scripta, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (command) 741.

698. Skill.—N. skill, skilfulness, address; dexterity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness, &c. adj.; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidexterity, -rouserliness; sleight of hand &c. (deception) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse- manship; rope- dancing.

accomplish—, acquire—, attain- ment; art, science; technic- ality, -ology; prac- tical —, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, savoir faire; tact; mother wit &c. (sagacity) 498; discretion &c. (caution) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (cunning) 702; management &c. (conduct) 692; ars celare artem; self- help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness, &c. (activity) 682; invention &c. 515; aptness, -itude; turn —, capacity —, genius- for; felicity, capability, curiosa felicitas, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, comp de maitre, chef d'œuvre, tour de force; good stroke &c. (plan) 626.

699. Unskilfulness.—N. unskilfulness &c. adj.; want of -skill &c. 698; incompetency, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency, quackery.

folly, stupidity, &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (rashness) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (inattention) 458, (neglect) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. v.; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (mistake) 405; étourderie, gaucherie, act of folly, balourdise; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sput sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

v. be -unskilful &c. adj.; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, hitch, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mis-ma- nage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify —, make a fool of —, commit-
VOLITION.

v. be -skilful &c. adj.; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. n.
know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; savoir vivre; scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre reecusent.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (cunning) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.
take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (use) 677; make a hit &c. (succeed) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (occasion) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (active) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, au fait, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (knowing) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up-, well-up-in; in -practise, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.
clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed: inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, &c. (intelligent) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive, up to; to sniff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out --, fitted- for.
technical, artistic, scientific, dreadalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully &c. adj.; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; secundum artem, suo Marte; to the best of one's abilities &c. (exertion) 686.

oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (not complete) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a grit and swallow a camel &c. (caprice) 688; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (too late) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (imprudent) 863, - irons in the fire.
mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (credulity) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get - the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.
cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (useless) 645; fight with -, grasp at - a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild- goose chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. v.; awkward, clumsy, un- handy, rubberly, gauche, maladroitt; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.
adrift, at fault.
in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (inattentive) 458; incon siderate &c. (neglectful) 460; stu- pid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incom- petent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-acclimated, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (igno rant) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.
ACTIOX. master board Machiavelism wiser being, temporization unflattering. penny pe Jew, he honesty 703. enfant cunningness, ingenuous, good singleness sincere, un-, guile, no connoisseur net, sleeves 699—703. the I Lord don, iish open, honest white open-, device, misconducted, bonhomie, free-, plot old V. sharp land simple-, jugglery; zard spirit. go dodge, jobbery, dancer, -craft man &c. 702. Bungler. -n. bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot: butter-fingers. no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clo, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, blanc-bee. land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (deceiver) 548; Lord of Misrule. sloven, slattern, trapes. Phr. il n'a pas inventé la poudre; he will never set the Thames on fire. 701. Artlessness. —n. artlessness &c. adj.; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; bonhomie, naïveté, abandon, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose; - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; épanchement. rough diamond, matter of fact man; le palais de vérité; enfant terrible. V. be -artless &c. adj.; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade. Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, ingénue, unaffected, naïve; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939: innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted. free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.
to conquer, _reculer pour mieux sauter_, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545: throw off one’s guard; surprise &c. 508: snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play a deep game, tricks with; _ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces_; flatter, make things pleasant.

**Adv.** cunningly &c. _adj._; artfully; skilful &c. 608; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a _fox_, _serpent_; deep, — laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing _&c_. _v._; strategic, diplomatic, politic; Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, _-sy_, sly, sly, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (hidden) 528; subdolous &c. 545; crooked, arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, — as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with favor.

**Phr.** diamond cut diamond.

Section IV. _Antagonism._

1°. Conditional _Antagonism._

704. _Difficulty._ — _N._ difficulty; hardness &c. _adj._; impracticability &c. (impossibility) 471; tough, — hard, — uphill—work; hard, — Heraclean —_Aug-gean_-task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (uncertainty) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, _dignus vindex nodus_, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (convolution) 248; crooked path.

nice, — delicate, — subtle, — knotty-point; vexed question, _rexvata quæstio_, poser; puzzle &c. (riddle) 533; paradox; hard, — nut to crack; bone to pick, _crux, pens asinorum_, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, straight, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea, — peck of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, _imbroglio_, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead —lock, — set; fix, horns of a dilemma, _cul de sac_; hitch; stumbling block &c. (hindrance) 706.

**V.** be _difficult_ &c. _adj._; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's

705. _Facility._ — _N._ facility, ease; easiness &c. _adj._; capability; feasibility &c. (practicability) 470; flexibility, pliancy, &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain, — smooth, —, straight—sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth —, royal—road; clear —coast, — stage; _tabula rosa_; full play &c. (freedom) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangle—ent; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

**V.** be _easy_ &c. _adj._; go on, — run—smoothly; have —full play &c. _n._; go, — run on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow, — swim, — drift, — go with the—stream, — tide; see one's way; have it all one's own way, — the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make —light of, — nothing of, — no bones of; be at home in &c. (skilful) 698.

render _easy_ &c. _adj._; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, — the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, —engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie, — cut— the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (aid) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave _a hole to creep out of, a loop—hole, the matter open_; give _the reins
patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -,
try-one; pose, perplex, &c. (uncertain) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a
dead lock; be impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (hinder) 706.
meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be in difficulty &c. adj.
fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, send under bare poles.
have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.
grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.
get into a-scrape &c. n.; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (uncertain) 475; perdre son Latin; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.
render -difficult &c. adj.; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (hinder) 706; lead a pretty dance.
Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; troublesome, toil-, irksome; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult - hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.
awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn, &c. (obstinate) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (convoluted) 248; intricate, complicated, &c. (tangled) 59; impracticable &c. (impossible) 471; not-feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (hopeless) 8:9.
embarrassing, perplexing, &c. (uncertain) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -full of -, surrounded by-, entangled by-, encompassed with- difficulties.
under a difficulty; in difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. n., - deep water, - a fine pickle; in extremis; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.
reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard, - pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (uncertain) 475; at the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, aux abois, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; au bout de son Latin; out of one's depth; thrown out.
accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.
**704—707. VOLITION.**

**Adv.** with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. adj.; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; à rebours; invéit Minerva; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

**Phr.** ay there's the rub; hic labor hoc opus; things are come to a pretty pass.

---

**20. Active Antagonism.**

**706. Hindrance.** -N. prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; interruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impediment; retard- ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coaction, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (closure) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obstruction; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, controtempis, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (defence) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer: stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objectation; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

em-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (opposition) 708; tramnel, tether, &c. (means of restraint) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; opponent &c. 710.

**V. hinder, impede, impede, embarras.**

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (restraint) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; delay, barricade; block, - stop- the way; dam up &c. (close) 261; put on the -break &c. n.; scotch-, lock-, put a spoke in the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene;

---

**707. Aid.** -N. aid, -ance; assistance, help, opulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (cooperation) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministry, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; deus ex machinā.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (physical) 215; adjunct, ally, &c. (helper) 711.

**V.** aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. n. of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, aid &c. n.; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear-, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - cast, - turn; take- by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set up-, - going, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give a -lift, a shove, - an impulse to; promote, further, forward; advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back-, up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause
inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge
-in, - round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.
cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels;
cumber; en-, in-cumber; handicap;
choke; saddle - , load- with; over-load;
lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands,
put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode;
discompose; hustle, drive into a corner,
run - , fall- foul of; cross the path of the
break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil,
baffle, snub, override, circumvent; de-
feat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (render
useless) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings
of; cripple &c. (injure) 659; put an
extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c.
(dissuade) 616; disappoint, throw
cold water on, spoil sport; lay - , throw-
a wet blanket on; cut the ground from
under one, take the wind out of one's
sails, undermine; be - , stand- in
the way of; act as a drag; hang like a
millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. v.; obstrue-tive,
-ent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient;
prophylactic &c. (remedial) 662.
in the way of, unfavourable; onerous,
burdensome; cumbrous, -ersome; ob-
trusive.
hindered &c. v.; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard
pressed.
unassisted &c. (see assist &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted
&c. 624.

708. Opposition. - N. opposi-
tion, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation;
impugnation; contravention; counter-
action &c. 179; counterplot.
cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.
clashing, collision, conflict.
competition, two of a trade, rivalry,
emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance
&c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance
&c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter
to; withstand &c. (resist) 719; control
&c. (restrain) 751; hinder &c. 706;
antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go
dead against, kick against, fall foul of;
set - , pit-against; face, confront, cope
with; make a - stand, - dead set- against;
set - oneself, - one's face- against;
protest - , vote - , raise one's voice- against;
disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at

709. Cooperation. - N. coopera-
tion; coadju-vancy, - tancy; coagency,
coerciveness, -vency; concert, concurrence, com-
pliety, participation; union &c. 43;
combination &c. 48; collusion.
association, alliance, colleagueship,
jointstock, copartnership; confederation
&c. (party) 712; coalition, fusion; a
long pull a strong pull and a pull all
together; log-rolling, freemasonry.
unanimity &c. (assent) 488; esprit de
corps, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship;
concord &c. 714.

V. cooperate, concur; conduct &c.
178; combine, unite one’s efforts; keep
- , draw - , pull - , club - , hang - , hold - ,
league - , band - , be banded- together;
stand - , put- shoulder to shoulder; act
in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling
to one another, conspire, concert, lay
one’s heads together; confederate, be in
naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be —, play—at cross purposes; counterwork, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem —, breast-the -tide, - current, - current; buffet the waves; beat up —, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (resist) 719; contend &c. 720 —, do battle &c. (warfare) 722—, with, — against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go —, run —, beat —, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (compete) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed, &c. v.; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, in-mical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, versus, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, — in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, — face of; across; a —, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; quand même; per contra.

Phr. nitor in adversum.

710. Opponent. — N. opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side —, take side —, go along —, go hand in hand —, join hands —, make common cause —, strike in —, unite —, join —, mix oneself up —, take part —, cast in one's lot — with; join —, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be —, row —, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, — finger in the pie; take —, bear- part in; second &c. (aid) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a cause, — quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. v.; in -cooperation &c. n., — league &c. (party) 712; coadjuvant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707—, to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (unanimously) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

711. Auxiliary.—N. auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adjuvant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, con- fråné, contributor; coadjuvant, -trix; collaborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, fidus Achates, pal, alter ego.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; particeps crimi- minis.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle- holder, bottle-holder; hand-maid servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, éme damnée; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, deus ex machina, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. Party. — N. party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166.

230
ANTAGONISM. 712–714.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, clique, ring, circle; coterie, club, casino.
corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.
society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, Verein, Bund, Zollverein, combination; league—, alliance— offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confedera- tion, -cy; junto, cabal, camarilla, camorra, brigue; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (cooperation) 709.

staff; dramatic person.

v. unite, join; club together &c. (cooperate) 709; cement —, form- a party &c. n.; associate &c. (assemble) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, – alliance &c. n.
bonded —, banded —, linked &c. (joined) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, en masse, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—N. disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -so- nuance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. v.; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, mis-understanding, cross purposes, odds, brouillerie; division, split, rupture, dis- ruption, division in the camp, house di- vided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (dissent) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, tracasserie, squab- ble, altercation, words, high words, wrangling &c. v.; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snap- snap; family jars.
polemics; litigation; strife &c. (con- tention) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, ri- xation; embroilment, embroilment, imbroglio, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance, &c. (disorder) 59; commotion &c. (agita- tion) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, — to pick; apple of dis- cord, casus belli; question at issue &c. (subject of inquiry) 461; vexed question, verae quaestio, brand of discord.

troubulous times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. adj.; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; dis- putant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

v. be -discordant &c. adj.; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle,
pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (deny) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (contend) 720; have -words &c. n. with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up - dissension &c. n.; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. v.; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, pacified.

 quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputations; factions; litigious; -ant; pettiflogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. quot homines tot sententiae; no love lost between them, non nostrum tantas componere lites.

715. Defiance.—N. defiance; daring &c. v.; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

v. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (courage) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the - gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. v.; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up!

hoity toity !

Phr. noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.

716. Attack.—N. attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; extra-pade, ruade; coup de main; sally, sortie; camisade; raid, foray; run-at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; fusillade; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, feu d'enfer.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, passado, carte and tierce, home thrust; coup de bœc; kick, punch, &c. (impulse) 276.

battue, razzia, Jacquerie, dragonnade; devastation &c. 162.

717. Defence.—N. defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. v.; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (safety) 664; screen &c. (shelter) 666, (concealment) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank, earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (inclosure) 232; palisade, habus, stockade, stoccado; barri-er, -eade; boom; portcullis, chevau de frise; aba-abat, abba-tis; vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; - , counter-scarp; glacis, esemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (support) 215.
assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

v. attack, assault, assail; set - , fall-
upon; charge, impugn, break a lance
with, enter the lists.

assume - , take- the offensive; be - ,
become- the aggressor; strike the first
blow, throw the first stone at; lift a
hand - , draw the sword- against; take
up the cudgels; advance - , march-
against; march upon, invade, harry;
come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim - ,
deal- a blow at; give - , fetch-one a
-blow, - kick; have a - cut, - shot,
- fling, - shy-at; be down - , pounce-upon;
full fowl of, pitch into, launch out against;
bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust,
- pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down
upon.

' close with, come to close quarters,
bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash
at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at,
fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make
a - dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail;
strike home; drive - , press- one hard;
be hard upon, run down, strike at the
root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire - upon, - at, - a shot at; shoot at,
pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open
fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broad-
side into; fire - a volley, - red-hot shot;
spring a mine.

throw - a stone, - stones- at; stone,
lapidate, pelt; hurl - at, - against, - at
the head of.

beset, besiege, beleguard; lay siege to,
invest, open the trenches, plant a battery,
sup, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick,
strike, &c. (impulse) 276; whip &c.
(punish) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. v.; aggressive,
offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int.  'up and at them!'

breastwork, banquette, curtain, mant-
let, bastion, redan, ravelin ; advanced - ,
horn- , out- work; barb-acan, -ican; re-
doubt; fort- elage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum
&c. (refuge) 666; keep, donjon, fortress,
citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of
strength; fort, baracoon, pah, scone,
martello tower, peel-house, block-house,
rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron,
mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, arm-
our, shield, buckler, aegis, breastplate,
cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail,
brigandine, hauberk, loration, helmet.

helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion,
murrion, armet, cabset, vizor, casquetel,
siege-cap, head-piece, casque, pickelhaube,
casko: shako &c. (dress) 225; bearskin;
panoply; trunccheon &c. (weapon) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender,
protector; guardian &c. (safety) 664;
body guard, champion; knight-errant,
Paladin; propugner.

v. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen,
shroud; fence round &c. (circumscribe)
229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (keep
safe) 664; guard against; take care of
&c. (riglance) 459; bear harmless; keep
-, ward -, beat- off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight;
give a warm reception to [ironical];
hold -, keep- at -bay, - arm's length.

stand-, act- on the defensive; show
fight; maintain-, stand- one's ground;
stand by; hold one's own; bear-, stand-
the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in
the gap.

Adj. defending &c. v.; defensive;
mural; armed, - at all points, - cap-à-
pie, - to the teeth; panoplied; iron-
plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated,
machicolated, casemated; defended &c.
v.; proof against.

Adv. defensively; on the -defence,
- defensive; in defence; at bay, pro aris
et foenis.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defence not defiance.

718. Retaliation.—N. retaliation,
repriase, retort; counter-stroke,
-blast, -plot, -project; retribution, lex
talionis; reciprocation &c. (recipocity)
12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for

719. Resistance.—N. resist-
ance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition
&c. 708; renitence, reluctation,
recalcitration; kicking &c. v.

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (disobedience) 742;
blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

reccrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**V.** retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay -off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same - coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give - a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even - with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliation -tory, -tive.

**Adv.** in retaliation; *en revanche.*

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur; par pari refero; tu quoque; you're another; suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo.*

recalcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -refractory; proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**Int.** hands off! keep off!

720. **Contention.** —N. contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*; match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, taumachy.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, -s; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; *fraco* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray; -ment; volitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brigue*, scramble, *mélée*, skirmish, bush-fighting.

free – stand up – hand to hand – running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en- counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle; - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt; -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

721. **Peace.** —N. peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*cordial*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe –, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

**V.** be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*cordial*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

**Adj.** pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

**Phr.** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.
death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks; sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, nauvachia, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, passage d'armes, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (warfare) 722.

deeds, feats of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. adj.; bone of contention &c. 713.

v. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fbi, justle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (war) 722; wrangle &c. (quarrel) 713.

content &c. -, grapple - , engage - , close - , bucklet - , handly - , try conclusions - , have a brush &c. n. - , tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the - cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (warfare) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete - , cope - , vie - , race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. - , stipulate - , stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

adj. contending &c. v.; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; puglistic, gladiatorial; palestric, - al.

phr. a verbis ad verbera; a word and a blow.

722. Warfare. - N. warfare; fighting &c. v.; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, horrida bella.

appeal to - arms, - the sword; ordeal - , wager- of battle; ultima ratio regum, arbitration of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (arena) 728.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castration; general- soldier- ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war, &c. (contention) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; warcry, - whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass- , watch- word.

war to the - death, - knife; guerre à - mort, - outrance; open - , internecine-, civil- war.

v. arm; raise - , mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up - , fly to - , appeal to - , arms, - the sword; draw - , unsheathe-

723. Pacification. - N. pacification, conciliation, reconciliation, - ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace- offering; olive- branch; calumet - , preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of - arms, - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; flag of truce, white flag, parlementaire, cartel.

hollow truce, pax in bello; drawn battle.

v. pacify, tranquilize, compose; allay &c. (moderate) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle - , arrange - , accommodate- matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, tantas componere lites; come to an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make - it, - matters- up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up - , sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares;
the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of war; cry havoc; kindle —, light the torch of war; raise -one's banner, — the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling — away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to — battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance with, serve; see —, be on -service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in blood.

carry on -war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight —it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpacified; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; milit-ary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. flagrante bello, in the -thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. vae victis! to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

724. Mediation.— N. mediation, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diplo-matics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (consignee) 758; moderator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; magnus componere lites.

Adj. mediatory.

725. Submission.— N. submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, koton, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up- one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike one's -flag, — colours.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (humility) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle- —down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat -dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick - the dust; be —, fall-at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the -leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; avaler les cou-leuvres, gulp down.
ANTAGONISM. 725—727.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the neck, kneel; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kotou.

pocket the affront; make the best of, a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (bear with) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. v.; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (soft) 324; undefeated.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (assent) 488.

726. Combatant.—N. combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corriaval; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsman, sabreur.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, vete-

man; red-coat, military man, rajput.

armed force, troops, soldierly, military, forces, sabaath, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary —, reserve- forces; reserves, posse comitatus, national guard, gendarme, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahie, spahi, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, franc-tireur, bashi-bazouk, guerilla, condot- tiere; mercenary.

levy, draught; Land-wehr, -sturm; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, - soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, légionnaire, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (commander) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lanceur; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusilier; archer, Bowman.

horse and foot; horse, - foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, voltigeur, Uhlan, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light, - heavy- dragoon; heavy; cuirassier; gunner, cannonier, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper; - and miner; engineer; light artillery, rifles, chasseur, zouave; military train, coolie.

army, corps d'armée, host, division, battalion, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger destrier.

marine, man of war's man, &c. (sailor) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. Arms.—N. arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c (defence) 717; armoury &c. (store) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fire-ball; ' villanous saltpetre.'
727—730.

VOLITION.

V. (I.) iv.—v.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whinnyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniarid, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie-knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agais, -eguay; good —, trusty —, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege —, battering- train; park, battery; cannon; gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, pederon, bouche à feu; petard, torpido; mitrailleur-, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong —, Lancaster —, Paixian —, Whitworth —, Parrott —, Krupp —, Gatling —, Maxim —, machine-gun.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, fusil, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebus, arquebuse, haguerbee, poudre, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minieu —, Enfield —, Westley Richards —, Sieder —, Martini-Henry- rifle; needle-gun, chassepot; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (impulse) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (propulsion) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape —, canister —, bar —, cannon —, langrel —, langrage —, round —, chain- shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congrave, - rocket; shrapnel, mitraille; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoone, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff.

728. Arena.—N. arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards, &c. (playhouse) 599; amphitheatre; Colii-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, corso, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, gymnasium, paestrum, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; Campus Martius, Champ de Mars.

theatre —, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, - slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (place of meeting) 74.

Section V. Results of Voluntary Action.

729. Completion.—N. completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (end) 67; terminus &c. (arrived) 292; winding up; finale, dénouement, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final —, last —, crowning —, finishing- -touch; - stroke; last finish, coup de grâce; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, ne plus ultra, work done, fait accompli.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

730. Non-Completion.—N. non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not-complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. adj., - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. v.; incomplete &c. 53; unfinished, 238
V. (I.) v. RESULTS OF ACTION. 729—732.

compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, -perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -get -through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.
des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (persevere) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust.

finish, bring to a close, &c. (end) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. n. to; put the -last, - finishing-hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripe, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die-a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (arrive) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; concluding, -wise; crowning &c. v.; exhaustive.

done, completed, &c. v.; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (preparation) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (ready) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (thoroughly) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is - done; actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. Success.—N. success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (progress) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good-, -lit-, -stroke; bold -, master-, stroke; coup de maitre, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (acquisition) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (prosperity) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, sunder; subjugation &c. (subjection) 749.

triumph &c. (exultation) 884; proficiency &c. (skill) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. adj.; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

- gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win- a-point, - an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (effect, complete) 729; do -, work- wonders.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colours; make short work of; take -, carry - by storm; bear away the bell; win one's spurs, - the battle; win unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. re infecta.

732. Failure.—N. failure; non-success, -fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; brutum fulmen &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (inutility) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. adj.; vain, - ineffec- tual, -abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, -lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (disappointment) 509.

blunder &c. (mistake) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false -, wrong-step; faux pas, titubation, bèvè, faute, lurch; botchery &c. (want of skill) 699: scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown.

misthap &c. (misfortune) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; check, -stale, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (destruction) 162; death-blow; bank- ruptcy &c. (non-payment) 808.

losing game, affaire flambée. victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. adj;
VOLITION.

- carry - , gain- the -day , - prize , - palm ; have - the best of it , - it all one’s own way , - the game in one’s own hands , - the ball at one’s feet , - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (advance) 282; win , - make , - work , - find- one’s way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (acquire) 775; reap , - gather- the -fruits , - benefit of , - harvest; make one’s fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (use) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain - , obtain- - a victory , - an advantage; chain victory to one’s car.

surmount , - overcome , - get over- - a difficulty , - an obstacle &c. 706; setier d’affaire; make head against; stem the -torrent , - tide , - current; weather-the storm , - a point; turn a corner, keep one’s head above water, tide over; mas- ter; get - , have - , gain- the -better of, - best of , - upper hand , - ascendancy , - whip hand , - start of; distance; surpass &c. (superiority) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over-come , - throw , - power , - master, - match , - set , - ride , - reach; out-wit , - do, - flank, - manoeuvre , - general , - vote; take the wind out of one’s adversary’s sails; beat , - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put down - , to flight , - to the rout , - honte de combat , - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (hinder) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up , - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one’s nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of , - back of; capsise, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (subject) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer , - the purpose ; avail, prevail, take effect, do , turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit it , - the mark, - the right nail on the head ; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one’s account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. v. ; successful; not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. n.; do , - labour - , toil-in vain; lose one’s labour, take nothing by one’s motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (impos- sible) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (useless) 645; do by halves &c. (not complete) 730; lose ground &c. (recede) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss , - one’s aim, - the mark , - one’s footing , - stays ; slip, trip, stumble; make a - slip &c. n., - blunder &c. 495, - mess of , - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one’s host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (blunder, mismanage) 699.

limp , half, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one’s balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run , - knock - , dash- one’s head against a stone wall; break one’s back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into - trouble , - a mess , - a scrape; come to grief &c. (adversity) 735; go to -the wall , - the dogs , - pot; lick , - bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (submit) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground , - through, - dead , - still- born, - flat ; slip through one’s fingers; hang , - mis- fire ; flash in the pan, col- lapse; topple down &c. (descent) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (destruction) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on - , come off , - turn out , - work - ill ; take , - a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all - over with , - up with; ex-plode; dash one’s hopes &c. (disappoint) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; fail- ing, tripping, &c. v. ; at fault; unfortu- nate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffectual, -ive; inefficient &c. (impotent) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, découv; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (useless) 645; of no effect.
RESULTS OF ACTION.

731—735.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, floundered, capsized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck —, born —, broken—, down; down-trodden; overborne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (not paying) 808; played out; done —, — for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, flambé, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one’s balance, — on one’s back, — on one’s beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one’s own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (error) 495; out of one’s reckoning &c. (inexpectation) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (wasted) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. adj.; to little or no purpose, in vain, re infecté.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; parturient montes &c. (disappointment) 509.

733. Trophy.—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one’s cap &c. (honour) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

trophy &c. (celebration) 883; flying colours &c. (show) 882.

monumentum are perennius.

734. Prosperity.—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (wealth) 803; success &c 731; thrift, roaring trade; good —, smiles of fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy —, bright —, balcanon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, enfant gâté, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, paremnum, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be prosperus &c. adj.; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make one’s way; look up; lift —, raise one’s head, make one’s fortune, feather one’s nest.

735. Adversity.—N. adversity evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad —, ill —, evil —, adverse —, hard- fortune, — hap, — luck, — lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, — star, — genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, — lines, — lift; sea —, peck of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard —, bad —, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (painfulness) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, contremtemps, rub.

losing game; falling &c. v.; fall, downfall; ruin -ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (destruction) 162.

prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flush- ed —, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. v.) well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. adj.; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some —, to good- purpose; to one’s heart’s content.

Phr. veni vidi vici, the day being one’s own, one’s star in the ascendant; omne tulit punctum.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on one’s own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (error) 495; out of one’s reckoning &c. (inexpectation) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (wasted) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. adj.; to little or no purpose, in vain, re infecté.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; parturient montes &c. (disappointment) 509.

733. Trophy.—N. trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one’s cap &c. (honour) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch.

trophy &c. (celebration) 883; flying colours &c. (show) 882.

monumentum are perennius.

734. Prosperity.—N. prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (wealth) 803; success &c 731; thrift, roaring trade; good —, smiles of fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good —, run of luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy —, bright —, balcanon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, — age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, enfant gâté, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, paremnum, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be prosperous &c. adj.; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, — smoothly, — swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, — smoothly, — on all fours.

rise —, get on- in the world; work —, make one’s way; look up; lift —, raise one’s head, make one’s fortune, feather one’s nest.

241
flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify; bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold— one's head above water; light —, fall— on one's legs,— feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a —good, — fine— time of it; have a run,— of luck; have the —good fortune &c. n. to; take a favourable turn; live —on the fat of the land,— in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. v.; in a fair way, buoyant; well —off,— to do,— to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in —fall,— high— feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born —with a silver spoon in one's mouth,— under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.
palmy, baleful; agreeable &c. 829; couleur de rose.

Adv. prosperously &c. adj.; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck —turns, — fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse.

736. Mediocrity.—N. moderate —, average— circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (mid-course) 628, (moderation) 174.

v. jog on; go —, get on—fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably,— respectfully.

737. Authority.—N. authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (title) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritative; absoluteness, —ism; despotism; jus nocumenti.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion,—ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord—, head—ship; chiefdom;

v. be —ill off &c. adj.; go hard with; fall on evil,— days; go on ill; not —prosper &c. 734.

go —downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (destruction) 162,— to the dogs; fall,— from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all—over, — up— with; bring a —wasp's,— hornet's— nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im,—un—prosperous; luck,—less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill,— badly— off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behind-hand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet—struck, devoted; born —under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill—fated,—starred,—omened; adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Division (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. General INTERSOCIAL Volition.

738. [Absence of authority] Laxity.—N. laxity; lax,— loose,— slack—ness; toleration &c. (lenity) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. v.; remission; dead letter, brutum fulmen, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (disobedience) 742; lynch law &c. (illegality) 964.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

242
seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (direction) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (severity) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (sceptre) 747.

reign, régime, dynasty; director-, dic
tator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; cali
plate, pashawlic, electorate; presidency, -ship; administration; pro-, consul-
ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magis
trate, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship;
royalty, regality: arist-archy, -ocracy;
oligarchy, democracy, demagogy; re
public, -anism; socialism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; vox populi, imper
ium in imperio; bureaucracy; beadle,-
bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-unvirate; auto
cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, -monarchy; home rule.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -eocracy; petticoat government.

[ Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; per
mission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, posse comitatus.

person in authority &c. (master) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (council) 696; seat of -government, - authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (permit) 760; warrant &c. (right) 924; dictate &c. (order) 741; have -e, hold -e, possess -e, exercise -e, exert -e, wield-
authority &c. n.

be -at the head of &c. adj.; hold -e, be in -e, fill an- office; hold -e, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (direct) 693;
lead, preside over, reign; possess -e, be seated on -e, occupy- the throne; sway -e, wield- the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -e, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, prepon
derate, dominate, rule the roast; over-rade, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -e the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (severity) 739.

ascend -e, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; as
sume-authority &c. n., - the reins of government; take -e, assume the command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. v.; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, su
preme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gu
bernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, ex officio, imperative, peremptory,
VOLITION.

overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.
regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristocratic; oligarchic &c. n.; republican, dynastic.
at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (due) 924.
Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, de par le Roi, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.
at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke of the pen; ex mero motu; ex cathedra.
Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

739. Severity—N. severity; strictness, harshness, &c. adj.; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (piteousness) 914a; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolutist, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron - heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute - force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight - hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.
tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be -severe &c. adj.

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully, &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay a heavy hand on; be -, come down upon; ill - treat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold - keep a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (piteous) 914a.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, exigent, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, straitlaced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (ruthless) 914a; cruel &c. (malevolent) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. adj.; with a - high, - strong, - tight, - heavy - hand.
at the point of the - sword, - bayonet.
Phr. Détirant rege plectatur Achivi.

740. Lenity—N. leniency, -ence; moderation &c. 174; tolerance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgence, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. adj.; tolerate, bear with; parcere subjectis, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy - going; clement &c. (compassionate) 914; forbearing.


des-, dispatch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.
demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; ultimatum &c. (terms) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, senatus consultum; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit, ulase, firman, hatti-sheriff, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpæna, nisi prius, interpalliation, citation; word, − of command; mot d'ordre; bugle −, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (law) 963; plebiscite &c. (choice) 609.

**V.** command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

 prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set −, prescribe −, impose− a task;

set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, − at the hands of;

exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (compel) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call −, send− for; subpæna; beckon.

issue a command; make −, issue −, promulgate− a requisition, − a decree, − an order &c. n.; give the word of command, − word, − signal; call to order; give −, lay down− the law; assume the command &c. (authority) 737 remand.

be −ordered &c.; receive an order &c. n.

**Adj.** commanding &c. v.; authoritative &c. 737: decert-ory, −ive, −al.

**Adv.** in a commanding tone; by a − stroke, − dash− of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

**Phr.** the decree is gone forth; sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut.

742. Disobedience. — N. disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak; rising, uprising, insurrection, émeute; riot, tumult, &c. (disorder) 59; strike &c. (resistance) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinou-ness &c. adj.; mutineering; sedition, treason; high −, petty −, misprision of treason; preumunire; lèse-majesté; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revoler, rioter, traitor, carbonaro, sansculottes, red republican, communist, Fenian, frondeur; seeder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue: Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade: ringleader.

**V.** disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. ( defy) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn −, run- resistive; champ the bit; strike &c. (resist) 719; rise, − in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

**Adj.** disobedient; uncomplaining, −iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; in-

743. Obedience.—N. obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

summitt-ess, −iveness; ductility &c. (softness) 324; obsequiousness &c. (servility) 886.

**V.** be −obedient &c. adj.; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply; answer the helm, come at one's call; do one's bidding; − what one is told, − suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, − the lead of, − to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

**Adj.** obedient; compl-lying, −iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's −call, − command, − orders, − beck and call; under −beck and call, − control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; sub- missive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (soft) 324.

unresisted.

**Adv.** obediently &c. adj.; in com-pliance with, in obedience to.

**Phr.** to hear is to obey; as −, if you please.
force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, ultima ratio; club law, argumentum baculum, le droit du plus fort, martial law.
restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; force majeure; Hobson's choice.
V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.
force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.
extend, wrench from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; restrain &c. 751.
Adj. compelling &c. n.; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulsory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.
forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. n.; vain to.
Adv. by -force &c. n., — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; vi et armis, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.
under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; nolens volens &c. (of necessity) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; de rigueur.

745. Master.—N. master, padrone; lord,—paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sa- chem, skul, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (director) 694.
lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.
Potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.
crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, emperor, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.
Caesar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imam, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, chan; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, czar-ique; vaivode; wai-, way- wode; land- amman; seyyid.
prince, duke, &c. (nobility) 875; arch- duke, doge, elector; seignior; marquis; land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawaub.
empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.
regent, vicerey, exarch, palatine, khe- dive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dervish, cheikh, tetrarch, satrap, ma- danarin, subhaddar, nabob, maharajah; bur- grave; laird &c. (proprietor) 779.

746. Servant.—N. subject, liege- man; servant, retainer, follower, hench- man, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, employé, attaché; official.
retinue, suite, cortège, staff; court.
attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train, cup-bearer; waiter, tap- ster, butler, liver servant, lackey, foot- man, flunky, valet, valet de chambre; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.
bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamber- lain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.
secretary; under —, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.
maid, — servant; handmaid; confidente, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; nurse, bonne, ayah; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; femme —, fille- de cham- bre; camarista; chef de cuisine, cordon bleu; cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work; laundress, bed- maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, char- woman &c. (worker) 600.
serv, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bonds- man, - woman; bonds slave; —e damnée, odalisque, ryot, adscriptus glebae; vill-ain,
the authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, état major, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshall, maréchal; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, seraskier, hetman; lieutenant-major, general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, aide de camp, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, jemidar, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid, burgomaster, corregidor, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (executive) 965.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear, vice, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

747. [Insignia of authority.] Sceptre.—N. sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, fasces, wand; staff, - of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (insignia) 550; ensign, - emblem, - badge, - insignia of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, dais, dais, woolsock.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.
crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (means of restraint) 752.

748. Freedom.—N. freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (permission) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free, - full, -play, - scope; free stage and no favour; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free, - freed, - livrée- man, - denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism; free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (liberation) 750; en-, - af-franchise-

free land, freehold; allodium; frank- aloigne, mortmain.

V. be -free &c. adj.; have -free &c. a., - the run of, - one’s own way, - a will of one’s own, - one’s fling; do what one likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one’s own canoe; stand on one’s legs, - rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take leave, - French leave.

-ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-
er-, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent, - hang-
on, satellite; parasite &c. (servility) 886; led captain; protégé, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait, - attend, - dance attendance, - pin oneself upon; square, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

Adj. in the train of; in one’s -pay, - employ; at one’s call &c. (obedient) 743; in bonds.

749. Subjection.—N. subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subor-
dination; thrall, thraldom, enthralment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servitude, - sorship; ten-
dence, employ, tutelage, clientship; lia-
ibility &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; op-
pression &c. (severity) 739; yoke &c. (means of restraint) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be-subject &c. adj.; be, - lie at the mercy of; depend, - lean, - hang upon; fall - a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a - mere machine, - puppet, - football; not dare to say one’s soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread - down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one’s chariot wheels; reduce to - subjection, - slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive;
set free &c. (liberate) 750; give a loose to &c. (permit) 760; allow —, give -scope &c. n. to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the -freedom of, -franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laisser-faire, -aller; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone

Adj. free. — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, sot free; left- alone, — to oneself. .
in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuckled, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprepared, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenfranchised, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (optional) 600. unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.
unbiased, irrespective, unvanquished.
free and easy; at —, at one’s ease; dégagé, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irresponsible, unvanquished.
exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; gratis &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. adj.; ad libitum &c. (at will) 600.

750. Liberation.—N. liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchissement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.
deliverance &c. 672; redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution; acquittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

v. liberate, free; set -free, — clear, — at liberty; render free, emancipate, release; en-, af-franchise; manumit; enlarge; dis-band, -charge, -miss, -enthrall: let -go, — loose, — out, — slip; cast —, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (acquit) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (disjoin) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.
gain —, obtain —, acquire- one’s liberty &c. 748; get -rid, — clear- of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one’s bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

751. Restraint.—N. restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (compulsion) 744; cohabitation, constraint, repression; discipline, control.
confinement; durance, duress; im-, imprisonment; incarceration, coercion, entombment, manumission, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.
curb &c. (means of restraint) 752; lettres de cachet.

limitation, restriction, protection, monopoly; prohibition &c. 761.
prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put —, lay— under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; debar &c. (hinder) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (compel) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep- -back, — from, — in, — in check, — within bounds; hold in -leash, — leading strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, — fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-habit.
Adj. liberated &c. v.; out of harness &c. (free) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

confine; shut-up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (circumscribe) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap - lay- under hatches; put in - irons, a strait waistcoat; throw - cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take - up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make- prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead - captive, - into captivity; send - commit- to prison; commit; give in - charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. v.; pent up; jammed in; wedged in; under - restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody &c. (prisoner) 754; cohibitive; co- active &c. (compulsory) 744.

stiff, restringent, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabin'd cribbed confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] Prison.—N. prison, - house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, oullette, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll- booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round - watch -, station - sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion; gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, a bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (fastening) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (hindrance) 706.

753. Keeper.—N. keeper, custodian, custos, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, ward; watch, - dog, - man; Charley; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; concierge, coastguard, guarda costa, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (teacher) 540; nurse, bonne, ayah.

754. Prisoner.—N. prisoner, captive, détenu, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be - imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in - prison, - quod, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under - lock and key, - hatches; on parole.

755. [Vicarious authority.] Commission.—N. commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

756. Abrogation.—N. abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c. v.; cancel; revo- cation, - kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, congé, demission; deposite,
errand, charge, brevet, diploma, exequatur, permit &c. (permission) 760.
appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.
vicegerency; regency, regentship.
viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.
V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, to the hands of; authorize &c. (permit) 760.
put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.
employ, empower; set - , place- over; send out.
be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the - stead, - place, - shoes- of.
Adj. commissioned &c. v.
Adv. per procuratone.

unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

AdJ. abrogated &c. ; receive its quietsus.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—N. resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.
V. resign; give - , throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one’s hands of; abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.
abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (relinquish) 624; get rid of &c. 782.
abdicate; vacate, - one’s seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one’s resignation.
Adj. abdicanent.

Phr. ‘Othello’s occupation’s gone.’

758. Consignee.—N. consignee, trustee, nominee, commissaire; delegate; commissary, - ioner; emissary, envoy, commissaire; messenger &c. 534.
diplomatist, diplomate, corps diplomatique, ambassador; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, chargé d’affaires, attaché.
vicegerent &c. (deputy) 759; plenipotentiary.
functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one’s man of business; factotum &c. (director) 694; caretaker.
negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.
traveller, bagman, commis-voyageur, toutier.
newspaper - , own - , special- correspondent.

250
759. Deputy.—N. deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, locum tenens, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, viceroyent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (director) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (governor) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, alter ego.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. n.; stand -, appear - , answer- for; represent; stand - , walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

abrogate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice-, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. Special Intersocial Volition.

760. Permission.—N. permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; tolerance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (lenity) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; pass, -port; furlough, licence, carte blanche, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. n., - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (trust) 755.

give -carte blanche, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (freedom) 748; leave-alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (acquit) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- - leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. v.; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. v.; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963; licit, unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by -, with -, on- -leave &c. n.; speciali gratiâ; under favour of; ad libitum &c. (freely) 748, (at will) 600; by all means &c. (willingly) 602; yes &c. (assent) 488.

761. Prohibition.—N. pro-, inhibition; veto, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; index expurgatorius; restriction &c. (restraint) 751; hindrance &c. 766; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, in-inhibit; forbid, put one's veto upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (hinder) 766, foresend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohabit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show-the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. v. prohibited &c. v.; not -permitted &c. 766; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (no) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (deprecation) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

762. Consent.—N. consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, acquisition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (permission) 760; promise &c. 768.
V.

Consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come—over,—round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one’s word, have no objection.

Satisfy, meet one’s wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not—refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (willingness) 602; jump at; deign, vouch-safe; promise &c. 768.

Adj.

Consenting &c. v.; squeezable; agreed &c. (assent) 488; unconditional.

Adv.

Yes &c. (assent) 488; by all means &c. (willingly) 602; if—, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—N.

Offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; propos-
al, -ition; motion, invitation; candidacy; offering &c. (gift) 784.

V.

Offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make—a motion;—advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one’s way, put forward.

Hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (request) 765; lay at one’s feet.

Offer —, present— oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand —, bid— for; seek; be at one’s service; go a begging; bribe &c. (give) 784.

Adj.

Offering, -ed, &c. v.; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. Refusal.—N.

Refusal, rejection; non—, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. v.; declension; peremptory—, flat—, point blank—refusal; repulse, rebuff; discouragement.

Recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V.

Refuse, reject, deny, decline; nil, negative; refuse —, withhold— one’s assent; shake the head; close the hand, —purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

Be deaf to; turn—a deaf ear to, — one’s back upon; set one’s face against, discourage, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one’s hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (obstinance) 606.

Resist, cross; not —grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut—, slam— the door in one’s face; rebuff; send —back, —to the right about, —away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (repudiate) 610; rescind &c. (revoke) 756—; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj.

Refusing &c. v.; rest—ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, uncon-
senting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

Refused &c. v.; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv.

No &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr.

Non possumus; [ironically] your humble servant; bien oblié.
creation, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

v. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave; a boon;
apply to, call to, put to; call -upon; for; make - address; prefer -; put up -a -request; - prayer; - petition; make -application; -a requisition; ask - trouble; one for; claim &c. (demand) 741; offer up prayers &c. (worship) 900; whistle for.
beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obstet; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry aloud; for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.
beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.
dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.
bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for, &c. (offer) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. v.; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant; -atory; postulant.
importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, -marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

767. Petitioner.—N. petitioner, solicitor, applicant; supplicant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -; pot- hunter; prizer.
beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger.
canvasser, toutier.

Section III. Conditional Intersocial Volition.

768. Promise.—N. promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (affirmation) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement; affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

v. promise; give a -promise &c. n.; undertake, engage; make - form- an engagement; enter -into; on- an engagement; bind -; tie -; pledge -; commit -; take upon oneself; vow; swear &c. (affirm) 535; give -; pass -; pledge -; plight- one's -word; - honour; - credit; - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (bear witness) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to; - sponsor for; answer -; be answerable - for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. v.; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.
promised &c. v.; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound.

769. Compact.—N. compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affiliation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.
protocol, treaty, concordat, Zollverein, Sonderbund, charter, Magna Charta, Pragmatic Sanction.
negotiation &c. (bargaining) 794; diplomacy &c. (mediation) 724;
negotiator &c. (agent) 758.
ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (promise) 768.
treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (barter) 794.
make —, strike — a bargain; come to -terms, — an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, — with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal, &c. (attest) 467; indent.
take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. v.; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. caveat emptor.

770. Conditions.—N. conditions, terms; articles, — of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (qualification) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, sine quâ non; casus fœderis.

V. make —, come to -terms, &c. (contract) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (with qualification) 469; provisionally, pro re natâ; on condition.

771. Security.—N. security; guaranty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, pligbt, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (promise) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.
sponsor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.
recognizance; deed —, covenant- of indemnity.
authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.
muniment; title-deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (compact) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.
guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.
execute, stamp; sign, seal, &c. (evidence) 467.

let, sett; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

772. Observance.—N. observance, performance, compliance; obedience.

773. Non-observance. —N. non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-
gence &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (probity) 939; exact &c. 494- observation.

v. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform —, fulfil —, discharge —, acquit oneself of — obligation; make good; make good —, keep —, one's —, -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; literal &c. (exact) 494; as good as one's word.

adv. faithfully &c. adj.

774. Compromise.—n. comromise, -mutation, -position; middle term, mezzo terme; compensation &c. 30.

v. comromise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (contract) 769; submit to —, abide by - arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, — differences; agree; make -the best of, — a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

section iv. possessive relations.*

1°. property in general.

775. Acquisition.—n. acquisition; gaining &c. v.; obtaining; procur-ation, -ment; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, trouvaille, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (remuneration) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (receipt) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (good) 618.

776. Loss.—n. loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (dispossession) 789; riddance.

v. lose; incur —, experience —, meet with — a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (exempt) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638; be lost, lapse.

adj. losing &c. v.; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

* That is, relations which concern property.
sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (assemble) 72; pick, up; glean.

find; come, pitch, light upon; scrape up, together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make, draw profit; turn to profit, account; make capital out of, money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap, gain, an advantage; turn a penny, an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make, coin, raise money; raise funds, the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (wealth) 803.

treasure up &c. (store) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come by, in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, a fortune, the shoes of; succeed to.

get hold of, between one's finger and thumb, into one's hand, at; take, come into, enter into possession.

be profitable &c. adj.; pay, answer.

acquire &c. (be received) 785.

Adj. acquiring, -ed &c. v.; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. Possession.—N. possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; villenage, -nage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, improprcation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; prepossession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, uti possidetis, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be possessed of &c. adj.; have -in hand &c. adj.; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come to, in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropricate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (retain) 781; get into one's hand &c. (acquire) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be in one's possession &c. adj.; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. v.; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed, -, blest, -instinct, -fraught, -laden, charged-with.

possessed &c. v.; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, -grasp, -possession; at one's -command, -disposal; one's own &c. (property) 780.

unsold; unshared.

777a. Exemption.—N. exemption; absence &c. 187.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. adj.

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (vacant) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

256
V. (II.) iv.

POSSESSIVE RELATIONS. 778—780.

778. [Joint possession.] Participation.—N. participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession —, tenancy -in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, — goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

v. participate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, -snacks, -halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess — , be seised -in common, — as joint tenants &c. n. join in; have a hand in &c. (co-operate) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. v.; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—N. possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person —, man- -in possession &c. 777; reuter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, — at will, — from year to year, — for years, — for life.

owner; propriet- or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, — paramount; heiror, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, seoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right —, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, — apparent; — presumptive; heiress; inherit- or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—N. property, possession, suum cuique, meum et tuum.

owner-, propriet- or, -lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (dominion) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (possession) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable- interest —, use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, — simple, — tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, — for years, — par autre vie; remainder, reversion, expectation, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (gift) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, — will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real- -estate, — property; realty; land, -s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (earth) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda; allot- dion &c. (free) 748; fief, seoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right-of-common, - user.

personal -property, — estate, — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things, traps, rattle-traps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.
VOLITION.

780—783.

impedimenta; lug-, baggage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.
rent-roll; income &c. (receipts) 810.
patent, copyright; close in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.
V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779-of; own; have for one's
own, - very own; come in for, inherit.
savour of the reality.
be one's -property &c. n.; belong to; ap-, pertain to.
Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-
lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.
Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.
to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and
assigns, - his executors and administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—N. retention;
retaining &c. v.; keep, detention, cus-
tody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, grip, grip, iron grip.
fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook,
tentacle, tenaculum; bond &c. (vinculum)
45.
clutches, tongues, forceps, pincers, nip-
ers, pliers, vice.
paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.
bird in hand; captive &c. 754.
V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight,
- one's own, - one's ground; clinch,
clench, clutch, grasp, grip, hug, have a
firm hold of.
secure, withhold, detain; hold-, keep-
back; keep close; husband &c. (store)
636; reserve; have-, keep- in stock &c.
(possession) 777; entail, tie up, settle.
Adj. retaining &c. v.; retentive, ten-
acious.
unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed,
uncommunicated.
incommunicable, inalienable; in mort-
main; in strict settlement.
Phr. uti possidetis.

782. Relinquishment.—N.
relinquishment, abandonment, &c. (of a
course) 624; renunciation, expropriation,
dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensa-
tion; resignation &c. 757; riddance.
derelict &c. adj.; foundling.
V. relinquish, give up, surrender,
yield, cede; let-go, - slip; spare, drop,
resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expro-
priate, give away, dispose of, part with;
lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the
shelf &c. (disuse) 678; set-, put-aside;
make away with, cast behind; discard,
cast off, dismiss.
give -notice to quit, - warning; super-
sede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject
&c. 297.
rid, - disburden, - divest, - dispos-
se oneself of; wash one's hands of.
cast-, throw -, pitch -, fling- -away,
- aside, - overboard, - to the dogs,
cast-, throw-, sweep- to the winds,
put, - turn, - sweep- away; jettison.
quit one's hold.
Adj. relinquished &c. v.; cast off,
derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-
culled; left &c. (residuary) 40.
Int. away with!

783. Transfer.—N. transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation,
abalienation: demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c.
(transference) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release;
exchange &c. (interchange) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.
succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust.
V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (confer) 784; con-
sign; make-, hand-over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down;
exchange &c. (interchange) 148.
change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into
possession &c. (acquire) 775.
abalienate; disinherit; dispossess; substitute &c. 147.
Adj. alienable, negotiable.
Phr. alienable, negotiable.

258
784. **Giving.** — **N.** giving &c. v.; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -ture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberalism, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, cadeau; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, obligation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, bonus, bonanza.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, donation, appanage; voluntary-settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, obligation, offerltry, hoonarrium, gratuity, Christmas box; Easter offering, vail, dovecour, drink money, pourboire, trinkgeld, backshish; fee &c. (recompense) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor, &c. v.; donor, feoffor, settlor.

**V.** deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn — over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze — out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequest, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favour — with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

**Adj.** giving &c. v.; given &c. v.; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; gratis &c. 815.

785. **Receiving.** — **N.** receiving &c. v.; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (introduction) 296; suscipency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-ipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

salsitary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (receipt) 810.

**V.** receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one’s -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one’s hands.

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass —, fall- into one’s hand; go into one’s pocket; fall to one’s -lot, - share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

**Adj.** receiving &c. v.; re-, sus-ipient.

received &c. v.; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (see give, bestow, &c. 784).

786. **Apportionment.** — **N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; quantum, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modi- cam, mess, allowance.

**V.** apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one’s share &c. (participate) 778.
### 786—790. VOLONIION.

**Adj.** apportioning &c. v.; respective.

**Adv.** respectively, each to each.

#### 787. Lending.—**N.** lending &c. v.; loan, advance, accommodation, fe-neration; mortgage &c. (security) 771; investment.

*mont de pitié,* pawnshop, my uncle’s.
lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

**V.** lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (security) 771.
intrust, invest; place —, put- out to interest.

**Adj.** lending &c. v.; lent &c. v.; un-borrowed &c. (see borrowed &c. 788).

**Adv.** in advance; on loan, — security.

#### 788. Borrowing.—**N.** borrow- ing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (thieving) 791.

**V.** borrow, desume.
hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, — de-mise; take —, hire- by the -hour, — mile, — year, &c.
raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (debt) 806. replevying.

#### 789. Taking.—**N.** taking &c. v.; reception &c. (taking in) 296; degluti tion &c. (taking food) 298; appro- priation, prehension, prensation; cap-ture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; ab-rep-tion, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; sub-traction &c. (subduction) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv- ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; distraint, dis-tress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (re-tention) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble.
taker, captor.

**V.** take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one’s pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (get) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; lay -, clap- one’s hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one’s hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.
take —, carry —, bear- -away, — off; abstract; hurry off—, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring- upon; swoop- to, — down upon; take by -storm, — assault; snatch, reave.
snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

#### 790. Restitution.—**N.** restitu- tion, return; ren-, red-dition; restora- tion; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabili-tation &c. (reconstruction) 660; re- paration, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; re- covery &c. (getting back) 775; remitter, rever- sion.

**V.** return, restore; give —, carry —, bring- back; render, — up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgi-tate; recoup, reimburse, reinvest, re- mit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (make good) 660.

redeem, recover, &c. (get back) 775; take back again; revert, revert.

**Adj.** restoring &c. v.; recuperative &c. 660.

**Phr.** suum cuique.
catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (curtail) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear - , tear away - , wrench - , wrest - , wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave. obst &c. (eject) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (suck in) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. v.; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -atorial; ravenous; parasitic.
beret &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

791. Stealing.—N. stealing &c. v.; theft, thievvery, robbery, larceny, direction; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation; raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves. licence to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thieve, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make --, walk --, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (lay violent hands on) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliate, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, picker, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob --, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between meum and tuum.

Adj. thieving &c. v.; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (rapacious) 789.

stolen &c. v.

Phr. sic vos non vobis.

792. Thief.—N. thief, robber, homo trium literarum, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon, moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piquer, pick-er; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, pica- roon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-er, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card- skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher,
VOLITION.

792—796. V. (II.) iv.

defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, chevalier d’industrie; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smashier.

burglar, housebreaker; crackers, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. Booty.—N. booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; spolia opima, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial.

3d. Interchange of Property.

794. Barter.—N. barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; quid pro quo; com-mutation, position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, agiotage, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

v. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; com-mutate &c. (substitute) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on, ply —, drive— a trade; be in -business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one’s capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings— with; transact —, do—business with; open —, keep—an account with.

bargain; drive —, make— a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgie; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, — for; out—, under—bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (contract) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

795. Purchase.—N. purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coop, emption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, empor, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, clientéle.

v. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (hire) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one’s pay, brile, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make —, complete— a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. v.

Phr. caveat emptor.

796. Sale.—N. sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (traffic) 794.

vendibility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

v. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell —over the counter, — by auction &c. n.; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off,— out; turn into money, realize; bring —to,— under— the hammer; put up to auction; offer —, put up— for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (security) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, un-bought; on one’s hands.

262
797. Merchant.—N. merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawk, huckster, higgler; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; coster-man, -monger; tallyman.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (agent) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796.

concern; firm &c. (partnership) 712.

798. Merchandise.—N. merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (store) 636; cargo &c. (contents) 190.

799. Mart.—N. mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, bureau; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; dépôt, interposit, entrepôt, emporium, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

4°. Monetary Relations.

800. Money.—N. money -matters, -market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (property) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sins of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; proceeds &c. (receipts) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money; change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, great, guinea; rouleau; vampon; good -, round sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.


paper-money; money -; Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback.

remittance &c. (payment) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-er, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance. argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (security) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary. numismatical; sterling.

801. Treasurer.—N. treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (merchant) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. Treasury.—N. treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper,
bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffers; chest &c. (receptacle) 1
defository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; porte-monnaie.
purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
sinking fund; stocks; public, -securities; Consols, crédit mobilier.

803. Wealth.—N. wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good, - easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (sufficiency) 639; solvency.
provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 738; command of money.
income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (treasure) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado, Pactulus, Golconda, Potosi.
long, - full, - well lined, - heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; embarras de riches.
pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.
rich, - moneyed, - warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Créusus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-cracy; Danne.
V. be -rich &c. adj.; roll, - wallow-in, -wealth, - riches.
afford, well afford; command, -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.
become -rich &c. adj.; fill one's, - pocket &c. (treasury) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (acquire) 775.
enrich, imburse.
worship, Mammon, - the golden calf.
Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well-to-do, - off; warm; well-, provided for.
made of money; rich as Créusus, - a Jew; rolling in riches, - wealth.
flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.
Phr. one's ship coming in.

804. Poverty.—N. poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.
bad, - poor, - needy, - embarrased, - reduced, - stratified, - circumstances; slender, - narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, res angusta domi, low water, impecuniosity.
beggary, mendi-cancy, - city; broken, - loss of fortune; insolvency &c. (non-payment) 808.
empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.
poor man, pauper, mendicant, nummer, beggar, starveling; pauvre diable.
V. be - poor &c. adj.; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to - the dogs, - wreck and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (money) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; tirer le diable par la queue; run into debt &c. (debt) 806.
render -poor &c. adj.; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.
Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly, - poorly, - ill-off; poor as a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune; dower, money, - penniless; unportioned, unmoneied; impecunious; out, - short-of money, - cash; without, - not worth a rap &c. (money) 800; qui n'a pas le sou, out of pocket, hard up; out at elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, - ed; destitute, fleeced, stripped, bereft, bereaved; reduced.
in -want &c. n.; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, stratified; put to one's, - shifts, - last shifts; unable to keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (in debt) 806; insolvent &c. (not paying) 808.
Adv. in formé pauperis.
Phr. zonam perdidi.

805. Credit.—N. credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.
264

806. Debt.—N. debt, obligation, liability, indebtedment, debit, score.
letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

v. keep —, run up— an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one’s —, account; give —, take— credit; fly a kite.

adj. credit—ing,—ed; accredited.

adv. on —, credit &c. n.; to the —, credit— of.

in — debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears— in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (not paying) 808; minus, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—n. pay—, defray—; discharge; ac—, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, restitution; pay &c. (reward) 973; money paid &c. (expenditure) 809.

ready money &c. (cash) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator, &c. 801.

v. pay, defray, make payment; pay—down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge, redeem.

pay one’s —way, — shot, — footing; pay— the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork— out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease— the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay—down.

discharge, settle, — quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle — be even —, be quits— with; strike a balance; settle —, balance — square— accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear— off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of all demands; clear, liquidate; pay —up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

adj. paying &c., paid &c. v.; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

808. Non-payment.—n. non—payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency; bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested— bills.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanner.

v. not—pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become—insolvent,— bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one’s pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (poor) 804; unable to make both ends meet; minus; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (outstanding) 806; gratis &c. 815; unremunerated.
VOLITION.

809. Expenditure.—N. expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (price) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (remuneration) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784. pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.
investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run-, get-through; pay, disburse; open-, loose-, untie-the purse strings; lay-, shell-, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum; invest, sink money.
fee &c. (reward) 973; pay one's way &c. (pay) 807; subscribe &c. (give) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed, &c. v.; sump-tuary.

811. Accounts.—N. accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (numeration) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.
books, account book, ledger; day-, cash-, pass-book; journal;
debtor and creditor -, cash-, running-account; account-current;
balance, - sheet; compte rendu, account settled.
book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.
accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accountant.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance-, make up-, -square,- settle,- wind up-, cast up-accounts; make accounts square.
bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.
falsify-, garble-, cook-, doctor-an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. Price.—N. price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (remuneration) 973.
dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, gabelle; gavel, octroi, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.
worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth;
price current, market price, quotation; what it will-fetch &c. v.

bill &c. (account) 811; shot.

V. bear-, set-, fix-a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distract; run up a bill &c. (debt) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

810. Receipt.—N. receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, revenues, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (gain) 775.
rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent. premium, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine.
pension, annuity; jointure &c. (property) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (remuneration) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw-, derive-from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.
bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (be received from) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed, &c. v.; profitable &c. (gainful) 775.

813. Discount.—N. discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, agio, per-centage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. v.

Adv. at a discount, below par.
amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.
fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

**Adj.** priced &c. v.; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

**Phr.** no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.
one may have it for.

**814. Dearness.** — *N.* dearness &c. *adj.*; high — famine- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

**V.** be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up. overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort. pay -too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** dear; high, — priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.
at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

**Adv.** dear, -ly; at great —, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*.

**Phr.** prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelier*.

| free; free of-cost, — expense; |
| **Adv.** for a mere song; at-
| -cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction.

**815. Cheapness.** — *N.* cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, — seats, — admission; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love. drug in the market.

**V.** be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth.

**Adj.** cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap- at the price; dirt-, dog-cheap; cheap -as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable. gratuitous, *gratuit*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent-honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**816. Liberality.** — *N.* liberality, generosity, munificence; bount- y, -eous- ness, -fulness; hospitality; charity &c. (beneficience) 906.

**V.** be-liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (dissipate) 809; spare no expense, give carte blanche.

**Adj.** liberal,free,generous; charitable &c. (beneficent) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, un-grudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

| thrifty, saving, chary, spare, underpaid. |
| **Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**818. Prodigality.** — *N.* prodigality; -ence; unthriftiness, waste; profitfulness, -iness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

**819. Parsimony.** — *N.* parsimony, pachy; parsimoniousness, stinginess, &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,
prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

**V.** be -prodigal &c. **adj.**; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. *(dear)* 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one’s money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one’s money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

**Adj.** prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal: full-handed &c. *(liberal)* 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

**Adv.** with an unsparing hand; money burning one’s pocket.

venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.


**V.** be -parsimonious &c. **adj.**; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

**Adj.** parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-tisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, gripping, &c. **v.**; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

**Adv.** with a sparing hand.
CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. Affections.—N. affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; diathesis, idiosyncrasy; cast —, habit —, frame- of -mind, — soul; predilection, turn; natural —, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propensity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (love) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart’s -core, — strings, — blood; heart of hearts, penetralia mentis; secret and inmost recesses of the —, cockles of one’s- heart; inmost heart, — soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling —, master- passion; furore; fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

V. have —, possess - affections &c. n.; be of a -character &c. n.; be -affected &c. adj.; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. n.; tinctured —, imbued —, penetrated —, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; patho-scopic.

Adv. in one’s -heart &c. n.; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. Feeling.—N. feeling; suffering &c. v.; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (love) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, effusion, gusto, vehemence; ferv-our, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; empressement, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, furore, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fulness of the heart &c. (disposition) 820; passion &c. (state of excitability) 825; ecstasy &c. (pleasure) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (irregular motion) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturbation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. n.; be -impressed with &c. adj.; entertain —, harbour —, cherish -feeling &c. n.

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (be composed) 269
821—823. AFFECTIONS.

826; experience &c. (meet with) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart-under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn -colour,
— pale, — red, — black in the face; tingle, thrill, have, pant, throb, pal-pitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be agitated, — excited &c. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (excite the feelings) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. v.; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive,
—ional; of —, with -feeling &c. n.

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing,
in-cisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poig-nant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (excitable) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (excited) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. n.; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one’s heart, ab ino pectore, at heart, con amore, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility. — N. sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensi-bility; impress-, affect-ibility; susceptibility, -bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; vivacity, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; senti-mential-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. adj.; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive- heart.

take to —, treasure up in the heart; shrink.

’die of a rose in aromatic pain’; touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impres-sible, -nable; suscep-tive, -ble; alive to, im-passionate, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, high-flying, spirited, mettlesome, viva-cious, lively, expressive, mobile, trem-blingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

823. Insensibility.—N. insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; in-ertness, inertia, insipient, —, impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarm-ness.

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, cool-ness; frigidity, sang froid; stoicism, im-perturbation, &c. (inexcitability) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; in-so-ciance &c. (indifference) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, —idity; obstufaction, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 863; suspened animation; stup-or, —faction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (physi-cal insensibility) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible &c. adj.; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. n.; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take — no interest in; nil admirari; not care a straw &c. (unimportance) 643 for; disregard &c. (neglect) 460; set at
VI. GENERAL AFFECTIONS.

Adv. sensibly &c. adj.; to the ‑quick, naught &c. (make light of) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (inattention) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brutify, ‑alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, case‑harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, ‑ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un‑, in‑susceptible; unimpressible, ‑ible; passion‑, spirit‑, heart‑, soul‑less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco‑, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, ‑blooded, ‑hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (inactive) 683; languid, half‑hearted, tame; numb, ‑ed; comatose; anesthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy‑stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, sans souci; unambitious &c. 866.

un‑affected, ‑ruffled, ‑impressed, ‑inspired, ‑excited, ‑moved, ‑stirred, ‑touched, ‑shocked, ‑struck; unblushing &c. (shameless) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick‑skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, ‑ened: inured, case‑hardened; steel‑ed, ‑proof; against; imperturbable &c. (inexitable) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. adj.; e quo animo; without being ‑moved, ‑touched, ‑impressed; in cold blood; with ‑dry eyes, ‑withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (unimportant) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all ‑the same, ‑one‑to.

824. Excitation.—N. excitation of feeling; mental ‑, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en‑, ravishment; enthrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness, &c. adj.

trial of temper, casus belli; irritation &c. (anger) 900; passion &c. (state of excitability) 825; thrill &c. (feeling) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, suite, infect; stir ‑, fire ‑, warm‑ the blood; set astr ‑; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e‑, pro‑voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex‑, suscitate; inspir ‑; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring ‑, introduce‑ new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (excite) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the ‑fire, ‑flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, ‑ into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep ‑up, ‑the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir ‑, play on ‑, come home to‑ the feelings; touch ‑a string, ‑a chord, ‑the soul, ‑the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess ‑, pervade ‑, penetrate ‑, imbue ‑, absorb ‑, affect ‑, disturb‑ the soul.
absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the mind, heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, power; boulèverser, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (give pleasure) 829.
agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a shock, turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.
irritate, sting; cut, to the heart, quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (wrath) 900.
be -excited &c. adj.; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (feel) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (passion) 825.
Adj. excited &c. v.; wrought up, on the qui vive, astir, sparkling; in a quiver &c. 821; fever, -ferment, -blaze, -state of excitement; in hysteries; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all of a twitter, in a pucker; with quivering lips, tears in one's eyes.
flaming; boiling, over; ebullient, seething; foaming, at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, boulèverser, demoniacal.

lost, éperdu, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.
stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.
exciting &c. v.; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, subduing; heartswelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (painful) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.
piquant &c. (pungent) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, provoquant, tantalizing.
Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, -going pit-a-pat, -leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, -boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, -'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] Excitability.—N. excitability, impetuosity, vehemenence; boisterousness &c. adj.; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (irascibility) 901; itching &c. (desire) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidgety, -iness; agitation &c. (irregular motion) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter, pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (feeling) 821; state - fever of excitement; transport. passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, -over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. adj.;

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] Inexcitability.—N. inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (physical inertness) 172; hebetude, -ation; impassibility &c. (insensibility) 823; stupefaction.
coolness, calmness, &c. adj.; composition, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, sang froid, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.
staidness &c. adj.; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-
GENERAL AFFECTIONS. 825—826.

rage, fury, furor, furor, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysteric; intoxication; terrors, raging passion; anger &c. go live unresisting. go sober, check.

V. be -impatient &c. adj.; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, winces, chafe, champ the bit; be in -stew &c. n.; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break -, burst -, fly - out, go -, fly - off, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go -, run -, wild, - mad; go into hysteric; run - riot, - a muck; battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (irascible) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. v.

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (eager) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; un-controll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irresistible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. noli me tangere.


delirious; longanimity; fortitude; patience of Job, - of a monument; - sovereign over transmuted ill; moderation; repression, - subjugation of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquilization &c. (moderation) 174.

v. be -composed &c. adj.

laisser-faire, - alter; take things-easily, - as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take - easily, - coolly, - in good part; aquam servare mentem.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, abide, abort, aby; bear -, put up -, take up -, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (yield) 725; submit with a good grace; resign -, reconcile oneself to, brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease, &c. (moderate) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (restrain) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome -, alloy -, repress, one's excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm, - cool, - down; thaw, grow cool. be -borne, - endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (insensible) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. v.; stoical, Platonick, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as a cucumber, - custard; un-demonstrative.

temperate &c. (moderate) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresolved.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; suaviter in modo; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; aquo animo, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.
SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

827. Pleasure.—N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, de-lecture; relish, zest; gusto &c. (physical pleasure) 377; satisfaction &c. (content) 831; complacency.

- well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; sans souci, mind at ease.

- joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

- treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

- mens sana in corpore sano.

- happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; summum bonum; paradise, elysium, &c. (heaven) 981; third-, seventh-heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.

- honeymoon; palmy, -halecon-days; golden -age, - time; Saturnia regna, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel - , experience - pleasure &c. n.; joy; enjoy - , hug- oneself; be in - clover &c. 377, - elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go - into raptures.

- feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

- be - pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive-pleasure &c. n.- from; take-pleasure &c. n.- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (physical pleasure) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take - to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

- take in good part.

- treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad-, some; pleased as Punch.

- happy, best, blessed, blissful, beautified; happy as a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, ter greaterque beatit.; enjoying &c. e.; joyful &c. (in spirits) 836; hedonic.

- in a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

828. Pain.—N. mental suffering, pain, doleour; suffer- ing, -ance; ache, smart, &c. (physical pain) 378; passion.

- displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; malaise; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

- dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841.

- annoyance, irritation, worry, affliction, vexation; plague, bore; bother,-ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, esclandre; mauvais quart d'heure.

- care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

- concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; heavy - , aching - , bleeding - , broken-heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

- unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

- nightmare, ophialtes, incubus.

- pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture,-ment; purgatory &c. (hell) 982.

- hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (adversity) 735; peck - , sea- of troubles; ills that flesh is heir to &c. (evil) 619; miseries of human life; unkindest cut of all.

- sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel - , suffer - , experience - , undergo - , bear - , endure- pain &c. n.; smart, ache, &c. (physical pain) 378; suffer, bleed, all; be the victim of.

- labour under afflictions; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (adversity) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, sup full of horrors.

- sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume, take on, - to heart.

- grieve; mourn &c. (lament) 839; yeam,
comfortable &c. (physical pleasure) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; sans nonce.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, -sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. adj.; with pleasure &c. (willingly) 602; with -glee &c. n.

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

unfortunate &c. (hapless) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerful &c. (dejected) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrowing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified; horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to grief &c. n.; in tears &c. (lamenting) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken.

-broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul'; 'heeret lateri lethalis arundo'; one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] Pleasurableness.—N. pleasurableness, pleasant, agreeable-ness, &c. adj.; pleasure giving, juicindity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (motive) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. adj.; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, anability.

loveliness &c. (beauty) 845; sunny - bright- side; sweets &c. (sugar) 390; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey. treat; regale &c. (physical pleasure) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, sauce piquante.

V. cause —, produce —, create —, give —, afford —, procure —, offer —, present —, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (make cheerful) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (savoury) 394; regale, re-

repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (infect pain) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of pain &c. n.; suffering &c. v.; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased, &c. 830; aching, griped, sore, &c. (physical pain) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking; - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c.901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] Painfulness.—N. painfulness &c. adj.; trouble, care, &c. (pain) 828; trial; af-, infliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, -draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, brother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest. cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; cancel &c. (bane) 663; scorpion &c. (evil-doer) 913; dagger &c. (arms) 727; scourge &c. (instrument of punishment) 975; carking -canker worm of care.

mishap, misfortune, &c. (adversity) 735; désagrément, esclandre, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and wormwood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation: affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (malevolence) 907.

V. cause —, occasion —, give —, bring
pain; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take --, tickle --, hit-- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win --, gladden --, rejoice --, warm the cockles of the heart; do one's heart good.

Attract, allure, &c. (move) 615; stimulate &c. (excite) 824; interest.

Make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

**Adj.** Causing pleasure &c. v.; pleasure-giving; pleasing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; gratifying, -ifying; leef, lief, acceptable; welcome -- as the roses in May; welcomed; favourite; to one's taste; -- mind; -- liking; satisfactory &c. (good) 648.

Refreshing; comfortable; cordial; general; glad; --some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delicate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

Attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-nig, --some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seductive, -ive; alluring, enticing; captivating &c. (exciting) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enrivishing.

Charming; delightful, feliciteous, exquisite; lovely &c. (beautiful) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beatific, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (heavenly) 981.

Palmy, balcan, Saturnian.

**Phr.** decies repetita placet.

---

randle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the flesh creep; -- hair stand on end; make the blood --curdle; -- run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, -- the memory; weigh --, prey on the --heart; -- mind; -- spirits; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

**Adj.** Causing pain, hurting, &c. v.; hurtful &c. (bad) 649; painful; dolorific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninventing; unwelcome; undesirous, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

Unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflicting, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depressing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, weari-some; plaguing, -y; awkward.
PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.

IMPORTUNATE; TEAS-, PESTER-, BOther-, HARRASS-, WORRY-, TORMENT-, CARKING.

IN-TOLER-, -SUFFER-, SUPPORT-ABLE; UN-BEAR-, ENDUR-ABLE; PAST BEARING; NOT TO BE -BORN, -ENDURED; MORE THAN FLESH AND BLOOD CAN BEAR; ENOUGH TO DRIVE ONE MAD, - PROVOKES A SAINT, - MAKE A PARSON SWEAR.

SHOCKING, TERRIFIC, GRIM, APPALLING, CRUSHING; DREADFUL, FEARFUL, FRUSTR-ION; THRILLING, TREMENDOUS, DIRE; HEART-BREAKING, -RENDING, -WOUNDING, -CORRODING, -SICKENING; HARROWING, RENDING.

ODIOUS, HATEFUL, EXECRABLE, REPULSIVE, REPELLENT, ABHORRENT; HORR-D, -BLE, -FIC, -FYING; OFFENSIVE; NAUSEOUS, -ATING; DISGUST-, SICKEN-, REVOLT-ING; NASTY; LOATH-SOME, -FUL; FULSOME; VILE &c. (BAD) 649; HIDEOUS &c. 846.

SHARP, ACUTE, SORDE, SEVERE, GRAVE, HARD, HARSH, CLEAL, BITING, CAUSTIC; CUTTING, CORRODING, CONSUMING, RACKING, EXCRUCIATING, SEARCHING, GRINDING, GRATING, AGONIZING; ENVENOMED.

RUINOUS, DISASTROUS, CALAMITOUS, TRAGICAL; DESOLATING, WITHERING; BURDENSOME, ONEROUS, OPPRESSIVE; CUMB-ROUS, -EROSOME.

ADV. PAINFULLY &c. ADJ.; WITH -PAIN &c. 828; DEEDED.

INT. HINC ILIÆ LACHRYME!

PHR. SURGIS AMICI AQUI; THE PLACE BEING TOO HOT TO HOLD ONE; THE IRON ENTERING INTO THE SOUL.

831. CONTENT.-N. CONTENT, -MENT, -EDNESS; COMPLACENCY, SATISFACTION, ENTIRE SATISFACTION, EASE, HEART’S EASE, PEACE OF MIND; SERENITY &c. 826; CHEERFULNESS &c. 836; RAY OF COMFORT; COMFORT &c. (WELL-BEING) 827.

RE-, CONCILIATION; RECONCILIATION &c. (PATIENCE) 826.

WEATHER ON PROVIDENCE.

V. BE -CONTENT &c. ADJ.; REST -SATISFIED, -AND BE THANKFUL; TAKE THE GOOD THE GODS PROVIDE, LET WELL ALONE, FEEL YOURSELF AT HOME, HUG YOURSELF, LAY THE FLATTERING VISION TO ONE’S SOUL.

TAKE -UP WITH, -IN GOOD PART; ASSERT &c. 488; BE RECONCILED TO, MAKE ONE’S PEACE WITH; GET OVER IT; TAKE -HEART, -COMFORT; PUT UP WITH &c. (BEAR) 826.

RENDER -CONTENT &c. ADJ.; SET AT EASE, COMFORT; SET ONE’S -HEART, -MIND AT -EASE, -REST; SPEAK PEACE; CONCiliate, RECONCILE, WIN OVER, PROPITIATE, DISARM, BEGUIL; CONTENT, SATISFY; GRATIFY &c. 829.

BE -TOLERATED &c. 826; GO DOWN WITH; DO.

ADJ. CONTENT, -ED; SATISFIED &c. V.; AT -EASE, -ONE’S EASE, -HOME; WITH THE MIND AT EASE, SANS SOUCI, SINE CURA, EASING, NOT PARTICULAR; CONCiliATORY; UN-REPLAINING, OF GOOD COMFORT; RESIGNED &c. (PATIENT) 826; CHEERFUL &c. 836.

UN-AFFLICTED, -VEXED, -MOLESTED, -PLAGUED; SERENE &c. 826; AT REST; SNUG, COMFORTABLE; IN ONE’S ELEMENT.

832. DISCONTENT.—N. DISCONTENT, -MENT; DISSATISFACTION; DISSERT &c. 489.

DISAPPOINTMENT, MORTIFICATION; COLD COMFORT; REGRET &c. 833; REPINING, TAKING ON, &c. V.; INQUIETNESS, VEXATION OF SPIRIT, SORENESS; HEART-BURNING, -GRIEF; QUERULOUSNESS &c. (LAMENTATION) 839; HYPERCRITICISM.

MALCONTENT, GRUMBLER, GROWLER, CROAKER, LAUDATOR TEMPORIS ACTI.

CAVE OF ADULLAM, INDIGNATION MEETING, ‘WINTER OF OUR DISCONTENT.’

V. BE -DISCONTENTED &c. ADJ.; QUARREL WITH ONE’S BREAD AND BUTTER; REPINE; REGRET &c. 833; WISH ONE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE RED SEA; TAKE -ON, -TO HEART; SHRUG THE SHOULDERS; MAKE A WRY -, PULL A LONG- FACE; KNIT ONE’S BROWS; LOOK -BLUE, -BLACK, -BLACK AS THUNDER, -BLANK, -GLUM.

TAKE -IN BAD PART, -ILL; FRET, CHAFE, MAKE A PIECE OF WORK; GRUMBLE, CROAK; LAMENT &c. 839.

CAUSE -DISCONTENT &c. N.; DISSATISFY; DISAPPOINT; MORTIFY; PUT OUT; DISCONCERT; CUT UP; DISHEARTEN.

ADJ. DISCONTENTED; DISSATISFIED &c. V.; UNSATISFIED, UNGRATIFIED; DISSIDENT &c. 489; MALCONTENT, EXIGENT, EXACTING, HYPERCRITICAL.

REPINING &c. V.; REGRETFUL &c. 833; DOWN IN THE MOUTH &c. (DEJECTED) 837.

IN-HIGH DUDGEON, -A FUME, -THE SULKs,
AFFECTIONS.

VI. II. 1°.

831—837.

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; à la bonne heure; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (assent) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it -, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

---

- du pays; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

lauzador temporis acti &c. (discontent) 832.

V. regret, deplor.; bewail &c. (lament) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; infundium renovare dolorem.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. v.; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. v.; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c.

(bad) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis - pity, - too true.

834. Relief.—N. relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative, &c. (remedy) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (restore) 660; refresh; pour - balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flatteringunction to one's soul.

dishburden &c. (free) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the - tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. v.; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -ive; balmy, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (remedial) 662; curative &c. 660.

835. Aggravation.—N. aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

add fuel to the fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (excite) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (deteriorate) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. v.; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. v.

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—N. cheerfulness &c. adj.; geniality, gaiety, l'alar- gro, cheer, good humour, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, - breast; gaieté de cœur, bon naturel.

liveliness &c. adj.; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, allegresse; jocundity,

- the dumps, - bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of humour, - temper.

disappointing &c. v.; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that -, it- will never do.

837. Dejection.—N. dejection; dejectedness &c. adj.; depression, prostration; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. adj.; infestivity, gloom;
joviality, jollity; levity; jocularity &c. (wit) 842.
mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (amusement) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.
nepenthe, Euphrosyne.
optimism &c. (hopefulness) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. adj.; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one’s spirits; view—the bright side of the picture; things en couleur de rose; ridentem dicere verum, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.
rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.
cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, glad-den, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer—rejoice—the heart; delight &c. (give pleasure) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-ly, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in—, in good spirits; in high spirits, — feather; happy as—the day is long, — a king; gay, — as a lark; allegro; light, —some, —hearted; buoyant, débonnaire, bright, free and easy, airy; jolly, jaunty, canty; sprightly, —ful; spry; spirit-ed, —ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, — as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of —play, —spirit; all aive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 588.
merry, — as a —cricket, — griz, — marriage bell; joyful, joyful, jocund, jovial; jolly, — as a thrush, — as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, —some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.
playful, —some; folâtre, playful as a kitten, tricksy, frisky, frolicsome; gamsome; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.
elate, —d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.
cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, —al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. adj.

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; ‘hence loathed melancholy!’ begone dull care! away with melancholy!

weariness &c. 841; tardium vitae, disgust of life; mal du pays &c. (regret) 833.
melancholy; sadness &c. adj.; il penseroso, melancholia, dismal, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondria-sis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. adj.; hope deferred, blank despondency.
prostration, — of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of—despair,— Trophonius.
demureness &c. adj.; gravity, solemnity; long, —grave- face.
hypochondria, seek-sorrow, self-tor-ren-tor, heautontimorumenos, malade imaginaire, médecin tant pis; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.
[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; memento mori; damper, wet blanket, Job’s comforter.

V. be —dejected &c. adj.; grieve; mourn &c. (lament) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.
lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull—make—a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a glaftly smile; look—blue, — like a drowned man; lay—take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine; — away; yearn; repine &c. (regret) 833; despair &c. 859.
refrain from laughter, keep one’s countenance; be,—look—grave &c. adj.; repress a smile.
depress; dis-courage, —hearten; dis-pirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one’s heart; frown upon; cast a —gloom, — shade— on; sadden; damp—, dash—, wither—one’s hopes; weigh—, lie heavy—, prey—on the—mind; —spirits; damp—, depress— the spirits.

Adj. cheer—, joy—, spirit—less; uncheer-ful, —y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828: melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, triste, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.
drearv, flat; dull, — as—a beetle, — ditchwater; depressing &c. v.
‘melancholy as a gib cat’; oppressed with—, a prey to—melancholy; down-cast, —hearted; down— in the mouth,— on one’s luck; heavy—hearted; in the 

279
AFFECTIONS.

838. [Expression of pleasure.] Rejolling. — N. rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (amusement) 840; jubilee &c. (celebration) 883; pean, Te Deum, &c. (thanksgiving) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad —, sardonic— grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse —, heartily-laugh; guffaw; burst —, fit —, shout —, roar —, peal — of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank —, bless —; one's stars; congratulate —, hug oneself; rub —, clap one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for —, leap with joy; exult &c. (boast) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (celebrate) 883; make merry &c. (sport) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, — like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh —, outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, — into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake —, split —, hold both one's sides; roar —, die with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (amuse) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. v.; jubilant, exult.

839. [Expression of pain.] Lamentation. — N. lament, ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, matter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspicion, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (vociferation) 411; scream; howl; outcry; wail of woes, brow, scowl; tear; weeping &c. v.; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. adj.; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, grave, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 353; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, nenia, requiem, elegy, epicedium; threne; mourner, threnody; jeremiad, —ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (discontent) 832; Niobe; Heracleitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, — moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (suffer) 828; wear —, go into —, put on mourning; wear — the willow, — sackcloth and ashes; infandum renovare dolorem &c. (regret) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give —, heave —, fetch — a sigh; 'waft a sigh from Indus to the pole'; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, grieve, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop —, shed — tears, — a tear; melt —, burst — into tears; fondre en larmes; cry oneself blind, — one's eyes out.
tart, triumphant; flushed, elated; laugh- ing &c. v.; risible; ready to -burst, - split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. ( ludicrous) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail!
tolderolloll! Heaven be praised: io triumpe! tant mieux! so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. v.; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (unhappy) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -monious; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery-eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'
elégiac.

Adv. de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah - , woe is- me! lacka-daisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! O tempora O mores! what a pity! miserable dictu? O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming-, -overflowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—N. amuse-, entertain-ment; diver- sion, - tisement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, passe temps, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial- ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 835; jocos-ity, -ness; droll-; buffoon-, tom- fool-ery; mummery; pleasant-ness; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, sky- larking, vagary, monkey trick, gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espiè- glerie; practical joke &c. ( ridicule) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, cancan, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; allemande; gavot, -te; mazurka, morsic', morris dance; quadrille. country dance, cotillon, Sir Roger de Coverley; ballet &c. (drama) 599; ball; bal; - masqué, - costume; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (social gathering) 892; fête, festival, gala, ridotto; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carniv- al, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet, &c. (food) 298; regale, sym-

841. Weariness.—N. weariness, defatigation, ennui; lassitude &c. (fatigue) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.
disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; tedium vitae &c. (dejection) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. adj.; dull work, tedium, monotoncy, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (fatigue) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. adj. -of, - with; yawn; die with ennui.

Adj. wearying &c. v.; wearing; weari-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, hum- drum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disturbing &c. v.; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. v.; drowsy &c. (sleepy) 683; uninterested, flagging, used 281
posium; wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, fête champêtre, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (celebration) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, feu-de-joie.

holiday; gala —, red letter —, play-day —; high days and holidays —; high —, Bank — holiday; May —, Derby — day; Saint —, Easter —, Whit-Monday; Batram; wayzgoose, bean feast.

place of amusement, theatre; concert, ball, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, plaisance; arbour; garden &c. (horticulture) 371; pleasure, play—, cricket—, croquet—, archery—, hunting-ground; tennis—, racket-courts; bowling-green—, alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; montagne Russe.

game—, of chance, — skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery; rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism, &c. (contention) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, la grâce; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, ballon, polo; tent-pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, discus; knarr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff; hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek; kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, base-ball, la crosse; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, bésique, euchre, drole, écarté, poquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; vingt-et-un; quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, cassino, lottery; commerce, snap-snap-snore, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; baccarat.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of —, fox and goose; loto; &c.*

morra; gambling &c. (chance) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (puppet) 554; teetotum; knickknack &c. (trifle) 643; magic lantern &c. (show) 448; peep-, puppet-, reere-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nodds and becks and wreathed smiles.'

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the ceremonies, — revels; arbitrer elegantiarum.

v. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, — the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause —, create —, occasion —, raise —, excite —, produce —, convulse with laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play—, a game—, pranks—, tricks—; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junke, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frollic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (leap) 390; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; desipere in loco, play the fool.

* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais.—*Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.
make –, keep- holiday; go a Maying.
while away –, beguile- the time; kill time, daily.

Ad. amusing, entertaining, diverting, &c. v.; recreative, lusory; pleasant &c. (pleasing) 829; laughable &c. (ludicrous) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, – as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious.

amused &c. v.; ‘pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.’

Adv. ‘on the light fantastic toe,’ at play, in sport.

Int. vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!

Phr. Deus nobis hec oitia fecit: dum vivimus vivamus.

842. Wit. –N. wit, -iness; attic -wit, -salt; atticism; salt, esprit, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, – humour; fun, espièglerie; vis comica.

jocularity; jocos-ity,-ness; facetiousness; wagg-ory, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, buffoonery, retort, repartee, qui-pro-quo; ridicule &c. 856.

facetie, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, – joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, concetto, plaisanterie, brilliant idea; merry –, bright –, happy- thought; sally; flash, – of wit, – of merriment; scintillation; mot, pour rire; witticism, smart saying, bon-mot, jeu d’esprit, epigram; jest book; dry joke, quodlibet, cream of the jest.

word-play, jeu de mots; play -of, – upon- words; pun, -ning; double entendre &c. (ambiguity) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (riddle) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, nuce canore, trifling, idle conceit, turulipinade.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, – pun; make -fun of, – merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (amuse) 840.

retort; banter &c. (ridicule) 856; ridentem dicere verum; joke at one’s expense.

Adj. witty, attic- quick,- nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, spirituel, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, bon trovent; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

843. Dulness. –N. dulness, heaviness, flatness; festivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, conte à dormir debout; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. adj.; prose, take au sérieux, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. adj.; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, – as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -iac; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; ‘weary flat stale and unprofitable.’

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. Davus sum non (Edipus).
2. Discriminative Affections.

845. Beauty.—N. beauty, the beautiful, ἄρτα δάκρυ, ὁ θεος ἀδάμ. 
[Science of the perception of beauty] 
Call aesthetics.* 

form, elegance, grace, beauty undamaged; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness, &c. adj.; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good-effect, — looks; belle tourner; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -ification. 

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, je ne sais quoi, style. 

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus. 

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; bijou; jewel &c. (ornament) 847; work of art. 

pleasurableness &c. 829. 

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics. 

beautifying &c. adj.; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (accord) 23; set off, grace. 

render -beautiful &c. adj.; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (decorate) 847; set out. 

snatch a grace beyond the reach of art. 

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (regular) 242; harmonious &c. (colour) 428; sightly. 

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss. 

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; jimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricksy. 

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom. 

brilliant, shining; beam-y-, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek. 

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime. 

artistic, -al; aesthetic; pictureque, -orial; fait à peindre; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious. 

846. Ugliness.—N. ugliness &c. adj.; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (blemish) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squa Dane &c. (unbeautiness) 653. 

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, 'spreta injuria forma'. 

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Esop, 'monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum.' 

be -ugly &c. adj.; look ill, grim horribly a ghastly smile, make faces. 

render -ugly &c. adj.; deface; disfigure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (injure) 659; soil &c. (render unclean) 653. 

Adj. ugly, — as -sin, — a toad, — a scarecrow, — a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (undamaged) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seemless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiless; shapeless &c. (amorphous) 241. 

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (thin) 203; dumpy &c. (short) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (distorted) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing. 

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungrainy, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy. 

squallid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome. 

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horri-d, -ble; shocking &c. (painful) 830. 

foul &c. (dirty) 653; dingy &c. (colourless) 429; gaudy &c. (colour) 428; disfigured &c. v.; discoloured.
847. Ornament.—N. ornament, -ation, -al art; ornamenture, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

- garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.
- pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, targeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, coquillage, flourish, fleur-de-lis, arabesque, fret, anthemion; egg and -tongue, - dart; astragal, zigzag, acanthus, cartouchie; pilaster &c. (projection) 250.

- em-, broidery; brocade, brocatelle, galloon, lance, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming: hanging, tapestry; arras; millinery, ermine.
- wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'
- tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, épaullette, épaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, panache, aigrette.
- jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; bijou, -erie; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, cartouche, chain, châtelaine, brooch, torque.
- gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcadony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysoplate, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -e; balais; oriental - topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, ja- ciot, hyacinth, cartouche, amethyst; pearl, coral.
- finery, frippery, gewithow, gimmerack, tinsel, spangle,clignuant, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (vulgarity) 851; gaud, pride.
- illustration, illumination, vignette; fleuron; head-, tail-piece; cul-de-lampe; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adornize.

smarten, furnish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

- garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick - fig-out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight; array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (accord with) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified, &c. v.; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tesseolated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricksy, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen; -fivepence, -a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight.

848. Blemish.—N. blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (imperfection) 651; flaw; injury &c. (deterioration) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

- stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le: blur, freckle, mole, macula, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wom; pustule; excrecence, pimple, &c. (protuberance) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (injure) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (deteriorated) 659.

849. Simplicity.—N. simplicity; plain-, homely-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. adj.

render -simple &c. adj.; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spin; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; simplex munditius; sans façon, en déshabillé.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.
in full dress &c. (fashion) 852; en grande -tenue, - toilette; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, endimanché; dressed to advantage.
showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (vulgar) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.
ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (accoutant) 23.

850. [Good taste.] Taste.—N. taste; good —, refined —, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (discrimination) 465; to préférer, polish, elegance, grace.

virtù; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] Esthetics.

man of -taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, conoscente, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus, Corinthian, arbiter elegantiarum, stagirite, euphemist.

caviar to the general.

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attire; cultivated, refined; dainty; aesthetic, artistic, elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.
to one's -taste; — mind; after one's fancy; comme il faut.

Adv. elegantly &c. adj.

Phr. nihil tetigit quod non ornavit.

852. Fashion.—N. fashion, style, ton, bon ton, society; good —, polite-society; drawing room, civilized life, civilization, town, beau monde, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (ostentation) 822.
manners, breeding, &c. (politeness) 894; air, demeanour, &c. (appearance) 448; savoir faire; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, bienséance; conventions of society; punctilious; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (desire) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man — woman- of fashion; — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; arbiter elegantiarum &c. (taste) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (nobility) 875; élite &c. (distinction) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. adj.; -the rage &c. n. ; have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with the fashion &c. n. ; go with the stream &c. (conform) 82; savoir-vivre, - faire; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

851. [Bad taste.] Vulgarity.—N. vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; mauvais goût, bad taste; gaucherie, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (discourtesy) 895.
coarseness &c. adj.; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, mauvais ton, rusticity; boorishness &c. adj.; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (neology) 563.
bad joke, mauvaise plaisanterie.

[Excess of ornament] gaudy-, tawdri-ness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (commonly) 876; Goth, Vandal, Boetian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. adj.; misbehave; talk — smell of the - shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined; coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unpresentable; contra bonos mores; ungraceful &c. (ugly) 846.
dowdy; slovenly &c. (dirty) 653; ungenteele, shabby genteel; low &c. (vulgean) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. ( discourteous) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungenteleman-ly, -like; unladylke, unfeminine; wild, — an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutal, black-guard, rowdy, snobbish; barbarous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, dogrel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish.

obsolete &c. (antiquated) 124; unfashionable; new-fangled &c. (unfamiliar) 83; odd &c. (ridiculous) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (painful) 830.
gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.
set the - bring into fashion; give a tone to -, cut a figure in society; keep one's carriage.

**Adj.** fashionable; in -fashion &c. n.; à la mode, comme il faut; admitted - admissible in -society &c. n.; presentable; conventional &c. (customary) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite, &c. (courteous) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; distingué; unembarrassed, dégagé; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, recherché; new-fangled &c. (unfamiliar) 83.

in -court, - full, - evening dress; en grande tenue &c. (ornament) 847.

**Adv.** fashionably &c. adj.; for fashion's sake.


farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (ridicule) 856; buffoonery &c. (fun) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (meaningless) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (unconformity) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. adj.; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

**Adj.** ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, pour rire, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, - as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; eccentric &c. (unconformable) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque; awkward &c. (ugly) 846.

extravagant, outré, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (unimportant) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (derisory) 856; risible.

Phr. 'Rìsìum teneatis amici? ' rìderel Héralditus.

854. **Fop.**—N. fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck; man about town; fast uan; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, petit maître; jackanapes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight; masher.

fine lady, coquette.

855. **Affectation.**—N. affectation; affectness &c. adj.; acting a part &c. a; pretence &c. (falsehood) 544, (ostentation) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (altiloquence) 577.

mannerism, simagrée, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombr, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, minaudière, sentimentalism; mauvaise honte, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, précieuse ridicule, bas bleu, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (deceiver) 548; petit maître &c. (fop) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette; prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (arrogance) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fin; over-act, -do.

**Adj.** affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, ad captandum.
855—859. AFFECTIONS.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; maniére; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, tiré à quatre épingles, quaker-ish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

856. Ridicule.—N. ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, - grin; irri-son; scoffing &c. (disrespect) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, per-siflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. v.

soubriquet, satire, skit, quip, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, travestie; farce &c. (drama) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (fun) 840; practical joke.

v. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; fleer; play -, play tricks upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up. sartrize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (disrespect) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (amuse) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (disresptful) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. n.

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] Laughing-stock.—N. laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (dupe) 547.

original, oddity; queer, - odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old, - fogy or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (jester) 844; pantomimist &c. (actor) 599.

jest &c. (wit) 842.

3°. Prospective Affections.

858. Hope.—N. hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance, faith, &c. (belief) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, - auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as., pre-umption; anticipation &c. (expectation) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopian.

castles in the air, châteaux en Espagne, le pot au lard, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (fallacies of vision) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the 288

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] Hopelessness.—N. hope-lessness &c. adj.; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (dejection) 837; pess-sim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain ex-pectation &c. (disappointment) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; enfant perdu; gloomy -, black spots in the horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

v. despair; lose -, give up -, aban-don -, relinquish- all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (be dejected) 837; jeter le manche après la cognès.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. n.; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy-one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing,
cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, bal'm in Gil-ad.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (support) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; put one's -hope, - faith- upon, &c. (believe) 484.

feel - hinder, - entertain, - harbour, - indulge - cherish - feed - foster - nourish - encourage - cling to - live in-hope &c. n.; see land; feel - rest- -assured, - confident &c. adj.

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (look forward to) 507.

hope for &c. (desire) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. adj. look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, voir en couleur de rose, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, - a bold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. n.; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. v.; in -hopes &c. n.; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (certain) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undaunting, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, - land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omens; auspicious, de bon augure; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiring, looking up, bright, roseate, couleur de rose, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. adj.

Int. God speed!

Phr. nil desperandum; never say die, dum spiro spero, latet scintilla forsan, all is for the best, spero meliora; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; rusticus expectat dum defluat amniss.

in despair, au désespoir, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (dejected) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, - cure, - mending, - recall; at one's last gasp &c. (death) 360; given -up, - over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irre-parable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; insauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

Phr. 'lasciate ogni speranza voi ch'entrate'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—N. fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. adj.; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; istrust &c. (skeptic) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (irresolution) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. adj. ; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (cowardice) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (demon) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, moro, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fun, bète noire, enfant terrible.

alarmist &c. (coward) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. adj.; have -qualms &c. n.; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (disbelieve) 485.

hesitate &c. (be irresolute) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (cowardice) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (avoid) 523.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's
shudder, tremendous id, browbeat, less, abject terrorize, runagate make perilous portentous reso-harrow in coistril, infirm revolting awe-, spunk, run shy dash dread, fell defiance v.* nerve, dare, spirit, threaten raise &c. Bob alarming poor-spirited, dire, weak-minded show heart alarm, terrible, game-, weak-, prey

860—862.

Adj. fearing &c. v.; frightened &c. v.; in -fear, a fright &c. n.; haunted with the -fear &c. n. of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id,-orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- struck, stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, as -death, ashes, a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. v.; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (danger) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terri-ble, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolt- 1ng &c. (painful) 830.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens, one's heart failing one, obstupui steteruntque come et vox faucibus hesit.


- N. courage, bravery, valour; resolute-, bold-ness, &c. adj.; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

manliness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, -of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (stability) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone, &c. (perseverance) 604. resolution &c. (determination) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, -act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater, &c. 863.

V. be -courageous &c. adj.; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -.

862. [Excess of fear.] Cowardice. - N. cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. adj.; timidity, effem-inacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cook; coistrol, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (fugitive) 623.

V. quail &c. (fear) 860; be -cowardly &c. adj., a coward &c. n.; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, sling, turn tail; run away &c. (avoid) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id,-orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-,
PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.

861—864.

mock-danger; look in the face; look full, -boldly, -danger in the face; face, meet, -in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. {persevere} 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; va-liant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pente-silean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -some; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. {warlike} 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. {bellicose} 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (stable) 150; determined &c. (resolved) 604; dogged, indomitable, &c. {persevering} 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. v.; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

863. Rashness. — N. rashness &c. adj.; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ance, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thoughtlessness, &c. {inattention} 458; carelessness &c. {neglect} 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gaming, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, brave, Hector, scapegrace, enfant perdu; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ster; dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. adj.; stick at nothing, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milkspop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.' unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. sauve qui peut! devil take the hindmost!

Phr. ante tubam trepidat, one's courage oozing out.

864. Caution.—N. caution; cautiousness &c. adj.; discretion, prudence, caution, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. adj.; self- possession, -command; presence of mind, sang froid; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious &c. adj.; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. {keep watch} 459; make assurance double sure.

bespeak &c. (be early) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth;
play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with fire, edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête boisée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (be unskilful) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

take one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to, lean on a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (neglectful) 400; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (inauditive) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (inexpectant) 508.

Adv. post haste, à corps perdu, hand over head, tête baissée, head foremost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

865. Desire.—N. desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animal, partiality, penchant, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inclining; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaunting ambition; ager ness, zeal, ardour, empressement, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuousness &c. 825.

appetite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -ness; drought, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; pruriencne, cacoèthes, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantalus; sweet, -ickerish tooth; itching palm; longing, wishful, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -ness; covetous, venous-ness. &c. adj.; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (gluttony) 957.

feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (foresight) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; reculer pour mieux sauter &c. (prepare) 673; let well alone, ne pas reveller le chat qui dort.

keep out of -harm's way, -troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep, be, on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636; caution &c. (warn) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (watchful) 459; cavendo tutus: in medio tutissimus.

care, heedful; cautious, stealthy, shrewd, shifty, of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (skilful) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. adj.

Int. have a care!

Phr. timo Danaos; festina lente.

866. Indifference.—N. indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. adj.; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of interest, -earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (insensibility) 823; supineness &c. (inactivity) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pacoeurante, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; unambitious, aspiring, desireous, solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -de-
VI. ii. 3°. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS. 865—868.

passion, rage, furor, mania, manie; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cornorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] desideratum; want &c. (requirement) 630; ‘consummation devoutly to be wished’; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one’s ambition; idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus’s cap.

V, desire; wish, – for; be -desirous &c. adj.; have a -longing &c. n.; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (choose) 609.

have -an eye, – a mind- to; find it in one’s heart &c. (be willing) 602; have a fancy for, set one’s eyes upon; cast a sheep’s eye –, look sweet- upon; take into one’s head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one’s -cap at, – heart upon, – mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain have, – do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. adj.; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger –, thirst –, crave –, lust –, itch –, hunger –, run mad- after; raven –, die-for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh –, cry –, gape –, gasp –, pine –, pant –, languish –, yearn –, long –, be on thorns –, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish –, whistle –, put up- for; ogile.

cause –, create –, raise –, excite –, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appettize, titillate, allure, attract, take one’s fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, – allurement; tantalize, make one’s mouth water, faire venir l’eau à la bouche.

gratify desire &c. (give pleasure) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. v.; inclined &c (willing) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for; sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esu- rient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, fa-
sirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike.—N. dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (unwil-
ingness) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhor-
rence, horror; mortal –, rooted- -antipa-
thy, – horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydropho-
bia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (un-
savoury) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have –, conceive –, entertain –, take - a dis-
like, – an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid, &c. 623; eschew; with-
draw –, shrink –, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, – abide, – endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a-mouth, – wry face, – grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (be satiated) 869.

cause –, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make –, render- sick; turn one’s stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, – stomach; stick in the throat; make one’s blood run cold &c. (gicre poin) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. v.; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of con-
cet with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; quesy.

dislike &c. v.; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, ful-
some, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offen-
sive; disgusting &c. v.; disagreeable &c. (painful) 830.

Adv. usque ad nauseam.

Int. laugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness.—N. fas-
tidiousness &c. adj.; nicety, hypercriti-
mished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter,
- hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; openmouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, alieni ap -petens; insatiable, - ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unsalted.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (impetuuous) 825; bent - , intent - , set-on, - upon; mad after, enragé, rabid, dying for, devoted by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. v.; in demand; pleasing &c. (giving pleasure) 829; appetizing, - ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. adj.; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! esto perpetua!

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in voce, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; aut Caesar aut nulius.

\[ Adj. satiated &c. v.; overgorged; blasé, used up, sick of, heartick. 

Int. enough! hold! chec jam satis! 


870. Wonder.—N. wonder, marvel; astonish, - amazedness &c. adj.; admiration, awe; stupor, -faction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (unexpectation) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (sorcery) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be surprised &c. adj.; start; stare; open-, - rub- , turn up- one's eyes; gloar; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look - , stand - aghast, - agog; look blank &c. (disappointment) 509; tomber des nues; not believe one's - eyes, - ears, - senses.

not able to account for &c. (unintelligible) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, - er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with - wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fasci-


nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; nil admirari, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. v.; unamazed, astonished at nothing; blasé &c. (weary) 841; expected &c. v.; foreseen.

common, ordinary, &c. (habitual) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

865—871. AFFECTIONS.


cism, difficulty in being pleased, friandise, epicurism, omnia suspendens naso.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be - fastidious &c. adj.; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (disdain) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, délicat, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, sleekish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

Phr. non me tangere.

869. Satiety.—N. satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; enfant gâte; too much of a good thing, toujours perdrix; crambe repetita.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (weary) 841; tire &c. (fatigue) 688; spoil.

have - enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be - satiated &c. adj.

865—871. VI. II. 3°.
nate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's
-hair stand on end;—tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make
one stare.

take by surprise &c. (be unexpected) 508.

be -wonderful &c. adj.; beggar -; baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. v.; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-
mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in
-amazement, — wonder, — astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to
believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. v.; unexpected &c. 508; un-
heard of; mysterious &c. (inexplicable) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable,
-credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (uncommon) 83; passing
strange.

striking &c. v.; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. adj.; fearfully; for a —, in the name of- 
- wonder; strange to say; miracble -dictu, — visu; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. n., — gaping mouth, — open eyes, — upturned eyes.

Int. 10, — and behold! O! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really!
surely! humph! hem! good -lack, — heavens, — gracious! gad so!
well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, — goodness
-gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens
and earth! God bless me! bless -us, — my heart! odzooks! O gemini!
adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save —, bless- the mark! can
such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what-on earth, — in the world! who
would have thought it! &c. (inexpectation) 508; you don't say so!
what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

Phr. vox facieus hesit; one's hair standing on end.

872. Prodigy.—N. prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; mar-
vel, miracle; monster &c. (unconformity) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spec-
tacle; jeu —, coup- de théâtre; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, — bomb; volcanic eruption; peal of thunder; thunder-
clap, — bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; annus mirabilis;
dignus vindicet nodus.

5°. Extrinsic Affections.*

873. Repute.—N. distinction; mark, name, figure; repute, reputation;
good —, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, 'the bubble reputation,'
vogue, celebrity; fame, famiousness; renown; popularity, aura popularis; ap-
probaion &c. 931; credit, prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

-glory, honour; lustre &c. (light) 420; illustriousness &c. adj.

account, regard, respect; repute-
ness &c. adj.; respectability &c. (probity)
393; good -name, — report; fair name.
dignity; stateliness &c. adj.; solem-

874. Disrepute.—N. disrepute,
discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name,
-odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; in-
gloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-
ment; abjectness &c. adj.; degradation,
dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all
one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, oppro-
brium, ignomy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation;
scandal, baseness, vileness; turpi-
tude &c. (improbity) 940; infamy.
tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.
stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand,
reproach, imputation, slur.

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.
AFFECTIONS.

VI. ii. 5°.

nity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, pass, station, place, status; position, - in society; order, degree, locus standi, caste, condition.

greatness &c. adj.; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-eminent, high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, - tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, grandificamit, grandification.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, raravis, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (nobleman) 875; pillar of the state, - church.

chief &c. (master) 745; first fiddle &c. (proficient) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (perfection) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; elite; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo, blaze of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (trophy) 733.

memory, posthumous name, niche in the temple of fame; immortal-tality, -tal name; magni nominis umbra.

\textbf{V.} be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (pride) 878; exult &c. (boast) 884; be vain of &c. (vanity) 880.

be distinguished &c. adj.; shine &c. (light) 420; shine forth, figure; make, - cut, - a figure, - dash, - splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw, - cast into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain, - acquire- honour &c. n.; play first fiddle &c. (be of importance) 642, bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take precedence, - the wall of; gain, - win; - laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (approbation) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make a, - some, - noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come, into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

crying, - burning, - shame; scandalum magnatum, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend, - bar, - sinister; champagne, point champan; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

\textbf{V.} be - inglorious &c. adj.; inept, - disgrace &c. n.; - shame, - earn a bad name; put, - wear, - a halter round one's neck; disgrace, - expose; oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's intellectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate: keep in the background &c. (modesty) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (humility) 879; look, - blue; foolish, - like a fool; cut a - poor, - sorry, - figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, sink away.

cause - shame &c. n.; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw, - cast, - fling, - reflect, - dishonour &c. n. upon, be a - reproach &c. n. to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (punish) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread, - trample, - under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw, - cast, - into the shade; overshadow; leave, - put, in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, deconcert; put to the blush &c. (humble) 879.

\textbf{Adj.} disgraced &c. n.; blown upon; shorn of its beams, - one's glory; overcome, down-trodden; loaded with shame &c. n.; in -bad, reputation &c. n.; out of reputation, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under - a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the - shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; un-
873—876.

PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crowned with laurel.

confer —, reflect— honour &c. n. on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennable.

give —, do —, pay —, render— honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (approve) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, distingué, noted; of—note &c. n.; honoured &c. v.; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high—favour; reputation, respect—, credit—able.

remarkable &c. (important) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, —ed; far—famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the —front rank, —ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, ere perennius; time—honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full—blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the —head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super—pre—eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven—born, heroic, sans peur et sans reproche; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! ave! viva! viva! long life to! glory —, honour—be to!

Phr. one's name —being in every mouth, —living for ever; sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cesar aut nillius; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, palam qui meruit ferat.

875. Nobility. — N. nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimism, blood, pur sang, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castle; ancien régime.

high life, haute monde; upper—classes, — ten thousand; élit, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (fashion)852.

peer, —age; house of —lords, — peers; lords, — temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, —man; lord, —ling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo; don, —ship; aristocrat, swell, three—tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squararchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates.

king &c. (master) 745; prince, duke; known to fame; un—noticed, — noted, —honoured, —glorified.

shameful; dis—graceful, — creditable, — reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, un—worthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, infra dignitatem, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (dishonourable) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! proh pudor! O tempora O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!

876. Commonalty. — N. commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low condition; life, society, —company; bourgeoisie; mass of the people, —society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower —, humbler—classes, — orders; vulgar —, common— herd; rank and file, hoc genus omne; the —many, — general, — crowd, — people, — populace, — multitude, — million, — masses, — mobility, — peasantry; king Mob; prolétariat; fruges consumere nati, δήμοι, οἱ πολίλαι, great unwashed.

mob; rabble, — rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum, — residuum, — dregs—of the people, — society; swinish multitude, flux populi; profanum, — ignobile—
AFFECTIONS.

marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seignior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vassal, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage, -man, of -distinction, -mark, - rank; nota-bles, -rities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magnum nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king.'

v. be-noble &c. adj.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. Title. — N. title, honour; knighthood &c. (nobility) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., signor, senor, Mein Herr, mynheer; your — his honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, cord, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather — in one's cap; epaulet, épaulette, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward, &c. 973.

878. Pride. — N. dignity, self-respect, mens sibi conscia recti.

vulgus; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, prolétaire, roturier, Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, épicer, Philistine, cockney; grisette, demi-monde.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; villain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hovsemail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumphkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chawbaco, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *gamin*; rough; pot-wallopper, stubberdegullion; vulgar — low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack; nobody — one knows; hestern quirites, pessorus orti; bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.


Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbarousness, -ism; Beotia.

v. be -ignoble &c. adj., -nobody &c. n.

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (unimportant) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, - mean, -parentage, - origin, -extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, ruff-; rude, unlicked.

barbarous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

879. Humility. — N. hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (courtesy) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush,
VI. ii. 5°.

PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.

v. be -proud &c. adj.; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear - lift up -, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (assume) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (vanity) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crest-ed; lordly, baronial; lofty -minded; high-souled, -minded, -netted, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

sensuous, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck- up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (affected) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, high ropes; on stilts; en grand seigneur.

Adv. with head erect.

Phr. odi-profanum vulgus et arceo.

down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (disrepute) 874.

Adv. with downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble servant; my service to you.

880. Vanity.—N. vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -ludation, -gratulation, -applause, -adulation; amour propre; selfishness &c. 943:

airs, pretensions, mannerism; ego-
suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, - disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

v. be -humble &c. adj.; deign, vouch-safe, condescend; humble -, demean oneself; stoop-, to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (brook) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redder, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliateg; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade, &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (courteous) 894.

humbled &c. v.; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth;

down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (disrepute) 874.

Adv. with downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble servant; my service to you.

881. Modesty.—N. modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. adj.; mauvaise honte; blush, -ing; verucundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. adj.; blushing honours.

v. be -modest &c. adj.; retire, re-
tism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et praeterea nihil; cheval de bataille.
ococomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. adj. - vain of; pique oneself &c. (pride) 878; lay the flatteringunction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - vin ordinaire of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (assume) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. adj.; inspire with -vanity &c. n.; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, - flattering, -admiring, - applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; entêté &c. (wrong-headed) 881; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, otherwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; soi-disant &c. (boastful) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. adj.

Phr. how we apples swim!

882. Ostentation.—N. ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, étalage, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss. magnificence, splendour; coup d’œil; grand doings.
coup de théâtre; stage -effect, - trick; clap-trap; mise en scène; tour de force; chic.
demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (celebration) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set-out; grand function; fête, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, in substantial pageant.
dress; court - full - evening -; ball - fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.
ceremonious, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; puncto, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.
mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.
attitudinarian; sop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. adj.; come - put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -; cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -; hang,- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.
cry up &c. (pria) 931; proûner, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off; mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (disguise) 544.

serve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless te-nour of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

un-preten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (humbled) 879. reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. adj.; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; sans façon.


Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (big-sounding) 577; gar-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flourishing, glittering; gay &c. (ornate) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.
theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.
solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.
starched.
en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, endimanché.
Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours.
ad captandum vulgus

883. Celebration.—N. celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pean, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; feu de joie, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; Te Deum &c. (thanksgiving) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.
pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.
inaugurate, install, chair.
rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. v.; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! io -paeam, - triumphae! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—N. boasting &c. v.; boast, vaunt, crane; preten-ce, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, fanfaronnade; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; vox et præterea nihil; much cry and little wool, bratum fulmen.
exultation; gloriation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; brag-arty, -adocio; Gascon, fanfaron, pretender, soi-disant; blusterer &c. 887; charlataan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (fop) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crack, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.
exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, so faire valoir, faire claquer son fouet, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing Io triumphae, holloo before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. v.; magnilouquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, soi-disant; vainglorious &c. (conceited) 880.
elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.
vaunted &c. v.

Adv. vauntingly &c. adj.
Phr. 'let the galled jade wince.'

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] Insolence.—N. insolence; slavery &c. (subjection) 749; obsequious-

886. Servility.—N. servility;
haughtiness &c. adj.; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. v.; tyrannize &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. adj.; flippancy, dicacity, petulance, proacacy, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. v.; bounce; terrorism. [back; usurpation. as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. adj.; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (boaster) 887.

v. be -insolent &c. adj.; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (affirm) 535; rap out oaths; roister. arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, - free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; traiter, regardez de haut en bas; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -; beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -; tread- down; under foot; dragon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -; look- big; put on big looks; act the grand seigneur; mount -; ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffling.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty; contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, humpious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-; bare-, brazen-faced; dead -; lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thra sonic, fire-eating; 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. with a high hand; ex cathedrâ.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

885—887. AFFECTIONS.

VI. ii. 52.

887 Blusterer.—N. bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawler; fanfaron; braggart &c. (boaster) 884; bully, terrorist, rougher; Mochcock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius

302
### Section III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

#### 888. Friendship.—

- **N.** friendship, amiety; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. *(concord)* 714; peace &c. 721.

- Firm, staunch, intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, sincere, warm, ardent-friendship.

- Cordiality, fraternization, entente cordiale, good understanding, rapprochement, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcome.

- Affection &c. *(love)* 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. *(benevolence)* 906.

- Acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

- **V.** be-friend &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890; acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. *(sociality)* 892; hold communication, have dealings, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. *(benevolent)* 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. *(aid)* 707; introduce to.

- Set one's horses together; hold out, extend the right hand of -friendship, - fellowship; become-friend &c. *adj.*; make-friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make, pick, scrape acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

- Shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

- **Adj.** friendly; amicable, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

- Friends, well, at home, hand in hand with; on; - friendly, - amicable, - cordial, - familiar, - intimate, - terms, - footing; on, speaking, visiting terms; in one's good, -graces, - books.

- Acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

- **Adv.** amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

#### 889. Enmity.—

**N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

- Alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

- Heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malignity, &c. 907.

- **V.** be-inimical &c. *adj.*; keep, hold, have at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

- **Adj.** inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at, enmity, variation; daggers drawn, open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

- On bad, not, on speaking-terms; cool, cold, -hearted, estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

---

#### 890. Friend.—

**N.** friend, - of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom, - fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata.*

#### 891. Enemy.—

**N.** enemy; foe, man; open, - bitter, -enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

- Public enemy, enemy to society.

- **Phr.** every hand being against one.
favourer, fautor, patron, Mecenas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (auxiliary) 711. associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, confiûre, camarade, confidante; old —, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow —, countryman.

shop, ship, mess-mate; fellow —, boon —, pot- companion; co-

partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, par nobile fratum.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, protégé.

892. Sociality. — N. sociability, -ability, -ableness &c. adj.; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubism; esprit de corps.

conviviality; good- fellowship, - company; joviality, jollity, savoir vivre, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty —, warm —, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (courtesy) 894; familiarity.

good —, jolly- fellow; bon enfent.

social —, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social- gathering, - réunion; assembly &c. (assemblage) 72; party, entertainment, reception, levée, at home, conversazione, soirée, matinée, evening —, morning —, afternoon —, garden- party; kettle- drum; partie carée, dish of tea, ridotto, rout, house-warming; ball, festival, &c.

(attendance) 840; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (interlocution) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (association) 712.

V. be —, sociable &c. adj.; know; be acquainted &c. adj.; associate —, sort —, keep company —, walk hand in hand —with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (friendship) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be —, feel —, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card;

893. Seclusion. Exclusion.— N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. adj.; de
delitescent; rustication, rue in urbe; solitude; solitariness &c. (singleness) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. adj.; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile.

- cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; sanctum sanctorum.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (unproductive) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospitality, -ableness, &c. adj.; dis

soiciability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor- et,

-ite; Simon Stylistes; Troglydyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, solitaire, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pillow, waxtrel, foundling.

V. be —, live- secluded &c. adj.; keep —, stand —, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny —, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, alter planter ses choux; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool —, turn one's back —, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis- un- people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'
drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.
entertain; give a -party &c. n.; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. n. to; kill the fatted calf.
Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.
welcome, - as the roses in May; fêté, entertained.
free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted, social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.
Adv. en famille, in the family circle; in arm.

894. Courtesy.—N. courtesy; respect &c. 928; good- manners, - behaviour, - breeding; manners; politeness &c. adj.; bienséance, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -ation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humour; amiable, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (humanity) 879; affability, complaisance, prévenance, amabilité, gallantry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.
compliment; fair - soft - sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, accueil, greeting, recognition; welcome, abord, respects, devoir, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, - remembrances; love, best love, duty.
obéissance &c. (reverence) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salutum, kotou, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (worship) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; catching, shaking hands, &c. v.; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, loving cup, vin d'honneur, pledge; love token &c. (endearment) 902; kiss, buss, salute.
mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wretched smiles': valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.
V. be -courteous &c. adj.; show -courtesy &c. n.
mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak.

895. discourtesy. — N. discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill - bad - ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourtousness &c. adj.; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.
disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, grossièreté, brusquerie; vulgarity &c. 851.
churlishness &c. adj.; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (sullenness) 901a.
sternew &c. adj.; austerity; moodishness, captiousness, &c. 901; cynicism;
tartness &c. adj.; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.
scool, black looks, frown; short an-
swer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.
bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.
V. be -rude &c. adj.; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.
cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.
lose one's temper &c. (resentment) 900;
sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower; pout; snap, snarl, growl.
one fair, take in good part; make —, do-
the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's
manners.
receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, — with open arms; shake hands; hold out — press —, squeeze the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.
salute; embrace &c. (endearment) 902; kiss, — hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.
uncover, cap; touch —, take off—
the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, — a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a —curtsy, — courtesy; kneel; bow —, bend— the knee.
visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (sociability) 892; dance attendance on &c. (serenity) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (respect) 928.
prostrate oneself &c. (worship) 990.
give —, send— one's duty &c. n. to.
render -polite &c. adj.; polish, civili-
ize, humanize.
Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (taste) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (fashion) 852; gallant; on one's good behaviour.
fine —, fair —, soft— spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.
ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gra-
cious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.
Adv. courteously &c. adj.; with a good grace; with — open— out-
stretched— arms; à bras ouvert; suaviter in modo, in good humour.
Int. hail! welcome! well met! ave! all hail! good —day, — mor-
row! God speed! pax vobiscum! may your shadow never be less!

896. Congratulation.—N. con-, gratulation; felicitation; sa-
lute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.
V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give —, wish one— joy; tender —, offer-
one's congratulations; wish —many happy returns of the day, — a merry
Christmas and a happy new year.
congratulate oneself &c. (rejoice) 838.
Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love. — N. love; fondness &c. adj.; liking; inclination &c. (desire) 865; regard, dilation, admiration, fancy. affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. adj.; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 905; attachment. yearning, προσεμ', tender passion, amour, 306

898. Hate. — N. hate, hatred, vials of hate.
dis-affection, -favour; alienation, es-
trangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.
unbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill —,
gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, - suit, - affair, - tale, - story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette.

maternal love, στρογγυλή; attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, inamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, truelove; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, amoroso, cavaliere servente, captive, cecidio; caro sposo.

inamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, cara sposa.

betrothed, affianced, fiancée.

flirt, coquette; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, agapemone.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for; take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love &c. adj. - with; have, - entertain, - harbour, - cherish, - love &c. n. for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, aimer éperdument; dote on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become-enamoured &c. adj.; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win, - gain, secure, - engage, - the love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in - wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate, - insinuate, - worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, faire l'amiable, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. v.; fond of; taken, - struck with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. v.; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. v.; beloved; well, - dearly, beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to, - after, one's - mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (friendly) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.
lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

899. Favourite.—n. favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, enfant gâté; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; persona grata.
love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (love) 897.
general —, universal—favourite ; idol of the people.

900. Resentment.—n. resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.
pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.
ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (hate) 898; revenge &c. 919.
excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebulition; towering passion, acharnement, angry mood, taking, pet, tf, passion, fit, tantrums.
burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.
scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.
[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (insult) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, casus belli.
Furies, Eumenides.
buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.
V. resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; ne pas entendre raillerie; breathe revenge, cut up rough.
fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle, - bristle, - froth —, fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.
pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gash, snap; reddened, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth ; champ the bit.
chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with-indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.
have a fling at; bear malice &c. (revenge) 919.
cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enraged, aggrava-te, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.
put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise one's-gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.
bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.
Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire -, wrath-ful; cross &c. (irascible) 901; 308
VI. III. 1°.

SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS. 900—901a.

sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (discourteous) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, over; fuming, raging; foaming, at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. v.; waxy, acharné; wroth, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with anger, rage; in a -huff; stew, -fume, -pucker, -passion, rage, -fury, -taking, -way; on one’s high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. adj.; in the height of passion; in the heat of passion, - the moment.

Int. tangâne animis cælestibus iræ! marry come up! zounds! 's death!

Phr. one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; fervens difficile bile ejectur; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, -boiling; hæret lateri lethalis arundo.

901. Irascibility.—N. irascibility, temper; crossness &c. adj.; susceptibility, procuracy, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, provarvity; pugnacity &c. (contentiousness) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad, fiery, crooked, irritable &c. adj.; temper; genus irritable, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (sullenness) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (discourtesy) 895.

huff &c. (resentment) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (blust-terer) 887; fury &c. (violent person) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. adj.; have a -temper &c. n., - devil in one; fire up &c. (be angry) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (sensitive) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, tetchy, tetchy; like touchwood, -tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulent; waspish, snappish, perrperry, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel.'

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (bellicose) 720; cantankerous, exception; restill &c. (perverse) 901a; churlish &c. (discourteous) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, acariâtre.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resentful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—N. sullenness &c. adj.; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (discourtesy) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. adj.; perversity; obstinacy &c. 666; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. adj.

ill, - bad- -temper, - humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, dol- drums, fit of the sulks, boulderie, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (resentment) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. adj.; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glover, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking -temper, - humour; out of -temper, -
humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, as a crab; surly &c. (discourteous) 895.
moody; spleenish, -ly; splenetic, bankered.
cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humour-some; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptions, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curt, froward.
dogged &c. (stubborn) 606.
grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. n.; out of sorts; scowl-, growl-, growling.
peevish &c. (irascible) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] Endearment.—N. endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; épagnellement, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.
embrace, salut, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatton; amorous glances.
courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.
flirting &c. v.; flirtation, gallanty; coquetry.
true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; billet-doux, valentine.
honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.
V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.
clap, hug, cuddle; fold, strain in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (courtesy) 894.
bill and coo, spoon, toy, daily, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses, - attentions to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be, look; sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; faire les yeux doux.
fall in love with, win the affections, &c. (love) 897; die for.
propose; make, have an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, - faith.
Adj. caressing &c. v.; 'sighing like furnace';, love-sick, spoony.
caressed &c. v.

903. Marriage.—N. marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, vinculum matrimonii, nuptial tie.
married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.
match; betrothment &c. (promise) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e., spousals; leading to the altar &c. v.; nuptial benediction, epithalamium.
torch, temple of Hymen; hyme-
neal altar; honeymoon.
brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.
made, -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old, good man; wife, of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife;
VI. iii. 2°.

SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. Benevolence.—N. benevolence, Christian charity; God’s love, grace; good-will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

Good nature, feeling, wishes; kind, kindliness &c. adj.; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness, warmth of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (pity) 914.

Charitableness &c. adj.; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good —, kind — offices, — treatment.

Good Samaritan, sympathizer, bon enfant; altruist.

V. be-benevolent &c. adj.; have one’s heart in the right place, bear good will; wish well, — God speed; view — regard, with an eye of favour; take in good part; take — feel an interest in; be —, feel — interested in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (be friendly) 888.

Enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do — good, — a good turn;

907. Malevolence.—N. malevolence; bad intent, —ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill — nature, — will, — blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, — prepense; maliciousness &c. adj.; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

Uncharitableness &c. adj.; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, ran-cour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (discourtesy) 895.

Hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; crudeness &c. adj.; brutality, savagery; ferity, —ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immaturity, treculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

Ill —, bad — turn; affront &c. (disrespect) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; ‘unkindest cut of all.’

V. be-malevolent &c. adj.; bear —, harbour — spleen, — a grudge, — malice; betray —, show the cloven foot.

Hurt &c. (physical pain) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do-harm, — an ill office to; outrage; disobligue; malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

Molest, worry, harass, haunt; harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound;
906—909. **AFFECTIONS.**

**Adj.** benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

- warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -ful.
- good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -otic; complaisant &c. (courteous) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.
- fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, fraternal; friendly &c. 888.

**Adv.** with - a good intention, - the best intentions.

**Int.** God speed! much good may it do!

- unnaturally; ruthlessly &c. (unmerciful) 914a; relentlessly &c. (revengeful) 919.
- cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent, incendiary; blood-thirsty &c. (murderous) 361; atrocious.
- fiendish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic.

**Adv.** malevolently &c. adj.; with -bad intent &c. n.

908. **Malediction.**—**N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, maranatha. abuse; - foul, - bad, - strong, - unparliamentary- language; Billington gate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. v.; profane swearing, oath.

- threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (disapprobation) 932.

**V.** curse, accurse, implore, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke, - call down curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

- execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (censure) 932; hold up to execration, denounced, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.
- curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

**Adj.** cursing, - ed, &c. v.

- Int. woe to! beshrew! ruat calum! ill-, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague - , out-, upon! aroynt! honi soit!

- **Phr.** delenda est Carthago.

909. **Threat.**—**N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, malignity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (curse) 908; gathering clouds &c. (warning) 668.

- **V.** threat, - en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.
- defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep - , hold up - , hold out - in
terrem; shake—, double—, clinch—the fist at; th under, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

**Adj.** threatening, menacing; minatory, —ious; comminatory, abusive; in terrem; ominous &c. (predicting) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

**Int.** *va victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. **Philanthropy.**—**N.** philanthropy; humanitarian, —arianism; universal benevolence; delicia humani generis; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science.

common weal; socialism, communism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, amor patriae, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, amicus humani generis; knight errant; patriot.

**Adj.** philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted, &c. (benevolent) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

**Adv.** pro-bono publico, — aris et focis.

**Phr.** 'humani nihil a me alienum puto.'

911. **Misanthropy.**—**N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (selfishness) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism. misanthrope, egotist, cynic, manhater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

**Adj.** misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (selfish) 943; morose &c. 901a.

912. **Benefactor.**—**N.** benefactor, saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; pater patriae; salt of the earth &c. (good man) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag- us, —ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (killer) 361; blood-, hell-hound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (demon) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harp, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

**Phr.** fœnum habet in cornu.

913. [Maleficent being.]**Evil doer.**

—**N.** evil doer, — worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock, thief &c. 792.

914. **Pity.**—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tender-

914a. **Pitilessness.**—**N.** pitilessness &c. adj.; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.
ness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (lenity) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; argumentum ad misericordiam; quarter, grace, locus panitentiae.

sympathizer.

V. pity; have -, show -, take-pity &c. n.; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel -, be sorry -, yearn-for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, parcere subjectis, give a coup de grâce, put out of one’s misery.

raise -, excite-pity &c. n.; touch, soften; melt, - the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. n.; supplicate &c. (request) 765; cry for quarter, beg one’s life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. v.; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, Clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (philanthropic) 910; tender, - hearted, - as a chicken; soft, - hearted; un-hardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. v.; weak.

Int. for pity’s sake! mercy! have -, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, - dear, - fellow! woe betide! quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!

Phr. one’s heart bleeding for; haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco.

915. Condolence.—N. condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify- pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

IV. Retrospective Sympathetic Affections.

916. Gratitude.—N. gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; pean; Te Deum &c. (worship) 990; grace, - before, - after- meat; thank-offering. requital.

V. be -grateful &c. adj.; thank, give - render -, return -, offer -, tenderthanks &c. n.; acknowledge, requite.

feel -, be -, lie- under an obligation; savoir gré; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank -, bless- one’s stars; fall on one’s knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude.—N. ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits. ‘benefits forgot;’ thankless -task, - office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. adj.; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank-ed, -required, -rewarded; ill-required.

Int. thank you for nothing! ‘et tu Brute!’

918. Forgiveness.—N. forgive- | 919. Revenge. — N. revenge,
MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

ness, pardon, condonation, grace, re-
mis sion, absolution, amen sity, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (pac-
ification) 723; propitiation.
excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill — act — covenant —
deed-of indemnity; exculpation &c. (ac-
quittal) 970.

longanimity, placability; amantium ire; locus penitentiae.

v. forgive, — and forget; pardon,
condone, think no more of, let bygones
be bygones, shake hands; forget an
injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at
&c. (neglect) 460; bear with; allow —
make allowances for; let one down easily;
not be too hard upon, pocket the
affront.

let off, remit, absolute, give absol ution,
repress; acquit &c. 970.

beg — ask —, implore- pardon &c. n.;
conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up
a quarrel &c. (pacify) 723; let the wound
heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory.

forgiven &c. v. ; un-resented, -avenged, -re venged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. veniam petimusque damusque vi cesim; more in sorrow than
in anger.

920. Jealousy.—N. jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

v. be -jealous &c. adj.; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-
mad.

921. Envy.—N. envy; enviousness &c. adj.; rivalry; jalousie de
métier.

v. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; ali eni appetens.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.


922. Right.—N. right; what
-ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. adj.;
summum jus.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. adj.;
propriety; fair play, impartiality, mea-
sure for measure, give and take, lex
talions.

Astraea, Nemesis, Themis.
scales of justice, even-handed justice,
-ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance;

sweet revenge, vendetta, death-feud,
blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718;

day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability;
malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c.

vidictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c.

923. Wrong.—N. wrong; what
-ought not to, — should not- be; malum
in se; unreasonableness, grievance;
shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. adj.; in-
iquity, foul play, partiality, leaning;
favour, -itis; nepotism, party spirit;
undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c.

964.
robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. v.; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

**V.** be -wrong &c. adj.; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. n.; be -inequitable &c. adj.; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**Adj.** wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, unjustifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, - box.

**Adv.** wrongly &c. adj.

**Phr.** it will not do.

---

**924. Dueness.**—**N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (permission) 760; constitution &c. (law) 963; tenure; bond &c. (security) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

**V.** be -due &c. adj. to, - the due &c. n. of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (property) 780.

merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon - , come upon - , appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist - on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; make out a case.

give -. confer a-right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights.

---

**925. [Absence of right.] Undue- ness.**—**N.** undueeness &c. adj.; malum prohibitum; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falseness &c. adj.; emptiness - , inva-lidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroach- ment, presumption, stretch, ex-action, imposition, one's share.

usurper, pretender.

**V.** be -undue &c. adj.; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalid- ate.

relax &c. (be lax) 738; misbehave &c. (vice) 945; misbecome.

**Adj.** undue; unlawful &c. (illegal) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorised, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis - entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.
use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution. 

**Adj.** having a right to &c. v.; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imperceptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, con dign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (permitted) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (law) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, en règle; fit, -tling; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just --, quite- the thing; selon les règles.

**Adv.** duty, ex officio, de jure; by -right, - divine right; jure divino, Dei gratia, in the name of.

**Phr.** civis Romanus sum.

926. Duty.—**N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountableness, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden --, imperative- duty; call, -- of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (promise) 768; part; function, calling, &c. (business) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (purity) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, to πρεπεῖν; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Eth-ics, -ology; Deon-, Are-ology; Moral --, Ethical- Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

**V.** be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. adj. on, - responsible &c. adj.; behoove, become, befit, seem; belong --, pertinent- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie- upon, -- on one's head, -- at one's door; rest -with, -- on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (promise) 768; be --, become -bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. n.; be --, stand --, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

un-deserved, - merited, - earned; unfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, - fit, - befitting, - seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seemless; contra bonos mores; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—**N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (guilt) 947; sin &c. (vice) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

**V.** violate; break, -- through; infringe; set -aside, -- at naught; trample -on, -- under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (disapprobation) 932.

927a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

**V.** be - exempt &c. adj.

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quinclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (forgive) 918; exonerate &c. (exculpate) 970; save the necessity.

**Adj.** exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. v.; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.
impose a -duty &c. n.; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle
with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.
enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to
-, acquit oneself of -, satisfy- a duty, - an obligation; act one's part,
redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's
duty &c. (be virtuous) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c.
(severe) 739; behooving &c. v.; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under
obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.
due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised
&c. (promised) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet, &c. 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious,
ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own re-
sponsibility, at one's own risk, suo periculo; in foro conscientiae;
quandam si bene gesserit.

Phr. dura lex sed lex.


928. Respect.—N. respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894;
attribution, deference, reverence, honour; esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration;
approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness
&c. 886; salaam, kotou, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, devoirs, égards.
devotion &c. (piety) 987.

v. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold
in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (approve of) 931; think much
of; entertain - bear- respect for; look
up to, defer to; pay -attention, - respect
&c. n.- to; do - render- honour to; do
the honours, hail; show courtesy &c.
894; salute, present arms; do - pay-homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down
before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of
one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, ob-
serve due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe,
impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. v.; respectful,
deferential, decorous, reverential, obse-
quious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap
in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c.
(servile) 886.

respected &c. v.; in high -esteem, -
estimation; time-honoured, venerable,
emeritus.

929. Disrespect.—N. dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparage-
ment &c. (dispraise) 932, (detraction)
934.

irreverence; slight, neglect, spreta
injuria formae; superciliousness &c. (con-
tempt) 930.

vilipendancy, contumely, affront, dis-
honour, insult, indignity, outrage, dis-
courtesy &c. 895; practical joking;
scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, de-
rision; mockery; irony &c. (ridicule)
856; sarcasm.

hiss, hiss, gibes, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek,
taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap
in the face.

v. hold in disrespect &c. (despise)
930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle
with, set at naught, pass by, push aside,
overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in
one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. adj., -
discourteous &c. 895; treat with -dis-
respect &c. n.; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront,
outrage.

speak slightingly of; disparage &c.
(dispraise) 932; vilipend, call names;
throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the
mud, point at, indulge in personalities;
make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb;
take-, pluck- by the beard; toss in a
blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff,
sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibes,
mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek,
VI. iv. 2°.

- MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928—932.

**Adv.** in deference to; with -all, -due, -the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, -presence; salva *sit reverentia*; pace tanti nominis.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *esto perpetua*! may your shadow never be less!

&c. v.; supercilious &c. (scornful) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scour-
ril-e, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

**Adv.** disrespectfully &c. adj.

930. Contempt.—N. contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign cont-
empt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendancy, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. adj.; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision
&c. (disrespect) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

**V.** despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a
scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (neglect) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think
-nothing, - small beer-of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem
-slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for;
set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (unimportance) 643; set at naught,
laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up
one's nose at, pooh-pooh, damn with faint praise; sneeze - , whistle -
snee-er at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh
at &c. (be disrespectful) 929.

point the finger of - , hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout,
hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder-upon; tread-, trample- -upon, -
under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (repudiate) 610; send away
with a flea in the ear.

**Adj.** contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious,
supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (unimportant) 643;
 despised &c. v.; down-trodden; unenvied.

**Adv.** contemptuously &c. adj.

**Int.** a fig for &c. (unimportant) 643; bah! never mind! away with!
hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—N. approb-
bation; approv-al, -ment; sanction,
advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem,
estimation, good opinion, golden opin-
ions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreci-
cation, regard, account, popularity, *kudos*,
credit; repute &c. 873.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation;
good word; meed - , tribute- of praise;
encomium; eulogy, -ium; *éloge*, pano-
gyric; homage, hero worship; benedic-
tion, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping,
gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridi-
cule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn
&c. (contempt) 930; smoke; fool; make
-game, - a fool, - an April fool- of;
play a practical joke; lead one a dance,
run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout,
hiss, hoot, mob.

**Adj.** disrespectful; aweless, irre-
rent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting

932. Disapprobation.—N. dis-
appro-bation, -val; improbation; dis-es-
teeem, -valuation, -placency; odium;
dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame,
censure, obloquy; detriment &c. 934;
disparagement, depreciation; denunci-
ation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture,
objection, exception, criticism; sardonic
-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-
uendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded-
compliment.
of hands; acclain, -amation; cheer; paean, hosannah; shout, peal, chorus, thunders of applause &c.; Prynneum.

v. approve; think good, much of; well of, highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store by, on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, with satisfaction.

stand, stick up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap, pat on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit; recommend; mark with a white mark, stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, the hands; applaud, cheer, acclaim, encore; panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, prôner, puff; extol, to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have a good word for; speak well, highly, in high terms of; sing, sound, chant, resound the praises of; sing praises to; cheer, applaud, the echo, very echo.

redound to the honour, praise, credit of; do credit to; deserve praise &c. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in favour, high favour with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; laudari à laudato viro.

Adj. approving &c. v.; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised, &c.v.; un-censured, impeach! popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (respected) 928; in, in high favour.

deserving, worthy of praise &c. n.; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 638; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! well done! bravo! bravissimo! euge! macete virtute! so far satire; sneer &c. (contempt) 930; taunt &c. (disrespect) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (fastidiousness) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, incertation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, certain lecture, blow up, widding, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, coup de bé, rebuff; slap, on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jermi-ad, ade; tirade, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding, &c. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, objuration, contumely; hard, cutting, bitter words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

v. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with disfavour, dark eyes, jaundiced eyes; nil admirari, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend, knit the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (contempt) 930; look askance, black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry face, mouth at; set one's face against.

dispraise, commend, parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (find guilty) 971.

blame; lay, cast blame upon; censure, fronder, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate. reprehend, chide, admonish; bring, call, to account, over the coals, to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a lesson, lecture to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, laver la tête, over haul; give it one, finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounced; hold up to reprobation, execution; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show, pull, take up; cry shame upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.
so good, that’s right, quite right; op-
time! one cheer more; may your shad-
now never be less! *esto perpetua*! long
life to! *viva! evviva*! God speed! *valet
et plaudite! encore! bis!

Phr. probatum est.

—, thunder —, fulminate— against; load with reproaches.
exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one’s
voice— against.
decry; cry —, run —, frown— down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostra-
cize; draw up —, sign— a round robin.
animated —, reflect— upon; glance at; cast —reflection, — reproach,
— a slur— upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; ‘hint a fault and
hesitate dislike’; not to be able to say much for.
scorn at, point at; twit, taunt, &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c.
(*despise*) 239; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate,
find fault with; criticize, cut up; pull —, pick— to pieces; take excep-
tion; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp— at; be —censorious &c. *adj*.; pick
holes —, a hole —, a hole in one’s coat; make a fuss about.
take —, set— down; snub, snap one— up, give a rap on the knuckles;
throw a stone— at, — in one’s garden; have a —ding, — snap— at; have
words with, pluck a crow with; give one a —wipe, — lick with the
rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a
bad name, forfeit one’s good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the
furle, bring a hornet’s nest about one’s ears.
take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

**Adj.** disapproving &c. *v*.; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, dammatory, denunciatory, reproachful,
abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.
satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting,
severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious,
carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging-
praise.

disapproved, cluid, &c. *v*.; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved;
unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found
wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of— blame
answerable, uncommendable, exceptional, not to be thought of
bad &c. 649; vicious, &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitted.

**Adv.** with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj*.

**Int.** it is too bad! it -won’t, — will never— do! marry come up!
Oh! come! ‘sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven— forbid! out —, fie— upon it!
away with! tut! *O tempora!* *O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame!
on out you;
tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.— N.** flattery, adu-
lation, gloze; bland-ishment, -ilquence;
cajolery; fawning, wheeling, &c. *v*.;
captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flun-
excrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak
daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a
pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, up-
braid, full foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in
good set terms; bark at; anathema-
tize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly
names; a—, re-ville; vile-ly, -pend; be-
spatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave

**934. Detraction.— N.** detrac-
tion, disparagement, depreciation, vilifi-
cation, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, de-
famation, aspersion, traducement, slan-
keyness, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snobishness.

incest, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, comb; blarney, placebo, butter; soft-soap, sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. adj.

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, cox; fawn, upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-spatter, -shellber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colleague; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court-to; court; creep into the good grace of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering uction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. flattering &c. v.; adulatory; mealy- honey -mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. ad captandum.

935. Flatterer.—N. flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -pherist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater, sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; flâneur, prôneur; puffer, touter, claqueur; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on, &c. (servility) 886.

937. Vindication.—N. vindication, justification, warrant; exonerations, exonull &c. 970; whitewashing.

explanation; palla-tion; -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; reclamation &c. 938. apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; locus penitentiae.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.
V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. n.- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis- culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloss; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand-, stick-, speak- up for; contend-, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give one-, the Devil his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. v.; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; venial, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. "honi soit qui mal y pense!"

-excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; tu quoque &c. (retaliation) 718.


939. Probity.—N. probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. adj.; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, bona fides; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. adj.; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. adj.; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. adj.; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (sense of duty) 926.

punctilious, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness, &c. adj.; scruple; point; of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (repute) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. adj.; gentleman; man of honour - his word; fidus Achates, preux chevalier, galantuomo; true penny, trump, brick; true Briton.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informant; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (censure) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-pear; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against, &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crew to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. v.; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminator.

accused &c. v.; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - surveillance; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, shabby, 

940. Improbity.—N. improbity; dishon-est, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (disrepute) 874; fraud &c. (deception) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic - faith; malà -, Punicà - fides; infidelity; faithlessness &c. adj.; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; prodigion, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (tergiversation) 607; non-observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. adj.; villany; baseness &c. adj.; abstraction, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. adj.; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. adj.; knavery, roguary, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; venality, repotion; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction
court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam.*

**v.** be -honourable &c. *adj.;* deal -honourably; -squarely; -impartially; -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one’s duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one’s pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as one’s -promise; -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem,* give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.
	redeem to one’s honour.

**Adj.** upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair-, open- and aboveboard.

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one’s colours, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-, -worthy; as good as one’s word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-, -concemed, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputed; gentlemanlike.

inviolable-, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; un-corrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; integer *vitae scelestisque purus; justus et tenax propositi.*

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

**Adv.** honourably &c. *adj.;* *bona fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientiæ*, with clean hands.

**barratry,** sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; *mouth-honour &c. (flatery) 933.*

**v.** be -dishonest &c. *adj.;* play false; break one’s -word; - faith; - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one’s wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace, -dishoun --, demean --, degrade-oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one’s infamy.

**Adj.** dishon-st, -oursable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavellian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

inamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, pa'ty, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scruffy, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded,-thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign; unbe-coming, -seeming,-fitting; de-rogatory,-grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly,-like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, -troll- less; lost to shame, dead to honour.

**Adv.** dishonestly &c. *adj.;* *malafide,* like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

**Int.** O *temporae O nores!**

---

**941. Knave.—N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep’s clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade, &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -imolation, -control &c. (resolution) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, sutee.

labour of love.

v. be -disinterested &c. adj.; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying; -sacrificing; -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble, -high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (upright) 939.

[Text continues with definitions and usage examples for various terms related to morality, virtue, vice, and related concepts.]
tioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above —, beyond all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly,-like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. adj.; e merito.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, contra bonos mores, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolve, profigate, scampish; unworthy; worthless, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncom- mendable; dis-credit-able, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurrilous, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious, atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, diabolical.
mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.
evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heartless, graceless, shameless, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk —, lost —, deep —, steeped in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (guilty) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. adj.; without excuse.

Int. O tempora O mores!

946. Innocence.—N. innocence; guiltlessness &c. adj.; incorruption, impecableness.
clean hands, clear conscience, mens sibi conscia recti.
inocent, lamb, dove.

v. be -innocent &c. adj.; nil conscire sibi nullâ palliæ cælæ culpâ.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (vindicate) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; ungulity; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spotless; clear, immaculate; rectus in curâ; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; unde-filed &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (artless) 703.
in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, -vable, -hensible; unexceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvage; venial &c. 937.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

947. Guilt.—N. guilt, -iness; culpability; criminity, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (impropriety) 940; sinfulness &c. (vice) 945.
mis-conduct,-behaviour,-doing,-deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, faux pas, pecadillo; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing,-ure.
offence, trespass; mis-demeanour,-feasance,-prision; mal-efaction, -feasance, -version; crime, felony.
enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly —, mortal- sin; died without a name.
corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, pecable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illus-able; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.
MORAL CONDITIONS. 946—951.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noxious; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as a lamb, — the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. adj.; with clean hands; with a -clear, — safe-

Conscience.

948. Good Man.—N. good man, worthy.

model, paragon, &c. (perfection) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (pity) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.
brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.
salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

Phr. si sic omnes!

949. Bad Man.—N. bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.
rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (demon) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.
bad woman, jade, Zezebel.
scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reputable, rogue, rake; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen

black sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818.
rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-

man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.
culprip, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; con-

vict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.
blackguard, polisson, loafer, sneak; raps, -ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, âme-de-boue, drôle; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (knave) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; Arcades ambo.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—N. penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.
self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings - , pangs, qualms, -prickings, -twinge, - twitch, - touch, - voice, -of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.
acknowledgment, confession, &c. (disclosure) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resi-

penitence, locus peinintentiae, stool of repentance, cutty stool.
penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sufferer and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. adj.; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (submit) 725; plead guilty; sing -miserere, -de profundis; cry peccavi; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess, &c. (disclose) 529; humble one-
950—954a. AFFECTIONS.

self; beg pardon &c. (apologize) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (do penance) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. v.; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. med culpā.

Phr. peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; Tul'as voulu, Georges Dandin.

952. Atonement.—N. atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reconciliation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, amende honorable, satisfaction; peace −, sin −, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purgation, -tory.

V. atone, − for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, − good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, − penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, faire l'amende honorable, give satisfaction; come −, fall- down on one's -knees, − marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrifice, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.


953. Temperance.—N. temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (resolution) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abstince, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, − Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. adj.; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious,-inent; within compass; measured &c. (sufficient) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

954. Intemperance. — N. in-temperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. adj.; epicur-ism, -anism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. adj.; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

V. be -intemperate &c. adj.; indulge, exceed; live -well, − high, − on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. n.; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. n.; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, − thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, pigish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred −, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—N. Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man 328
of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; gourn-et, -and; pig, hog; votary —, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliodabalus; free —, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—N. asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr: Heautontimorumenos; hermit &c. (recluse) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cync.

adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—N. fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, jour maigre; fast —, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare —, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, - entertainment; soupe maigre, short commons, Barmecide feast.

v. fast, starve, clen, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. v.; half-starved; fasting &c. v.; hungry &c. 865.

—

a good knife and fork &c. (appetite) 865.

adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. v.; edacious, omnivorous, crampulent, swimish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—N. sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

v. take the pledge.

adj. sober, — as a judge.

—

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, — too much; dram; beer &c. (beverage) 298.

drunkard, sat, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard —, gin —, dram- drinker; soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveller, carouser; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus.

v. get —, be- drunk &c. adj.; see double; take a -drop, — glass-too much; drink, tipple, tope, booze, house, guzzle, swill, soak, sit, lush, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink-hard, — deep, — like a fish; have one’s swill, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, — up; wet one’s whistle, take a whet; crack a —, pass the bottle; toss off &c. (drink up) 298; go to the -ale, — public-house.

329
959-962. AFFECTIONS.

make one -drunk &c. adj.; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of -intoxication &c. n.; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lusky, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obstucated, mauudin; crupulous, dead drunk. *

_inter pocula_; in _-_, the worse for liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as _a_ piper, _-_ a fiddler, _-_ a lord, _-_ Chloe, _-_ an owl, _-_ David's sow, _-_ a wheelbarrow.

drunken, biaxious, sottish; given _-_, addicted _-_ -drink; _-_ the bottle; toping &c. _v._

Phr. _tong_ _e_ _vibentum._

960. Purity. — _N._ purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, _pucelage_, virginity;

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, _crim. con._

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, _lupanar_, house of ill fame, bordel.

_v._ be _-impure &c. adj.; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, _viol_, deflower; commit _-adultery &c. n._

Adj. impure; uncleanness &c. (_filth_) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. _adj._; indecency, indecency; impudence; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, _double entendre_, _équivoque._

concipiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviosity, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, _faux pas_; _amour_, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, _libertinage_, fornication; _liaison_; wenching, venery, dissipation.

961. Impurity. — _N._ impurity; uncleanness &c. (_filth_) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. _adj._; indecency, indecency; impudence; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, _double entendre_, _équivoque._

concipiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviosity, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, _faux pas_; _amour_, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, _libertinage_, fornication; _liaison_; wenching, venery, dissipation.

962. Libertine. — _N._ libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; _intrigant_, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, _paillard_, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; chartered libertine.

* No less than thirty-two slang expressions coming under this category are given in 'Household Words,' vol. viii. p. 75.
MORAL PRACTICE—INSTITUTIONS. 962—965.

963. Legality.—N. legality; legitima-cy; -teness.

legislature; law, code, corpus juris, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (præcept) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation by- bye-law; decree &c. (order) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plébiscite &c. (choice) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite arm of the law; habeebas corpus.


equity, common law; lex —, lex non-scripta; law of nations, international law, jus gentium; jus civile; civil—, canon —, statute —, ecclesiastical— law; lex mercatoria.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c.

922. V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (order) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (permitted) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. adj.; in the eye of the law; de jure.

964. [Absence or violation of law.]

Illegality.—N. lawlessness; breach —, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. adj.; antimony, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead— law; coup d'état; le droit du plus fort; argumentum baculum.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against —, violate— the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; un-warrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. adj.; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—N. jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (authority) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, - force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, - constable, -sergeant; sibiro, alguazil, gendarmerie, kavass, lictor, macebearer, huissier, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, douanier.

coroner, edile, edile, portreeve, paritor; posse comitatus.

V. judge, sit in judgment.
Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, causidical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. coram judice.

966. Tribunal.—N. tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice, judgment, mercy, seat; woolsack; bar, of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial; durbar, divan; Areopagus; rota.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

967. Judge.—N. judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (tribunal) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -workship, - honour, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice, - Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (critic) 480.

archon, tribune, praetor, syndic, podesta, mollah, ulema, mutfi, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (accusation) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (determine) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—N. lawyer, jurist, legisl, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, curator; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; petitfogger.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—N. lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (restraint) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, latitát, nisi prius.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; procès-verbal, bill of right, inform-
mation, corpus delicti; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butler, - joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (judgment) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; certiorari.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to - , appeal to the- law; bring to - justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer --, file- a claim &c. n.; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (restrain) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (quarrelsome) 713; qui tam; coram --, sub- judice.

Adv. pendente lite.

Phr. ad hoc sub judice lex est.

970. Acquittal.—N. acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (release) 750; quietus, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (forgiveness) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impu-

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (forgive) 918; let off, - scoit free.

Adj. acquitted &c. v.; un-condemned, - punished, - chastised.

971. Condemnation.—N. con-

demnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -ment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; non-suit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938. stand condemned.

Adj. condemn-, dam- natory; con-
demned &c. v.; non-suited &c. (failure) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.

972. Punishment.—N. punishment, punition; chast- isement, - ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (reward) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold, &c. (instrument of punishment) 975; imprisonment &c. (restraint) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. v.; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, argumentum baculimum, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (impulse) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap,— in the face; wipe, douse; coup de grâce; torture, rack; picket, - ing; dragonnade; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. v.; de-capitation, - collation; garrot-te- to; crucifixion, impalement; martyr-
dom, auto-do-fé; noyade; hari-kari, happy despatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, - en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon; pay; pay --, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap,
the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swing, buffet; thres, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whoop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, - jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.
execute; bring to the -block, - gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.
torture; put -on, - to- the rack; picket.
banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis- miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.
suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, -hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. v.; penal; puni- tory, -ive; inflictive, castiga- tory; punished &c. v.

Int. à la lanterne!

973. Reward.—N. reward, re- compense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemni- ty, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledg- ment, requital, amends, sop; atone- ment; consideration, return, quid pro quo; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (do- nation) 784; douceur, bribe; hush, smart - money; blackmail; carcelage; solatium.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire.
crown &c. (decoration of honour) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (pay) 807; make amends, indemnify; atone; satisfy, ac- knowledge.
get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munery, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—N. penalty; re- tribution &c. (punishment) 972; pain, pains and penalties; peine forte et dure; penance &c. (atonement) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestra- tion, confiscation, premunire.

V. fine, mulct, amerc, sconce, con- fiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es- treat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.]
Scourge.—N. scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; rod in pickled, switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - e-nine-tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck, duck-ing stool; branck; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumb-screw, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

seafallf; block, axe, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring.

house of correction &c. (prison) 752.

gaul-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.
Section V. Religious Affections.

1st. Superhuman Beings and Regions.

976. Deity.—n. Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; Ens Etium; Author - , Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The - Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, - merciful, - holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite - power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, - science, - presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The - Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The - Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The - ocracy, - archy; providence; ways - , dealings - , dispensations - , visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The - Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The - King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The - Lord our, - Sun of - Righteousness.

The - Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The - Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, aon, special providence, Deus ex machinā; Avatar.

v. create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct.

super-human, - natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the- istic, - ocratic; anointed.

Adv. jure divino, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits] Angel.—

n. angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, - im; cherub, - im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, Madonna.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits] Satan.—

n. Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahrimanes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.*

the tempter; the evil - one, - spirit; the - author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of - darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the - foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the - common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the - rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

* The slang expressions 'the - duce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old - Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.
diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. Jupiter. — N. god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernauth, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth, &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good —, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nevid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (bad spirit) 980.

mythology; heathen —, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

980. Demon. — N. demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad —, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; aprite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, lamia; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre- clurichaune; troll, dwenger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-goblin, wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, loup-garou, lemures; evil eye.

981. Heaven. — N. heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne —, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660;
apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, be- atific, elysian.

982. Hell. — N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Domdaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.
purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To- phet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. Religious Doctrines.

983. [Religious Knowledge.] Theology. — N. Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, - sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -igraphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious - persuasion, - sect, - denomination; creed &c. (belief) 484; articles —, declaration —, profession —, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.
**983a. Orthodoxy.** —N. orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth; true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established — Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members —, disciples —, followers of Christ; Christian —, community; true believer; canonist &c. (theologian) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

Canons &c. (belief) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian — Creed; Church Catechism; tex-tuary.

**Adj.** orthodox, sound, strict, faith-ful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

---

**983. Heterodoxy.** [Sectarian-ism.] —N. heresy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schisma-tic-ism, -ism; schismatic, -ness; recusancy, back-sliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (irreligion) 989.

bigotry &c. (obstinacy) 606; fanatic-ism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, pre-cisianism, bibliolatry, schismatism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (credulity) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sector-ism, -anism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant—, Arian—, Erastian—, Calvin—, quaker—, method—, anabapt—, Pusey—, tractarian—, ritual—, Origen—, Sabellian—, Socinian—, De—, The—, material—, positiv—, latitudinarian—, &c.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free — Church; ultra-montanism; pap—, is-try; papacy; Anglican—, Catholic—, Ro-man—, &c.

Christian, Roman Catholic, Romanist—, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist—, Puritan.

Jew—, Hebrew—, Rabbist—, Mahometan—, Islam—, Turk—, Brahmin—, Hindu—, Buddha—, Boodh—, Sabian—, Gnostic—, Soofee—, Hylothe—, Mormon—.

heretic, anticchrist—; pagan, heathen—; pai—, pay-nini; giaour—, gentile—; pan—, poly-theist—; idolator.

bigot &c. (obstinacy) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian—, positivist, materialist—, sceptic &c. 989.


Catholic—, Roman Catholic—, Romanist—, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite—, ritualist—, Puritan.


**Adj.** heterodox, heretical—; un-orthodox—, -scriptural, -canonical—; antisciptural, apocryphal—; un—, anti-christian—; schismatic, recusant—, iconoclastic—; sectarian—; dissenting—, -ident—; secular &c. (lay) 997.

pagan—, heathen—, -ish—; ethnic—, -al—; gentile—, painim—; pan—, poly-theistic.

Judaical—, Mohammedan—, Brahminical—, Boodhist—, &c. ; Romish—, Protestant &c. n.

bigoted &c. (prejudiced) 481, (obstinate) 606; superstitious &c. (credulous) 486; fanatic—, idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (imagi-native) 515.
985. Revelation.—N. revelation, inspiration, afflatus.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the Scriptures, — Bible; Holy Writ, Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major — minor—Prophets; Hagio-grapha, —logy; Hierograpa; Apocrypha.


T, Th-almond; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (seer) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical—fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangelical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.


987. Piety.—N. piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness, &c. adj.; saintship; religiousism; sanctity &c. (assumed piety) 988; reverence &c. (respect) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (worship) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, —tude; consecration.

Spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, breadth of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the —good, —righteous, —just, —believing, —elect; Saint, Madonna, the children of —God, —the kingdom, —light.

v. be -pious &c. adj.; have -faith &c. n.; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic.

elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

988. Pseudo—Revelation.—N. the -Koran, —Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Vedidad, Purana, Edda; Go-, Gau-tama; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

988. Impiety.—N. impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profane-ness &c. adj., -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. v.

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (falsehood) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, —service, —reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimonious, -iousness, &c. adj.; pharisiasm, precisionism; sabbatism, -arianism; odium theologicum, sacerdotalsism; bigotry &c. (prejudice) 481; hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoff, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; puritan, -ist; pietist; hypocrite &c. (dissembler) 548; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, precisionist, religi- inist, devotee, rantor, fanatic.

the—wicked, —evil,—unjust,—repro- bate; sons of —men, —Bolial, —the wicked one; children of darkness.

v. be -impious &c. adj.; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (malediction) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. v.; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, —sanctified, —regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.
RELIGION.

989. Irreligion.—N. irreligion, indensation; ungodliness &c. adj.; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. adj.; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism. infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism.

atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; giasor, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; esprit fort, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. adj.; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question, &c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ung- godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted, incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. adj.

4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. Worship.—N. worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rostration, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (request) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving -; returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, alleluia; Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimitis; preach.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt-; votive-offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespres; holy day &c. (rites) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928: adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself; kneel; bow -; bend- the knee; fall -down; - on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -; offer- up -prayers; - petitions; beseech &c. (ask) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -; give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, - mass; communicate &c. (rite) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. v.; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (heartfelt) 821.
AFFECTIONS.

Int. h—allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God—grant, —bless, —save, —forbid! sursum corda.

991. Idolatry.—N. idol-athy, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry; idol —, demon —, devil —, fire—worship; zoolatry, fetishism; Mari—, Bibli-olatry.
deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.
sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, suitte.
idol, golden calf, graven image, fetish, avatar, Juggernaut, lares et penates; Baal &c. 986.
V. worship —idols, —pictures, —relics; deify, canonize.
Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—N. sorcery; occult -art, — sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology,—omy,—ship; diablerie, bedevilment; witch-craft, —ery; glamour; fetic-hism, —ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exor-cism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od —, odyllic— force; electro-biology, clairvoyance; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.
divination &c. (prediction) 511; sortilege, ordeal, sortes Virgillianae; hocus-pocus &c. (deception) 545.
V. practice —sorcery &c. n.; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, —devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (influence) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the —ring, —lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, —from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.
Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. v.


talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetish, fetish; agnus Dei.
wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing —, Fortunatus's— cap.

994. Sorcerer.—N. sorcerer, magician; thaumat—, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; lamia, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning —, medicine— man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstatica, medium, clairvoyant, mesmerist; deus ex machina; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.


995. Churchdom.—N. church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.
clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; ecclesiologi-y, -ist; priestcraft, ordin theologicum.
monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Exelesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, 340
archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishopric, -dom; episcopate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canonry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectoryship; vicarage, -ship; deaconry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbey, presbytery.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

Pope; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

Council &c. 696; concave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, congé d'élite; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

Take -orders; the veil, -yows.

Adj. ecclesiastical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatial, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; monastic, -achal; monkish; abbatial, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—N. clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

Clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, -in Christ; padre, abbé, curé; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

Dignitaries of the church; ecclesiarch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residuary, beneficiar, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

Churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, suisse, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acolyth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, Papa, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient, -flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

Abb-, prior-, canon-ess; religieuse, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

Mohammedan, &c.] mollah, ulema, imam, sheik; sofi, -phi; muti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the, -the, the very, -the Right Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—N. laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporal, secularization.

Layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—N. rite; ceremony, -al; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (spell) 993; service, psalmody, &c. (worship) 990.
ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition —, laying on- of hands; ordination &c.

churchdom) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord’s supper, communion; the —, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; missa cantata; offertry; introit; consecration; con-; tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high —, low —, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (atonement) 952; telling of beads, processional, thurification, incene, holy water, aspers ion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, agnus Dei, censer, thurible, patera.


psalter; psalm —, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism; arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christ mas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion —, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam, &c., &c.

v. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give —, administer —, take —, receive —, attend —, partake of- the- sacrament, — communion; communicate; administer —, receive— extreme unction; aneule.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—N. canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapular, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, alba, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel —, cardinal’s- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple.—N. place of worship; house of God, — prayer.

temple, cathedral, minister, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop’s palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, sanctum sanctorum, sacristy; communion —, holy —, Lord’s table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; ambry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, — screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, baldacchino; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.
### INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in Italics. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus: abode 189.

---

For Additions to Index, see page 667.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>- fortiori 33</td>
<td>se 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>â</td>
<td>- fond 52</td>
<td>- outrance, - plomb 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>- propos relative 9</td>
<td>apt 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- occasion 134 (expedit 646)</td>
<td>propos de botres 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ab</td>
<td>- extra 220</td>
<td>- initio 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- intra 221</td>
<td>- ovo 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ovo usque ad mala 52</td>
<td>- uno discere omnes 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abacast 85</td>
<td>aback 235</td>
<td>take - 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abacuss 85</td>
<td>Abaddon 978, 982</td>
<td>abate 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abalienate 783</td>
<td>abandon</td>
<td>- property 782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abandon</td>
<td>departure 293</td>
<td>- hope 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a purpose 624</td>
<td></td>
<td>- society 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lively 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>artless 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abandoned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>neglected 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>forsaken 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vicious 945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>depress 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>degrade 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abasement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>disrepute 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>servility 886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abash daunt 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>humiliate 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abate lessen 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- a price 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abattis 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abattoir 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abba 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbae 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbatial 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbatis 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbes 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbey 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbot 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abbreviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>shortening 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>compendium 596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>teaching 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>letters 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abdal fanatic 984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clergy 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abdicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- a throne 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>resign 757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abitory 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>aducent 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abduct take 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>steal 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>repel 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abcereadarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>teacher 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>learner 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abecedarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>school 542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>letter 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>aberrant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>exceptional 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>deviating 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>divergent 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>erroneous 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>aberration [see aberrant]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>variation 20a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mental - 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abet 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abettor 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abeyance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>extinction 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>suspense 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>expectation 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in - 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abhor dislike 867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>hate 898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abhorrent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>painful 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abide remain 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>continue 141, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dwell 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>quiet 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>expect 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not - 867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- by assent 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>observe 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>be composed 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abigal 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abilities,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to the best of one's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ability power 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>skill 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abiogenesis 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vile 874, 940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>servile 886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- fear 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>abjure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>renounce 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>resign 757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ablation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>subduction 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>taking 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ablate heat 382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

343
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ABL</th>
<th>ABR</th>
<th>ABS</th>
<th>AU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>light 420</td>
<td>recover 660</td>
<td>get - public 531</td>
<td>abstain refrain 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able capable 157</td>
<td>go - turn 311</td>
<td>abstraction 756</td>
<td>disuse 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilful 698</td>
<td>going - news 532</td>
<td>abrupt sudden 131</td>
<td>- from action 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- seaman 269</td>
<td>not know what one is - 699</td>
<td>violent 173</td>
<td>- from voting 609a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>able-bodied 159</td>
<td>put - turn round 238</td>
<td>steep 217</td>
<td>abstainer 953, 958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ablegate</td>
<td>round - 311</td>
<td>unexpected 508</td>
<td>abolishment 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displace 185</td>
<td>send - one's business 756</td>
<td>style 579</td>
<td>abstinence 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depute 759</td>
<td>set - 676</td>
<td>abrupt 44</td>
<td>abstatives 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ablepsy 442</td>
<td>turn - invert 218</td>
<td>abscess 655</td>
<td>abstinence [see abstain]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ablude 15</td>
<td>what it is - 454</td>
<td>abscessa 466</td>
<td>total - 953, 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abolution 652</td>
<td>what one is - 625</td>
<td>abscession</td>
<td>abstract separate 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnegation</td>
<td>- it and about it 573</td>
<td>retention 38</td>
<td>abridge 596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denial 536</td>
<td>- to 121</td>
<td>disposal 44</td>
<td>take 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refusal 764</td>
<td>- to be 150</td>
<td>free 748</td>
<td>steal 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forbearance 953</td>
<td>above 206</td>
<td>unalienable 924</td>
<td>in the - apart 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>self - 942</td>
<td>- all superior 33</td>
<td>making - confirm 467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormal 83</td>
<td>important 642</td>
<td>judge 480</td>
<td>alone 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mind 503</td>
<td>board manifest 525</td>
<td>- interest</td>
<td>idea 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormis sapiens 498</td>
<td>artless 703</td>
<td>property 980</td>
<td>oneself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aboard present 186</td>
<td>fair 939</td>
<td>absolutes 458</td>
<td>inattention 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ship 273</td>
<td>comprehension 519</td>
<td>thought 451</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go - 293</td>
<td>ground 359</td>
<td>abstracted</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abode 189</td>
<td>- the mark 33</td>
<td>abscissa 753</td>
<td>inattentive 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presage 511</td>
<td>- pat great 31</td>
<td>absorb 519</td>
<td>abstruse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take up one's - settle 150</td>
<td>certain 474</td>
<td>absurdity</td>
<td>impossible 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abode 511</td>
<td>affirmative 533</td>
<td>nonsense 497</td>
<td>ridiculous 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abis, aux - dying 360</td>
<td>authoritative 737</td>
<td>absorbent</td>
<td>abundant great 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danger 665</td>
<td>severe 739</td>
<td>enough 639</td>
<td>absorbent cautela, ex - 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
<td>free 748</td>
<td>abundant</td>
<td>abuse deceive 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abolish destroy 162</td>
<td>unalienable 924</td>
<td>unduly</td>
<td>abolish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrogate 756</td>
<td>make -</td>
<td>unreasonably 477</td>
<td>deed 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abominable</td>
<td>confirm 467</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>mistake 918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad 649</td>
<td>judge 480</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>exempt 927a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foul 653</td>
<td>- interest</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>share 952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hateful 898</td>
<td>property 980</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>acquire 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abominate</td>
<td>absolutes 458</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>abundant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dislike 867</td>
<td>thought 451</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>of terms 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hate 898</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>abusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abord 894</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>uncomplimentary 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aboriginal</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>defamatory 934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning 66</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>abut touch 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cause 153</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>rest on 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aborigines 188</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>abutement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abortion</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>defence 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immaturity 674</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>abysmal deep 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure 732</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>abyss space 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abound 639</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>intercal 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>about relative to 9</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>hell 982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nearly 32</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>unreasonable</td>
<td>A.C. 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACA</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>ACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academic</td>
<td>accidental</td>
<td>accountable</td>
<td>accoutrement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teaching</td>
<td>extrinsic</td>
<td>debit</td>
<td>dress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>style</td>
<td>fortuitous</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>appliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academician</td>
<td>undesigned</td>
<td>to law</td>
<td>appliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal</td>
<td>accident</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academy</td>
<td>accident</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanthus</td>
<td>accidents</td>
<td>to rule</td>
<td>accy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a capite ad calcem</td>
<td>trust</td>
<td>conformably</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>the chapter</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>accredit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acariatre</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academical</td>
<td>acclude</td>
<td>accordingly</td>
<td>775,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accede</td>
<td>consent</td>
<td>logically</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>academy</td>
<td>asent</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accecpt</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accept</td>
<td>approval</td>
<td>accord</td>
<td>honour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptation</td>
<td>domesticate</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accent</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>admission</td>
<td>accredited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accent sound</td>
<td>inure</td>
<td>approval</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tone of voice</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhythm</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>- 755, 759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accentuate</td>
<td>accoymlate</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>accretion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accept</td>
<td>suit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>increase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acceptation</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>coherence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomodating</td>
<td>adjust</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kind</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>expedient</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accommodation</td>
<td>aid</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompaniment</td>
<td>reconcile</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjunct</td>
<td>give</td>
<td>make</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>co-exist</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>no</td>
<td>accrue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concur</td>
<td>lend</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>undervalue</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompli, fait</td>
<td>oneself to</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplice</td>
<td>conform</td>
<td>despise</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplish</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>acquire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>execute</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>not</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>for</td>
<td>be received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>succeed</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>unintelligible</td>
<td>785,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accomplishment</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>learning</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>on</td>
<td>accubation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talent</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attempts</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>motive</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accord</td>
<td>uniform</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>accueil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agree</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>one's</td>
<td>account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asent</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concord</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>property</td>
<td>accumulant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concord</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>collect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grant</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>to</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>one's</td>
<td>store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of one's own</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>property</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>undone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- as qualification</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>vicious</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to evidence</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>accuracy</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to circumstances</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>- knowledge</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to rule</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>accurate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conformably</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>accruse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>accursed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>disastrous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>undone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>vicious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>accusation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>lawsuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>accustom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>habit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ace small quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>within an</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>acclama</td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>kill</td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>acclama</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>arena</td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>acclama</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>acclama</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 755, 759</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>acclama</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
adhere
- to
persevere 604a
habit 613
- to an obligation
772
- to a duty 926
adherent
follower 711
adhesive sticking 46
sticky 352
adhibit
adieu
adjacent
adjutant
adjust
adjure
admonish
ado activity 682
exertion 685
difficulty 704
make much - about important 642
much - about nothing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
adolescence 131
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
- a cause 707
give 784
administration of justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court of
- 966
admirari, nil 871
admiration
wonder 870
love 878
respect 928
approval 931
admired disorder 59
admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
- in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
- exceptions 469
- of 470
admitted
customary 613
- maxim, &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
warn 668
advice 695
reproach 932
adoactivity 682
exertion 686
difficulty 704
make much - about important 642
much - about nothing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
adolescence 131
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
- a cause 707
- a course 692
- an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore love 897
worship 990
adorn 847
adown 207
adrift unrelated 10
disjoined 44
dispersed 73
uncertain 475
unapt 699
go - derive 279
turn - disperse 73
liberate 750
dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscititious
extrinsic 6
added 37
redundant 641
adscriptus 746
adulation 933
adulator 935
Adullam, cave of -
desertion 624
discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate mix 41
deteriorate 659
adulterated
sham 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adumbrate
darkness 421
allegorize 521
represent 554
adumbration
semblance 21
allusion 526
adumncity 244
adustion 384
advance increase 35
course 109
progress 282
assert 535
improve 658
aid 707
succeed 731
lend 787
in - precedence 62
advances, make - offer 763
social 892
advancing
colour 436
advantage
superiority 33
good 618
mechanical - 633
dressed to 847
find one's - in 644
gain an - 775
set off to - 658
take - of use 677
make the most of 698
- over success 731
advantageous
beneficial 648
profitable 775
advene 37
advent
futurety 121
event 151
approach 286
arrival 292
Advent 998
adventitious
extrinsic 6
casual 156
adventure
chance 156
pursuit 622
danger 665
trial 675
adventurer
traveller 268
experimenter 463
gambler 621
rash 863
ignoble 876
adventures
history 594
adventurous
bold 861
rash 863
adversaria 551
step - 279
asinine ass 271
fool 499
ask inquire 461
request 765
for sale 794
price 512
(invoke 990)
- leave 760
askance 217
eye - fear 860
look - vision 441, 443
dissent 489
dislike 867
disapproval 932
asked in church 903
askew oblique 217
distorted 243
aslan 217
asleep 683
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp animal 366
civil-doen 913
Aspasia 962
aspect feature 5
state 7
situation 183
appearance 448
aspen leaf
shake like an
- motion 315
- fear 860
asperity
roughness 256
discourtesy 895
anger 900
irascibility 901
asphere 934
aspiration rite 998
asphalte
smooth 255
resin 356a
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant
candidate 767
desire 865
aspirate 580
aspirerise 305
project 620
hope 858
desire 865
worship 990
ass
beast of burden 271
fool 501
358
make an - of
delude 545
- between two
bundles of hay
605
- 's bridge
unintelligible 519
- in lion's skin
cheat 548
bungler 701
assafetida 401
assagais 727
assail attack 716
pain 830
assailant
opponent 710
attacker 726
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
take by - 789
assay 463
asseguy 727
assemblage 72
assembly
council 696
society 892
religious 997
assembly room 189
assent belief 484
agree 488
willing 602
content 831
assert affirm 535
claim as a right
924
assess measure 466
determine 480
tax 812
assessor
judge 967
assets property 780
money 800
asseverate 535
assiduous 682
assify 823
assign
commission 755
transfer 783
give 784
allot 786
- as cause 155
- a duty 926
- places 60
assignant 800
signification
trust 892
place of - 74
assignee done 785
assimilate
uniform 16
resemble 17
initiate 19
agree 23
transmute 144
assist 707
assistant 711
assister be present
186
assize measure 466
tribunal 966
justice of - 907
associate mixe 41
write 43
collect 72
accompany 88
auxiliary 711
friend 890
- with
sociality 892
association
[see associate]
relation 9
cooperation 709
partnership 712
- of ideas
intellect 450
thought 451
intuition 477
hint 514
assail acquit 970
(ferate 750)
assonance
music 413
poetry 597
assert arrange 60
assemblage
association
collection 72
class 75
assuage
moderate 174
relieve 834
( - morally 826)
assuétude 613
assume believe 484
suppose 514
falsehood 544
take 789
insolent 885
right 924
- authority 737
- a character 554
- command 741
- a form 144
- the offensive 716
assumed name 565
assumption
[see assume]
security 739
hope 858
assurance
speculation 156
certainty 474
belief 484
assertion 535
promise 768
security 771
hope 858
vanity 880
insolence 885
make - double
sure safe 664
cautions 864
assuredly
assent 488
astatic 320
asterisk 550
astern 235
fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir 682
set - 842
astonish 870
astonished
- at nothing 871
astonishing
great 31
astound excite 824
fear 860
surprise 870
asta, sic i tur ad -
dearth 360
glory 873
Astra 922
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
- influence 601
astray
at fault 475
error 495
go - deviate 279
sin 445
astriction 43
astirde 215
astragent 105
astrolabe 466
Astrology 511
Astronomy 318
astute rising 498
enam 702
asunder
separate 44
distant 196
as poles - 237
asylum retreat 666
defence 717
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AVE</th>
<th>AWA</th>
<th>AZI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>clandestine 528</td>
<td>avver 535</td>
<td>break 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- confession 998</td>
<td>average mean 29</td>
<td>fly 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auris sacra fames 819</td>
<td>mediocre 651</td>
<td>move 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurist 662</td>
<td>- circumstances</td>
<td>take from 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurora</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>get &amp;c. - 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dawn 125</td>
<td>take an - 466</td>
<td>throw &amp;c. - 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>light 420, 423</td>
<td>Avernii, facilis descensus -</td>
<td>reject 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>twilight 422</td>
<td>slope 217</td>
<td>waste 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- borealis 423</td>
<td>danger 665</td>
<td>relinquish 782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auscultation 418</td>
<td>Auspex 982</td>
<td>- from unrelated 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auspice omen 512</td>
<td>averruncate</td>
<td>- with ! 930, 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auspices</td>
<td>eject 297</td>
<td>do - with undo 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>influence 175</td>
<td>extract 301</td>
<td>abrogate 756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prediction 511</td>
<td>aver</td>
<td>awe fear 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protection 664</td>
<td>unwilling 603</td>
<td>wonder 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the - of 737</td>
<td>aversion</td>
<td>respect 928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auspicious</td>
<td>dislike 867</td>
<td>aweless fearless 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opportune 134</td>
<td>hate 898</td>
<td>insolent 885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosperous 734</td>
<td>avert 706</td>
<td>disrespectful 929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hopeful 858</td>
<td>- the eyes 442</td>
<td>awful great 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(expedient 646)</td>
<td>aviary 370</td>
<td>fearful 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>austerity</td>
<td>avidity avariane 819</td>
<td>- silence 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harsh taste 395</td>
<td>desire 865</td>
<td>awhile 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>severe 739</td>
<td>avile 932, 934</td>
<td>awkward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discourteous 895</td>
<td>aversion</td>
<td>inexpedient 647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascetic 955</td>
<td>avont 726</td>
<td>unwskilful 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pietism 988</td>
<td>avail useful 644</td>
<td>difficult 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austral 237</td>
<td>succeed 731</td>
<td>painful 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austronomy 511</td>
<td>of no - 645</td>
<td>ugly 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authentic</td>
<td>- oneself of 677</td>
<td>vulgar 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certain 474</td>
<td>avalanche fall 306</td>
<td>ridiculeous 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true 494</td>
<td>redunance 641</td>
<td>- squad 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authentication</td>
<td>avaler les couleurs vres submitt 725</td>
<td>awl 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidence 467</td>
<td>servile 886</td>
<td>awning tent 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>security 771</td>
<td>avant-courier</td>
<td>shade 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>author</td>
<td>precursor 64</td>
<td>awry oblique 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>producer 164</td>
<td>pioneer 673</td>
<td>distorted 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>writer 593</td>
<td>avant-propos 64</td>
<td>evil 619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dramatic - 599</td>
<td>avarice 819</td>
<td>axe edge tool 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of our being 976</td>
<td>avast</td>
<td>impulse 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of evil 978</td>
<td>stop 142, 265</td>
<td>weapon 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authoritative</td>
<td>desist 624</td>
<td>for beheading 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certain 474</td>
<td>forbid 761</td>
<td>Aixinomancy 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commanding 741</td>
<td>avatar change 140</td>
<td>axiom 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>deity 976</td>
<td>axiomatic 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testimony 467</td>
<td>idol 991</td>
<td>axis support 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sage 500</td>
<td>avant - ejecit 297</td>
<td>centre 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>informant 527</td>
<td>disappear 449</td>
<td>rotation 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>power 737</td>
<td>avem</td>
<td>axle 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permission 760</td>
<td>avenue</td>
<td>wheel and - 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right 924</td>
<td>plantation</td>
<td>axletree 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensign of - 747</td>
<td>way 627</td>
<td>ay 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person in - 745</td>
<td></td>
<td>ayah servant 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do upon one's own - 600</td>
<td></td>
<td>nurse 753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorized due 924</td>
<td>avenue</td>
<td>aye ever 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorship</td>
<td></td>
<td>yes 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>production 161</td>
<td>author</td>
<td>azimuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>style 569</td>
<td>authorship</td>
<td>horizontal 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BAD
adversity 735
poor 804
badness 649
baffle hinder 706
defeat 731
- description unconformable 83
wonder 870
bag put up 184
receptacle 191
acquire 775
take 789
steal 791
- and baggage 780
bagatelle
trivial 643
pastime 840
baggage
materials 635
property 780
hussy 962
bagman 758
bagnio 961
bagpipes 417
bah! 930
bail 771
go - 806
leg - 623
bailiff director 694
servant 746
factor 758
officer 965
bailiwick 965
Bairam
holiday 840
rite 998
bairn 129
bait food 298
knife 545
lure 615
refresh 689
attack 716
bribe 784
harass 830
swallow the 547
bake 384
bakehouse 386
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bal 840
balais 847
balance equal 27
mean 29
compensate 30
remainder 40
numeration 85
weigh 319
362
BAL
compare 464
hesitate 605
money 800
accounts 811
in the - 475
the mind losing its - 503
off one's -
irresolute 605
fail 732
- accounts with pay 807
balanced stable 150
symmetrical 242
balbucinate 583
balbutiate 583
balcony 250
bald base 226
style 575
uninteresting 841
ugly 846
plain 849
baldachin 1000
balderdash 517
baldric belt 230
ring 247
bale bundle 72
load 190
evil 619
- out 297
baleful 649
balister 727
balse 550
balk disappoint 509
deceive 545
hinder 706
ball globe 249
missile 284
shot 727
dance 840
party 892
- at one's feet
success 731
power 737
keep up the -
continue 143
active 682
ballad song 415
poem 597
ballast
compensation 30
weight 319
wisdom 498
safety 666
without - rash 863
vicious 945
ballet drama 599
dance 840
ballet-dancer 599
BAN
ballistics
projectiles 284
war 722
arms 727
balloon 273
balloonist 269
balloony 267
ballot 609
ball-room 840
balm moderate 174
fragrance 400
remedy 662
relief 834
Balmoral boot 225
balmyp 683
bain 337
balourdise 699
balsam 662
balamic
salubrious 834
balustrade
support 215
inclusion 232
bam 544
bambino 129
bamboozle 545
ban prohibit 761
annex 908
under the - 999
- with bell, book, and candle 998
band ligature 45
assemblage 72
filament 205
belt 230
ring 247
music 415, 416, 417
party 712
shackle 752
- of hope 958
- together 709
- with 720
bandage tie 43
ligature 45
support 215
cover 223
restraint 752
the eyes - d 442
bandbox 191
banded together
concurring 178
party 712
bandit 792
bandog
safeguard 664
warning 668
bandrol 550
bands 999
bandurria 417
BAN
bandy
exchange 148
agitato 315
- about
publish 531
- legged 243
- words
discuss 476
converse 588
bane evil 619
source of evil 663
baneful 649
bang impel 276
sound 406
beat 972
banish eject 297
exclude 983
punish 972
(exclude 55)
banister 215
banjo 417
bank acclivity 217
side of lake 342
store 636
sand 667
fence 717
money 802
sea - 342
- holiday 840
- up 670
banker
merchant 797
treasurer 801
bank-note 800
bankruptcy
failure 732
non-payment 868
banlieue near 197
circuit 227
banner 550
enlist under the -
- of 709
raise one's - 722
bannet 875
banns
forbid the - 761
publish the -
ask 765
marriage 903
banquet meal 298
feast 840
banquette 717
banshee 979, 980
bantam cock 887
banter wit 842
ridicule 856
bantling child 129
bantling 167
banyan stink 640
fast 956
BAP

baptism name 564
rite 998

Baptist 984
baptistery 1000
bar exclude 55
line 200
support 215
incloune 232
close 261
music 413
handrance 706
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession 968
- sinister 651
- disrepute 874
- illegal 964

baragouin 517
barb spike 253
nag 271
- the dart pain 830
barbacan 717
barbarian
uncivilized 876
ever do 913

barbaric vulgar 851
ride 876

barbarism
neology 563
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895

barbarous
uniformed 241
plebeian 876
malevolent 907

barbian 717
barbonillage 530
bard
musician 416
poet 597

bare mere 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
- bone 203
- faced insolent 885
- foot 226
poor 804
- headed respect 928
scud under - poles 704
- possibility 473
- supposition 514

bargain
compact 769

barter 794
cheap 815
into the - 37
- for 507
- and sale transfer of property 783
barge 273
bargee 269
baritone 408
bark wind 223
ship 273
yelp 412
- at threaten 909
censure 932
more - than bite 908
- worse than bite 885
barkantine 273
barleycorn
little 193
Barleycorn, Sir John - 298
barm leaven 320
bubbles 353
Barmecide feast 956
bar 189
barnacles 445
barndoor fowl 366
barometer air 338
measure 466
consult the - 463
baron peer 875
husband 903
court - 966
- of the Exchequer 967
baronet 875
baronial 878
baroque 853
baroscope 338
barouche 272
barque 273
barrack 189
baracoon 717
barattray 940
barred crossed 219
striped 440
barrel vessel 191
cylinder 249
- organ 417
barren 169
barricade fence 232
obstacle 706
defence 717
prison 752
barrier [see barricade]

barring save 38

excluding 55
except 83
- out resist 719
disobey 742
barrister 968
revising 967
barrow
mound 206
vehicle 272
grace 363
barter
reciprocate 12
interchange 149
commerce 794
baritone 408
bas-bleu
scholar 492
affection 855
base
lowest part 211
support 215
bad 649
cowardly 862
shameful 874
servile 886
dishonourable 940
vicious 945
- born 876
- coin 800
- note 408
- of operations 626
attack 716
- viol 417
based on ground of belief 467
baseless unreal 2
unsubstantial 4
basement cellar 191
lowest part 211
211
bashaw tyrant 739
ruler 745
bashful 881
bashi bazouk 726
basilica 1000
basilisk sight 441
cannon 737
serpent 949
basin dock 189
vessel 191
hollow 252
plain 344
basis
lowest part 211
support 215
preparation 673
bask physical enjoyment 377

BAT

warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment 827
basket 191
- of 190
bas-relief
convex 250
sculpture 557
bass music 415
- note 408
- viol 417
basset horn 417
basinet 191
bassoon 417
basso-profondo 408
basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
bastard
spurious 545
illegitimate 925
baste beat 276
punish 972
Bastille 752
bastaqinado 972
bastion 717
bat strike 276
club 727
batch quantity 25
collection 72
bate diminish 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
bated breath
with - faint sound 405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
bath 337
warm - 386
- room 191
Bath chair 272
bathe immerse 300
plunge 310
water 337
bathos
anticlimax 497
ridiculous 853
batman 637
baton support 215
sceptre 747
batta 973
battalia 726
battalion 726
batten 298
batter destroy 162
beat 276

363
battered
worst 659
for wear 688
tired 688
batterie de cuisine
957
battering-ram 276
battering-train 727
battery-artillery 726
guns 727
floating 726
plant a 716
battle 720, 722
half the 642
win the 731
array order 60
prepare 673
war 722
axe 727
cry sign 550
war 722
field arena 728
ground discord 713
with oppose 708
battledore and shuttlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement
embrasure 257
defence 717
battre
- la campagne
- nonsense 497
diffuse style 573
excitable 825
- l'eau avec un bâton 645
- le fer sur l'enclume 134
- la générale 669
- contre des moulins 645
- que d'une aile 683
battology
repeat 104
diffuse style 573
battue pursuit 622
attack 716
bauble trifle 643
toy 840
bavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bawd 962
bawdy, -house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay converge 252
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEN</th>
<th>BES</th>
<th>BET</th>
<th>BEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aid 707</td>
<td>berth lodging 189</td>
<td>hope 858</td>
<td>deceive 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquisition 775</td>
<td>bed 215</td>
<td>bad is the - 649</td>
<td>dishonour 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property 780</td>
<td>office 625</td>
<td>do one's -</td>
<td>- itself visible 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benevolence 906</td>
<td>beryl green 435</td>
<td>care 459</td>
<td>betrayer 941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(improve 653)</td>
<td>jewel 847</td>
<td>try 675</td>
<td>betrim 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reap the - of success 731</td>
<td>beseech</td>
<td>activity 682</td>
<td>betroth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benefits forgot 917</td>
<td>request 765</td>
<td>exertion 686</td>
<td>promise 768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bene geriatric -</td>
<td>pray 990</td>
<td>have the - of it</td>
<td>marriage 903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quam dium se - 926</td>
<td>beseech 926</td>
<td>make the - of it</td>
<td>betrothed 897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benevolence</td>
<td>beast surround 227</td>
<td>over-estimate 482</td>
<td>better good 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax 812</td>
<td>follow 281</td>
<td>use 677</td>
<td>improve 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>love 897</td>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td>submit 725</td>
<td>get - health 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kindness 906</td>
<td>entreat 765</td>
<td>compromise 774</td>
<td>improve 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>universal - 910</td>
<td>annoy 830</td>
<td>take easily 826</td>
<td>refreshment 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bengal heat 382</td>
<td>- with difficulties 704</td>
<td>hope 858</td>
<td>restoration 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benighted</td>
<td>besetting</td>
<td>to the - of one's belief 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dark 421</td>
<td>general 78</td>
<td>- bib and tucker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignorant 491</td>
<td>habit 613</td>
<td>prepared 673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benign 656</td>
<td>- sin 945</td>
<td>ornament 847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benignant 906</td>
<td>beshrew 908</td>
<td>ostentation 882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benison 931</td>
<td>beside except 83</td>
<td>- intentions 906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin's mess</td>
<td>near 197</td>
<td>- part great 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greater 33</td>
<td>alongside 236</td>
<td>nearly all 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chief part 50</td>
<td>- the mark</td>
<td>make the - of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beashie 979</td>
<td>irrelevant 10</td>
<td>one's time 684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bent tendency 176</td>
<td>error 495</td>
<td>bestead 644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angle 244</td>
<td>- oneself mad 503</td>
<td>bestial 961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn of mind 820</td>
<td>excited 824</td>
<td>bestir oneself</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desire 865</td>
<td>besides 37</td>
<td>activity 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fool to the top of</td>
<td>besiege attack 716</td>
<td>haste 684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one's - 856</td>
<td>solicit 765</td>
<td>exertion 686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on willing 602</td>
<td>bésique 840</td>
<td>bestow 784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resolved 604</td>
<td>beslaver 933</td>
<td>- one's hand 903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intention 620</td>
<td>besiele 653</td>
<td>- thought 451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desire 865</td>
<td>béslobber 933</td>
<td>bestradle 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamite 910</td>
<td>besmeared cover 223</td>
<td>besstrade mount 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ben trovato</td>
<td>dirt 653</td>
<td>ride 215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>likely 472</td>
<td>besom 652</td>
<td>bet 621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imagination 515</td>
<td>besotted 481</td>
<td>betake oneself to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untruth 526</td>
<td>bespangle 847</td>
<td>journey 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wit 842</td>
<td>bespatter dirt 653</td>
<td>business 625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benumb</td>
<td>disapprove 932</td>
<td>use 677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insensible 376</td>
<td>flatter 933</td>
<td>bête, pas si - 498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cold 385</td>
<td>detract 934</td>
<td>bête noire fear 860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deaden affections</td>
<td>bespeak early 132</td>
<td>hate 898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>evidence 467</td>
<td>bethink think 451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beplaster 933</td>
<td>indicate 516</td>
<td>remember 505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bepraise 931</td>
<td>engage 755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bequest gift 784</td>
<td>ask for 765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(acquisition 775)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereavement</td>
<td>bespeak 440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>death 360</td>
<td>bespot 440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loss 776</td>
<td>besprinkle mix 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take away 789</td>
<td>variegate 440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bereft poor 804</td>
<td>best good 648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of reason 503</td>
<td>perfect 650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beg, ice - 383</td>
<td>all for the -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margarum 400</td>
<td>good 618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berlin 272</td>
<td>prosper 734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>content 831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
bisection 349
bisection
middle 68
tale 91
bishop punch 298
crull 996
- s palace 1000
- s purple 437
bishopric 995
bistorous 253
bistre 433
bisulcate 259
bit
small quantity 32
part 51
curb 752
- bit
by degrees 26
by instalments 51
in detail 79
slowly 275
- between the
teeth 719
bitch female 374
clumsy 699
fail 732
impure 962
bite eat 298
physical pain 378
cold 385
cheat 545
due 547
eat 556
mental pain 830
- the dust 725
- in 259
- the thumb
anger 900
disrespect 929
- the tongue 392
bitter bit 718
biting cold 383
pujgent 392
painful 830
discourteous 895
consorous 932
bitten 897
bitter cold 383
taste 392, 395
painful 830
acrimonious 895
hate 898
angry 900
malevolent 907
- pill 735
- words 932
bitterly greatly 31
bitterness
[see bitter] 369
blackcoat 996
blacken [see black]
defame 934
blackguard
vulgar 851
rude 895
base 940
evagabond 949
blackleg 792
blackness 431
blackleg 191
blade edged too 253
man 373
instrument 633
sharp fellow 682
proficient 700
sword 727
fop 854
blain lump 250
blotch 848
blame 932
lay - on 938
take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
disapprove 932
rice 945
guilt 947
blanc-beau 701
blanch 429, 430
bland mild 174
courteous 894
bland influence 933
blandishment
inducement 615
endearment 902
flattery 933
blank inextensible 2
unsubstantial 4
look -
disappointed 509
discontent 832
wonder 870
point - 576
- cartridge 158
blanket cover 223
warm 834
wet - 174
toss in a - 929
blare 412
blarney 933
blasé weary 841
satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast destroy 162
explosion 173
wind 349
sound 404
adversity 735
curse 908
blatant cry 412
silly 499
blatter 412
blaze heat 382
light 420
excitement 824
- abroad 531
blazing
luminous 423
blazon publish 531
repute 873
ostentation 882
ble: manger son - en herbe 818
bleach 429, 430
bleak 383
blea-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
physical pain 378
remedy 662
spend money 809
extort money 814
moral pain 828
make the heart - 830
- freely liberal 816
bleeding
hemorrhage 299
remedy 662
- heart 828
blemish
imperfection 651
injure 659
ugly 846
defect 848
bleach avoid 623
fear 860
blend mix 41
combine 48
bless
give pleasure 829
approve 931
divine function 976
worship 990
- my heart 870
- one's stars
rejoice 838
thanks 916
blessed 527
abode of the - 981
blessedness,
single 904
blessing good 618
BLE

approval 931
blessings 744
prosperity 734
blest 827
- with possessed of 777
Bletonism 511
blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
- hope 509
blind shade 424
ceeity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretex 617
inseparable 823
- alloy 261
- bargain uncertain 475
purposeless 621
rush 863
- the eyes hide 528
deceive 545
- hockey 840
- lead the blind 538
- man's buff 840
- man's holiday 421
- to one's own merit 880
- of one eye 443
- side prejudice 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
blindness 442
blind wink 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(overlook 458)
- at blind to 442
blinder 443
blickner 530
bliss 827
cesstial 981
blister 250
blithe 836
bloated expanded 194
misslayer 243
convex 250
- with pride 878
block mass 192

BLO

support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
bring to the 972
cut - with a razor 638
wood - 558
- of buildings 189
- out shape 240
prepare 973
- printing 591
- up close 261
abrupt 706
blockade close 261
restrain 751
blockhead 501
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fear 860
noble 875
bake with - severe 739
hands in - cruel 907
in the - 5
life - 359
new -
improve 658
animate 824
spill - near 722
- for blood 919
- boil excited 824, 825
anger 900
- run cold
painful 830
fear 860
- heat 382
- horse 271
- hound 913
- letting
jectour 297
remedy 662
- red 434
- stained 361
- sucker 913
- thirsty
murderous 361
- cruel 907
- up excited 824
angry 900
bloodless peace 721

BLO

virtue 946
bloody [see blood]
unclean 653
- cruel 907
bloom youth 127
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
bloom 845
blossom flower 367
prosperity 734
blot blacken 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
- out destroy 162
obliterate 552
blotch blemish 848
(block 431)
blouse 225
blow knock 276
wind 349
unexpected 508
expectation 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
come to - 720, 722
deal a - at 716
deal a - to 972
death - 360, 361
- for blow 718
- one's brains out 361
- the coals 824
- down 162
- the fire 384
- hole 351
- the horn 416
- hot and cold
- the 544
- irresolute 665
- tercivigoration 697
- caprice 608
- a kiss 902
- off disperse 73
- out food 298
- darken 421
gorge 957
- over past 122
- pipe 349

BLU

- the trumpet 873
- up destroy 162
- eruption 173
- inflate 194
- wind 349
- exite 824
- obvulse 932, 934
blown [see blow]
fatigued 688
proud 878
storm - over safe 664
peace 721
- upon
disreputable 874
censured 932
blowzy squint 194
red 434
blubber fat 356
cry 839
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon
weapon 727
(strike 276)
- man fighter 726
brute 913
blue sky 338
colour 438
learned 490
bit of - hope 858
look -
disappointed 509
feeling 821
discontent 832
dispute 874
swear till all -
535
true -
veracity 543
probity 939
- book list 86
record 551
- devils 837
- jacket 269
- light signal 550
alarm 669
- Peter flag 550
set sail 293
- and red 437
- ribbon 877
- ruin 959
- stocking 492
- scholar 492
affectation 855
- and yellow 435
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertino 962
bear 821, 826

courage 861

- a thousand years 110

bravo

assassin 361
desperado 863
applause 931

bravura 415

brawl cry 411
discord 713
revel 840

brawler

disputant 710
riot 742
blusterer 887

brawny

strong 159
stout 192

bray grind 339
cry 412

Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886

brazen

insolent 885

breach crack 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
custom honoured in the - 614
of faith 940
of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
of the peace 713

breachloader 727

bread 298

bag - 765
selfish 943
quarrel with -
and butter 699
of idleness 683
of life Christ 976
piety 987
upon the waters 638

breadbasket 191

breadth 202

chiaroscurio 420

break

fracture 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disclose 529
cashier 756

violate 773, 927
bankrupt 608
apply the - slower 275
hinder 706
- away 623
- bread 298
- bulk 297
- of day morning 125
twilight 422
down destroy 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
- forth 295
- ground 66
- a habit 614
- the heart pain 828, 830
depression 837
- the ice 888
- in ingress 294
domesticate 370
teach 537
tame 749
- in upon derange 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
- a lance attack 716
battle 722
- a law 83
- loose escape 671
get free 750
- one's neck 158
die 360
- the neck of task 676
success 731
- no bones 648
- of 660
- off cease 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
- out begin 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
- the peace
violence 173
terse 720
- Priscian's head 568
- prison 750
- the ranks 61
- short 328
- silence 582

- the teeth
- hard words 579
- the thread 70
- through the clouds visible 446
disclose 529
- through a custom 614
- up disjoin 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
- up of the system
dead 360
disease 665
- on the wheel
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
- with 713
- with the past 146
- word deceive 545
impropriety 940

breaker

of horses 268
reef 346
ware 348
breakers surf 348
shallow 667
surrounded by -
- ahead 665
breakfast 298
breakneck

precipice 217
rush 863

breakwater

refuge 666
obstruction 706
breast interior 221
conceal 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
at the - 129
in the - of 620
- the current 719
- high 206

breastplate 717

breastwork 717

breath instant 113
breath 349

faint sound 405
with bated - 581

BRE

hat - quiet 265
expect 507
wonder 870
not a - of air quiet 265
hot 382
out of - 688
in the same - 120
shortness of -
fatigue 688
take - rest 265
refresh 689
take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870

breathe exist i

blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405
erence 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 869
- freely pleasure 827
relief 834
- one's last 360
not - a word 528

breathing time

repose 687
true 723

breathless

voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
- attention 457
- expectation 507
- impatience 865
- speed 684

breach 235

breeches 225
wear the - 737
- maker 225
- pocket
money 800, 902

breed kind 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(prepare 673)

breeding style 852

politeness 894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUS</th>
<th>BYS</th>
<th>CAD</th>
<th>CAI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bust 534</td>
<td>bustle energy 171</td>
<td>spectacle 444</td>
<td>vulgar 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bustle 225</td>
<td>agitation 315</td>
<td>byword 627</td>
<td>plebeian 876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>activity 682</td>
<td>button-top 841</td>
<td>maxim 496</td>
<td>cadastre list 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haste 684</td>
<td>buttonholder 841</td>
<td>count term 563</td>
<td>measurement 466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| bustling [see bustle] | buttoned-up reserved 528 | curtail 564 | cadaverous |}
| eventful 151 | buzz hiss 409 | reproach 574 | corpse 362 |
| busy 682 | insect cry 412 | contempt 930 | pale 429 |
| busybody 682 | publish 531 | | hidden 48 |
| but | news 532 | | sorcery 992 |
| on the other hand | buzzard fool 501 | | cabbages 791 |
| 30 | blind as a - 442 | | cabin room 189 |
| except 83 | between hawk and | | receptacle 191 |
| limit 233 | - agitation 315 | | classified cribbed |
| qualifying 469 | worry 828 | confined 751 | |
| - now 118 | by alongside 236 | | cabinet |
| butcher kill 361 | instrumental 631 | workshop 691 | |
| evil-doer 913 | go = pass 303 | council 696 | |
| butcher 746 | - and by 132 | | picture 556 |
| butt cask 191 | - the card 82 | | cable link 45 |
| push 276 | - the hour &c. | | slip - 623 |
| aim 620 | hire 788 | | telegraphic - 534 |
| attack 716 | - itself 87 | | cabman |
| laughing-stock 857 | - means of 632 | | traveller 268 |
| - end 67 | - no means 32 | | director 694 |
| butter 356 | have - one | | caboose 386 |
| flattery 933 | provide 637 | | cabriolet 272 |
| - bread on both | possess 777 | | cache 636 |
| sides 641 | - my troth, &c. | | cachet, lettre de - 751 |
| - not melt in | 535 | | cachexy |
| mouth 894 | - the way | weakness 160 | disease 655 |
| buttered side | a propos 9 | | cachinnation 838 |
| know - skill 698 | beside the purpose | cackie of geese 412 | chatter 584 |
| selfish 943 | 10 | talk 588 | |
| not know - 699 | parenthetical 134 | laugh 838 | |
| butter-fingers 701 | bye departure 293 | cacodemon 980 | |
| butterfly | sequestered 893 | caecothes habit 613 | itch 865 |
| variegated 440 | bygone past 122 | - loquendi 584 | - scribendi 590 |
| fiddle 605 | forgotten 506 | cacoaphony | | |
| beauty 845 | let - 8 be bygonies | stridor 410 | | |
| gaudy 882 | 918 | discord 414 | | |
| break - on wheel | by-law 963 | style 579 | | |
| waste 638 | by-name 565 | | cacography 590 |
| spite 907 | by-path 279 | | capochocho |
| buttery 636 | by-play hint 527 | | stridor 410 |
| buttcock 235 | gesture 550 | | discords 414 |
| button fasten 43 | byre 189 | | style 579 |
| fastening 45 | | | |
| little 193 | byssus 256 | | cacophonous |
| hanging 214 | bystander near 197 |
| knob 250 | | | |
| trifle 643 | | | |
| take by the - | | | |
| 586 | | | |
| - up close 261 | | | |
| restrain 751 | | | |
| | | | |
calame, caleuco - 590
calais, current - 191
ocalash cap 225
ocalc. 847
ocalendry 348
ocalcinate 276
ocalculation - 85
ocalculated 85
ocalculi, current - 590
ocalcimetry 498
ocalcine 382
ocalcinous 421
ocalciphate 737
ocalciferous 373
ocalcines 615
ocalcify 727
ocalcifuge 660
ocalcify 727
ocalcimeter 550
ocalcines 615
ocalcify 727
ocalciferous 373
ocalcification 498
ocalcified 382
ocalcine 382
ocalciferous 421
ocalciphate 737
ocalciferous 373
ocalcines 615
ocalcify 727
ocalcimeter 550
cannon 223
- of heaven 318
canorous 413
cant oblique 217
fork 276
hypocrisy 544
neology 563
impiety 688
cantankerous 901, 901a
cantata 415
missa 998
cantatrice 416
canticle 415
cantlet 51
cape 32
canvas sail 267
picture 556
under press of - 274
canvass
investigate 461
discuss 476
dissect 595
solicit 765
canvasser 767
canzonet song 415
poem 597
caoutchouc 325
cap be superior 33
height 206
summit 210
cover 223
hat 225
retaliate 718
complete 729
salute 894
fling up one's - 838
Fortunatus's - 993
set one's - at 897, 902
- and bells 844
- fits 23
- in hand
request 765
scurry 886
respect 928
- of maintenance 747
capability
endowment 5
power 157
skill 698
facility 705
capacious space 180
- memory 505
capacity
endowment 5
power 157
size 192
intellect 450
wisdom 498
office 625
talent 698
cap-a-pie
complete 52
armed -
prepared 673
defence 717
war 722
caparison 225
cape height 206
clock 225
projection 250
(land 342)
capella, alla - 415
caper leap 309
dance 840
capful quantity 25
small 32
- of wind 349
capillament 205
capillary
hairlike 205
(thin 203)
capital city 189
top 210
letter 561
important 642
elegant 648
money 800
revel 803
make - out of
pretense 617
acquire 775
print in - 642
- message 189
- punishment 972
capitalist 803
capitation 85
capitol 717
capitular 995, 996
capitulate 725
Capnomancy 511
capon 373
capote 225
capouch 999
capriccio music 415
whim 608
caprice 608
out of - 615a
capricious
irregular 139
changeable 149
irresolute 605
whimsical 603
capriole 309
capsize
inversion 218
wreck 731
capsized 732
capstan lift 307
machine 633
capsular
conceal 252
capsule vessel 191
tunnel 223
captain 745
captandum, ad -
sophistry 477
deception 545
affectation 855
ostentation 882
flattery 933
captation 933
captious
capricious 608
irascible 901
censorious 932
caption 789
captivate
induce 615
restrain 751
please 829
captivated
fascinated 827
captivating
pleasing 829
lorable 897
captive
prisoner 754
adorer 897
lead - 749
make - 751
captivity 751
capture 780
Capuchin 996
caput 696
- mortuum 645
dirt 653
(residue 40)
caquet 584
carabineer 726
carack 273
caracole 509
caracoler 266
caraff 191
carambole 276
carpace 717
cara sposa 897
carat 319
caravan
journey 266
vehicle 272
caravansary 189
caravel 273
carbine 727
carbon 388
carbonaro 742
carbonization 384
carboy 191
carbuncle red 434
access 655
jekel 847
carcass
structure 329
corps 362
bomb 727
carcilage 973
carcinoma 655
card unravel 60
ticket 550
plan 626
address - 550
by the - 82
great - 873
house of - s 328
leave a - 892
on the - a1iable 177
possible 470
play one's - 692
play one's best - 686
play one's - swell 698
playing - s 840
shuffle the - s
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
speak by the - care 459
veracity 543
phrase 566
throw up the - s 757
ticklish - 704
trump - 626
-s to play 632
cardiac 836
cardinal dress 225
important 642
excellent 648
priest 995, 996
-points
compass 278
-virtues 944
cardiod 245
card-sharp 792
card-sharper 545
care attention 489
business 625
adversity 735
custody 751
economy 817
pain 828
fear 860
for aught one - s
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
begone dull - 836
drive - away 840
have the - of 693
take - 864
take - of 459
-f ox important 642
desire 865
love 897
careen slope 217
repair 660
career business 625
conduct 692
careless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
feebly 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
cress 902
caret incomplete 53
want 640
careworn pain 828
defection 837
cargo
large quantity 31
contents 190
property 780
goods 798
caricature
likeness 19
copy 21
exaggerate 549
misrepresentation 555
ridicule 856
caricaturist 844
carry
caricole 272
carious 653
carking 828
-care 830
carle 876
carn 694
Carmelite 996
cardmative 662
carmine 434
carnation 361
carnal
intemperate 954
impure 961
irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840
carnivorous 298
carnal
music 415, 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
fustivity 840
intemperance 954
drinking 959
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carpen 936
carpet 211
on the -
topic 454
project 626
-knight rop 854
servele 886
sybarite 954a
carrefour 627
carriage gait 264
transference 270
vehicle 272
aspect 448
conduct 692
keep one's - 852
carried
-by acclamation
&c. 488
-away by passion 824
carryer 271
-pigeon 534
carryr carcass 362
fowl 653
carronade 727
carrotly 434
carry
conduce to 1 76
support 21 5
transfer 270
induce 615
reap and - 775
-all before one 731
-coals 879
-conviction 484
-into execution
complete 729
observe 772
-within hand
authority 737
pride 878
insolence 885
-in the mind 505
-off take 789
steal 791
-on [see below]
-onself 602
-out conduct 692
-complete 729
-over
transfer 270
accounts 811
-a point
succeed 731
-by storm 731
-through 692
729
-weight
influence 175
evidence 407
importance 642
carry on
continue 143
pursue 622
do 680
conduct 692
-an argument
476
-business 625
-an enquiry 461
-a trade 794
-war 722
cart 272
-away 185
-before the horse
-disorder 59
inversion 218
bunging 699
-horse 271
work like a -
-horse 686
-load much 31
contents 190
cartage 270
carte list 86
-blanche
permit 760
liberal 816
-du pays 626
-and tierce 716
381
caseharden 159
habituate 613

case-hardened
caution 376, 823
obstinate 606

casemaker
barrack 189
defence 717
casement 260
caser 189

Cash money 80
pay 807
in - 803
- account 811
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712
cask 191
casket 191
casque
helmet 717

Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopea's chair 318
cassock 999
cast mould 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
inge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allow 786
condemn 971
set on a - 621
- about for 463
- accounts 811
- adrift disperse 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
- anchor stop 265
arrive 292
- aside 460
- aspersions 934
- away reject 610
waste 638
lost 732
- behind one
forget 506
refuse 764
relinquish 782
- away care 836
- off clothes 645
- of countenance 448
- of the dice 156
- in a different mould 18
- dishonour &c.
upon 874
- to the dogs 162
- down 308
dejected 837
- in the eye 443
- the eyes back 122
- eyes on 441
- the eyes over 457
- a gloom 837
- off a habit 614
- iron 323
- in one's lot with 609
- lots 621
- lustre upon 420
- of mind 820
- a nativity
detect 511
sorcery 992
- one's net 403
- off divest 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
- over-board
disuse 678
- the parts 60
- reflection upon 932
- in the same mould 17
- a shade 421
- the skin 226
- a slur discred 874
accuse 938
- a spell 992
- off trammels 750
- up add 85
happen 151
eject 297

castanet 417
castaway exile 893
reprobate 499
(impious 988)
caste class 75
rank 873
lose 940
castellated 717

caster cruet 191
wheel 312

castigate
reproce 932
punish 972
castrator 936

casting - vote 480
- weight 28, 30

castle at chess 148
abode 189
defence 717
- in the air
impossible 471
imagination 515
hope 858

Castle of Indolence 683

castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
twins 89
friends 890

eastration
building 189
war 722

castrate subsect 38
impotent 158
purify 652

casual chance 156
uncertain 475

casualty event 151
killed 361
evil 619
misfortune 735

casuist 476


casus
sophistry 477
duty 926

casus belli
quarrel 713
irritation 824, 900

casus foederis 770

cat nine lives 359
animal 366
keen sight 441
fall on one's feet 734
cross 901

gib - - tom - male 373
rain - - and dogs 348

let - out of bag 529
- call whistle 417

disapproval 932
applaud 931
(please 829)
good - hope 858
high living 957

cheerfulness 886
cheerless
unpleasing 830
defeated 837

cheeseparings
remains 40

dirt 653

chausse

chef de cuisine
proficient 700

chef-d'oeuvre
master-piece 648
master-stroke 698

chemin faisant 270

chemistry 144
organic - 357

cheque 800

chequer 440
- roll 86

chequered
changeable 149

chère amie 962

cherish aid 707

love 897

deardom 902
- a belief 484
- feelings &c. 821
- an idea &c. 451

cherry

two bites of a -
overrate 482
roundabout 629
cumbersome 699

cherry-cheeked 845

cherry-coloured

cherub 977

Cheshire cat 838

chess 840

chessboard 440

chest box 191

money coffer 802

chestnut-colour

433

cheval-de-bataille
plea 617
plan 626

vanity 880

cheval-glass 445

chevalier d'indus-
trie 792

chevaux de frise
spikes 253
defence 717

cheyron 550

chey 298
- the cud 451
- tobacco 392

chiarosuro
light 420
grey 432
painting 556

chic 882

chicane

sophistry 477
deceit 545

cunning 702

chicken

young 129

jowl 366

recon - s before
hatched

hope 858

rush 863

tender as a - soft

sensitive 822

compassionate

chicken-hearted 862

chide 932

Chief principal 642

master 745

evidence in - 467

- part 31

Chief Justice 967

chiefdom 737

chiefstain 745

chiffonier 876

chiffonnier 191

chignon 225

child

infant 129

offspring 167

fool 501
- of God 987

's play trifling

643
crazy 705

childbirth 161

childhood 127

childish

eculdous 486

foolish 499

foible 575

- treble 581

chiliad 98

chill cold 383

render cold 385

indispose 616

Chiltern Hundreds

757

chime

repetition 104

roll 407

resonance 408

melody 413

- in with agree 23

conform 82

assent 488

concord 714

chimera

monster 83

imaginary 515

(error 495)

chimney

opening 260

air-pipe 351

(egress 295)

china ceramic 384

art 557

China to Peru 180

chime 235

chink gap 198

sound 408

money 800

chip small 32

detach 44

bit 51

reduce 195

- of the old block

similar 17

copy 21

offspring 167

Chirography 590

Chirology 550

Chiromancy 511

chirp

bird-note 412

sing 416

cheerful 836

rejoice 838

chirrup [see chirp]

chirurgery 662

chisel

fabricate 161

form 240

sculpture 557

chit infant 129

small 193

chit-chat 588

chitterlings 221

chivalry war 722

tenure 777

courage 861

philanthropy 910

honour 939

generosity 942

chlamys 225

chloroform

physical numb-
ness 376

mental insensi-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIR</th>
<th>CLA</th>
<th>CLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>circumference</td>
<td>[buildings 189]</td>
<td>category 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumferential</td>
<td>[drama 599]</td>
<td>learners 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumfluent</td>
<td>[arena 728]</td>
<td>school 542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie round 227</td>
<td>[circumstance]</td>
<td>classic old 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>move round 311</td>
<td>[circumstantial]</td>
<td>symmetry 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumforaneous</td>
<td>[circumrotation]</td>
<td>classical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travelling 266</td>
<td>[circumanalysis]</td>
<td>elegant writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>[circumvent]</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumfuse 73</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>taste 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumjacent 227</td>
<td>[circumvent]</td>
<td>al education 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumlocate</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>classics 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periphrase 573</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>classify 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(phrase 566)</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clatter noise 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumnavigate</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>rattle 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navigation 267</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>claudication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>slowness 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumrotation</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>failure 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clause part 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumscribe</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>passage 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surround 229</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>condition 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limit 761</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clausis, Januis 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumscription</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clausural 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clavate 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circuminspection</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clavichord 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clavier 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>care 459</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>claw hook 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caution 459</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>grasp 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumstances</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>back 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phase 8</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clay soft 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>event 151</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>earth 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumstances</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>corpse 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property 780</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>material 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad - 804</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clay-cold 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depend on - 475</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>claymore 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good - 803</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the - 8</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>entirely 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumstantial 8</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>perfect 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- account 594</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>unstrained 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- evidence 467</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>bill of health 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>probability 472</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>breast 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumvallation</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>disclose 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enclosure 229, 232</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>forgotten 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defence 717</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>hand 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>line of - 233</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>proficient 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumvent</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>with - hands 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>environ 227</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>honesty 939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>move round 311</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>innocence 946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheat 545</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>out empty 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cunning 702</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>sweep 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinder 706</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>destruction 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defeat 731</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>cleanness 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumvest 225</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>cleanse 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumvolution</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>clear simple 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winding 248</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>sound 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotation 312</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>tight 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circus</td>
<td>[circumvention]</td>
<td>transparent 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>visible 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLE</td>
<td>CLI</td>
<td>CLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clepsydra 114</td>
<td>clerestory 191</td>
<td>persecution 6044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clerical 995, 996</td>
<td>clerical 996</td>
<td>habit 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- error 495</td>
<td>- to near 197</td>
<td>observer 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clerk scholar 492</td>
<td>to hope 858</td>
<td>desire 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recorder 553</td>
<td>- to one another</td>
<td>love 897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>writer 590</td>
<td></td>
<td>- to hope 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helper 711</td>
<td></td>
<td>- to one another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant 746</td>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agent 758</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clergy 996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of works 694</td>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clerkship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commission 755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleromancy 511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligent 498</td>
<td>- the wings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skilful 699</td>
<td>powerless 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too - by half 702</td>
<td>slow 275</td>
<td>keep - hide 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clew ball 249</td>
<td>useless 645</td>
<td>retain 871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interpretation</td>
<td>hinder 706</td>
<td>tread - upon 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>prohibit 761</td>
<td>- the door upon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indication 550</td>
<td>- one's words 583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seek a - 461</td>
<td>click 273</td>
<td>- the ears 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>click 406</td>
<td>clipping</td>
<td>- the eyes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>client</td>
<td>small piece 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dependant 746</td>
<td>- one’s eyes to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer 795</td>
<td>not attend 458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clientship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subjection 749</td>
<td>- at hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cliff height 206</td>
<td>to-morrow 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical 212</td>
<td>imminent 152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steep 217</td>
<td>near 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>climacteric 128</td>
<td>- the hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>climate region 181</td>
<td>refuse 764</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weather 338</td>
<td>in upon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fine - 656</td>
<td>converge 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatology 338</td>
<td>inquiry 461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>climax</td>
<td>-ly packed 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supremacy 33</td>
<td>prisoner 754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summit 210</td>
<td>quarters 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>climb 305</td>
<td>approach 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clime 181</td>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clinal 217</td>
<td>battle 722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clinch fasten 43</td>
<td>- one’s ranks 673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to uniform 16</td>
<td>study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>close 261</td>
<td>thought 451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certify 474</td>
<td>attention 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mun 563</td>
<td>- with coherence 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete 729</td>
<td>assent 488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clutch 781</td>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snatch 789</td>
<td>content 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- an argument</td>
<td>consent 762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>compact 769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- the fist at 909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clincher 479</td>
<td>- craft 499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cling adhere 46</td>
<td>clog shoe 225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to near 197</td>
<td>hinder 706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>willing 602</td>
<td>cloister arcade 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restraint 751</td>
<td>conference 588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
all -s 440
change -
shame 879
give a - to
change 140
qualify 469
probable 472
falseness 544
lend a - to
plea 617
vindicate 937
man of - 431
show in true -s
543
- blindness 443
- sergeant 745
- too highly 549
- up redded 434
blush 879
colourable
ostensible 472
deceptive 545
colouring
[see colour]
meaning 516
false - 523
- matter 428
colourless 429
colours
ensign 550
decoration 877
false - 544, 545
flying -
display 882
celebration 883
lower one's - 735
nail one's - to the
mast 604
show one's -
manifest 525
disclose 529
ture to one's -
939
colporteur 797
colstaff 215
colt young 129
horset 271
fool 501
columbine 599
columella 215
column series 69
height 206
support 215
cylinder 249
caravan 266
monument 551
printing 591
troop 726
colures 318
coma inactive 683

insensible 823
comb teeth 253
clean 652
punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hars de -
useless 645
tired 688
combattant 726
combe 252
combination 48
arithmetical 84
party 712
combine unite 48
cooperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come happen 151
approach 286
arrive 292
cheer up! 836
out upon! 932
- about 658
- across
discover 480a
- after
sequence 63
posterior 117
cut and - again
639
- of age 131
- amiss
disaugreecable 24
ill-timed 135
- back 283
- before 116
- by 775
- at one's call 743
- to a determina-
tion 604
- down with 807
- into existence
be i
begin 66
- first. superior 33
precede 62
- forth
egress 295
appear 446
- forward 763
- from 154
- to the front 303
- and go 314
- to hand 785
- to a head
climax 33
complete 52
- in ingress 294
receipt 755
- in for

property 778, 780
- to one's know-
ledge 527
- to life 359
- what may 474
- near 286
- to nothing
unproductive 169
fail 732
- of 154
- to loop-hole 617
escape 671
- on future 121
destiny 152
I defy you 715
attack 716
- to oneself 660
- into operation
170
- on
disclosure 529
publication 531
on the stage 599
- of out effect 154
gress 295
- with
disclose 529
speak 582
- over
influence 615
consent 762
- to pass state 7
event 151
- to pieces 44
- to the point
speciality 79
attention 457
concise 572
- to the rescue
672
- round
period 138
conversion 144
belief 484
assent 488
change of mind
607
influence 615
restoration 660
be pacified 723
consent 762
- to the same
thing 27
- short of
inferior 34
fall short 304
- to one's senses
502
- to a stand 142
- to terms

assent 488
contract 769
it -s to this
concisely 572
- to equal 27
whole 50
arithmetical 85
become 144
effect 154
inherit 777
money 800
price 812
- together
assemble 72
conceive 290
- under 76
- upon
unexpected 508
acquire 775
claim 924
- into use 613
- into view 446
- into the views of
cooperate 709
- off well 731
- into the world
359
comedy
drama 599
comic 853
comely 845
comestible 298
comet
wanderer 268
star 318
comfit 396
comfort
pleasure 377
delight 827
content 831
relief 834
give - 906
comfortable
pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comfortless
painful 830
dejected 837
comic 842
ridiculous 853
coming [see come]
impending 152
- events
prediction 511
- time 121
comitia 696
comity 894
comma 142
command high 206
authority 737
order 741
possess 777
at one's -
obedient 743
- belief 484
- of language
writing 574
speaking 582
- of money 803
- one's passions 944
- respect 928
- one's temper 826
- a view of 441
commandant 745
commanding
[see command]
important 642
comme deux
gouttes d'eau 17
comme il faut
taste 850
fashion 852
genteel 875
commemorate 883
commerce 66
commencement de
la fin 67
destruction 162
commend 931
- the poisoned
chalice 544
commendable 944
commensurate
accordant 23
numerical 85
adequate 639
comment
reason 476
judgment 480
interpretation
522
commentary 595
commentator 524
commerce
conversation 588
barter 794
cards 840
commercial arithmetic 811
comming 908, 909
commingling 41
commingle 41
commingulate 330
commiserate 914
commissionnaire 637
commissionary
consignee 758
commission
task 625
delegate 755
- of the peace 965
commissioner 758
commissionnaire
messenger 534
consignee 758
commisure 43
commis-voyageur 758
commit (do) 680
delegate 755
cards 840
arrest 969
- an absurdity 853
- oneself to a
- to the flames 384
- to memory 506
- oneself
clumsy 697
promise 768
- to prison 751
- sin 945
- to writing 551
committee
council 696
consignee 758
(director 694)
commix 41
commode 191
commodious 644
commody 793
commonmode 745
common
general 78
ordinary 82
plain 344
habitual 513
trifling 643
base 876
- related 9
participate 778
right of - 780
- tenant in - 778
make - cause 709
- consent 488
- council 966
- course 613
- herd 876
- law 124
law 963
- measure 84
- origin 153
- parlance 757
- place-book
record 551
compendium 596
- saying 496
- sense 498
- sewer 653
- stock 778
- weal
mankind 372
good 618
utility 644
philanthropy 910
Common Pleas
Court of 966
commonalty 876
commoner 876
commonplace
known 490
habit 613
unimportant 643
dull 843
commons 298
commonwealth 372
commorant 188
commotion 315
commune
township 181
commune with 588
- oneself 451
communibus annis
29
communicant 990
communicate
join 43
tell 527
give 784
sacrament 998
communication
news 532
oral - 582, 588
communication
society 712
participation 778
sacrament 998
hold - with 888
- table 1000
communicé 527
communist
rebel 742
participation 778
philanthropy 910
evil doer 913
community
party 712
- at large 372
- of goods 778
commutation
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
compromise 774
barter 794
commutual 12
compact
joined 43
united 87
compressed 195
compendious 201
dense 321
bargain 769
compages
whole 50
structure 329
compaginations 43
companion match 17
accompaniment 88
friend 890
companionable 892
companionship 892
company
assembly 72
actors 599
party, partnership 712
troop 726
sociability 892
(merchants 797)
bear - 88
in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative
degree 26
compare 464
- Anatomy 368
comparatively 32
compare 464
- notes 695
comparison 464
partition 44
partition
part 51
region 181
place 182
cell 191
carriage 272
compass
degree 26
space 180
surround 227
measure 466
extend 520
guidance 593
achieve 729
box the - azimuth 278
rotation 312
keep within -
moderation 174
fall short 304

393
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CON</strong></th>
<th><strong>CON</strong></th>
<th><strong>CON</strong></th>
<th><strong>CON</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>concentric 222</td>
<td>confer 480</td>
<td>dense 321</td>
<td>conference [see confer]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conception</td>
<td>resolve 604</td>
<td>condescend 879</td>
<td>council 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see conceive]</td>
<td>complete 729</td>
<td>condign 924</td>
<td>confess assent 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intellect 450</td>
<td>compact 769</td>
<td>condiment 393</td>
<td>arrow 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>idea 453</td>
<td>conclusion</td>
<td>condisciple 541</td>
<td>penitence 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see conclude]</td>
<td>[see conclude]</td>
<td>condition state 7</td>
<td>- and avoid 937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relation 9</td>
<td>judgment 480</td>
<td>modification 469</td>
<td>confession [see confess]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>event 151</td>
<td>try - 476</td>
<td>supposition 514</td>
<td>auricular - 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>business 625</td>
<td>forgiven 611</td>
<td>term 770</td>
<td>of faith 983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>importance 642</td>
<td>hasty - 481</td>
<td>repute 873</td>
<td>confessional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firm 797</td>
<td></td>
<td>rank 875</td>
<td>temple 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grief 828</td>
<td></td>
<td>in - plump 192</td>
<td>confessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oneself with</td>
<td></td>
<td>in good - 648</td>
<td>biography 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
<td>on - 770</td>
<td>confessor 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concerning</td>
<td></td>
<td>in perfect - 650</td>
<td>candid 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relative to 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>physical - 316</td>
<td>confidant 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(topic 854)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>servant 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>friend 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agreement 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>confidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music 415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trust 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>act in - 709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>hope 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in - musical 413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>course 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concord 714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in - 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- measures 626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>confident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concertina 417</td>
<td></td>
<td>[see confidence]</td>
<td>[see confidence]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concerto 415</td>
<td></td>
<td>affirm 535</td>
<td>affirm 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concert-room 840</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>afflict 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concession</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>conduplicate 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permission 760</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consent 488</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>circumscribe 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giving 784</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>limit 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>imprison 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concesso, ex -</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reasoning 476</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>narrow judgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assent 488</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concetto 542</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>ill 655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concloid 245</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confinement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conchology 223</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>childbed 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concierge 753</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confines of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conciliate</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>on the - 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk over 615</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confirm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacify 723</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>corroborate 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satisfy 831</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>consent 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtesy 894</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>compact 769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atonement 952</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>rite 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conciliatory [see conciliate]</td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confirmed 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>- habit 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confiscate take 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>condemn 971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>penalty 974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confiture 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confiscation 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>confuscation 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>opposition 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>discord 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>contention 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>configuration 240</td>
<td>conflicting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Definition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Deceitful 545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Prohibited 761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Illicit 964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Schrumpf 195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Narrow 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Promise 768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Bargain 769</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>Decrease 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contradistinction</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraindicating</td>
<td>Dissuade 616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraindicating</td>
<td>Warning 668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraire, tout au plus</td>
<td>536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contralto</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraposition</td>
<td>Inversion 218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraposition</td>
<td>Reversion 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrapuntal</td>
<td>413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrapuntal</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Opposite 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Antagonistic 179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Captious 608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Opposing 708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Quite the least 536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>To expectation 473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Improbable 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Unexpected 471</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrast</td>
<td>Contrariety 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrast</td>
<td>Difference 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrast</td>
<td>Comparison 464</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contravention</td>
<td>Contrary 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contravention</td>
<td>Counter-variation 468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contumely</td>
<td>Arrogance 885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contumely</td>
<td>Rudeness 895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contumely</td>
<td>Disrespect 929</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convulsed</td>
<td>930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Hinder 706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>Oppose 708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contra coup</td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controtemps</td>
<td>Ill-timed 135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controtemps</td>
<td>Hindrance 706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controtemps</td>
<td>Misfortune 735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribute</td>
<td>Cause 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribute</td>
<td>Tend 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribute</td>
<td>Concur 178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribute</td>
<td>Aid 707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribute</td>
<td>Give 784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribution</td>
<td>784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribution</td>
<td>Lay under - take 789</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribution</td>
<td>Due 924</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contribution</td>
<td>Penitence 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrive</td>
<td>Produce 161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrive</td>
<td>Plan 626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrive</td>
<td>To succeed in 731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contriving</td>
<td>Cunning 702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Power 157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Regulate 693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Authority 737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Restrain 751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Board of - 696</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Under - obedience 743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>control</td>
<td>Subjection 749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversial</td>
<td>Discussion 476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversial</td>
<td>Discordant 713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversial</td>
<td>Controversialist 476, 726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversial</td>
<td>Controversy 476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversial</td>
<td>Contention 720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controvert</td>
<td>Deny 536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controvert</td>
<td>Uncertain 475</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controvert</td>
<td>Debatable 476</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controvert</td>
<td>Untrue 495</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contumacy</td>
<td>Obstinance 606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contumacy</td>
<td>Disobedience 742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert</td>
<td>Change to 144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert</td>
<td>Opinion 484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert</td>
<td>Tergiversation 607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert</td>
<td>Religion 987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convert</td>
<td>To use 677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convertible</td>
<td>Identical 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convertible</td>
<td>Equal 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- terms 522
convexity 250
convey
- transfer 270
- mean 516
- assign 783
- away 791
- the knowledge of 527

conveyance
- [see convey]
- vehicle 272
conveyancer 668
conveyancing 783
convict
- convince 484
- condemned 949
- condemn 971
- convicted, self 950

conviction
- [see conviction]
- belief 484
- prove guilty 971

convinced
- belief 484
- teach 537

convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation 696
church 995

convoke 72
convolution 783
coil 248
rotation 312

convoy
- transfer 270
- guard 664

conuzzle
- dergan 61
- violent 173
- agitate 315
- bodily pain 378
- mental pain 830

convulsed with
- laughter 838
- rage 900

convulsion
- [see convulse]
- disorder 59
- revolution 146
- in 315

coo 412
cook heat 384
- satisfy 544
- improve 658
- prepare 673
- servant 746
- too many 699

accounts 811
cool moderate 174
- cold 383
- refrigerate 385
- grey 432
- dissuade 616
- cautious 864
- indifferent 886
- unfriendly 889
- discourteous 895
look upon 893
- take -ly 826
- down 826
- one's heels 826
- kept waiting 133
- inaction 681
cooler 387
cooled
- judicious 498
- unexcitable 826

coolie
- bearer 271
- military 726

coolness
- insensibility 823
- estrangement 868

coop abode 189
- restrain 751
- prison 752

cooperation
- physical 178
- voluntary 709
- participation 778

cooperator 711
cooptation 609
coordinate
- equal 27
- arrange 60
- measure 466
- copal 356a

coparcrener 778

copartner
- accompanying 88
- participant 778
- associate 890

copartnership
- cooperation 709
- party 712
cope equal 27
- oppose 708
- contend 720
- canonicals 999

coipa verborum
- diffuse 573
- lognacious 584

cooping stone
- top 210
- completion 729

copious
- [see diffus style]
- abundant 639

coportion 778
copper money 800
copper-coloured 439
copper-plate
- engraving 558

coppice 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
copula 45
copy
- imitate 19
- facsimile 21
- prototype 22
- record 551
- represent 554
- write 590
- for the press 591
- plan 626

copyhold 780
copyist artist 559
- writer 590

copyright 780

coquet lie 544
- change the mind 607
- affected 855
- endearment 902
- flattery 933
- with irresolute 605

coquette
- affected 854, 855
- flirt 897

coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral 847
- reef 667

coram judge
- jurisdiction 965
- lawsuit 969

cor Anglais 417
corbelle 191
corbel 215
cord tie 45
- filament 205

cordage 45
cordated 245
cordial
- pleasure 377
- dram 392
- willing 602
- remedy 662
- feeling 821
- grateful 829
- friendly 888
- courteous 894

cordiform 245
cordon
- inclosure 232
- circularity 247
- decoration 877
- - bleu 746
- - sanitaire
- safety 664
- preservation 760

corduroy 259
cordwainer
- shoemaker 225
- artificer 690

core centre 222
gist 642
- true to the 939

coraceous 327
Cornish 850
cor-rival
- [see cor-rival]
cork plug 263
- lightness 320
- jacket 666
- up close 261
- restrain 751

corking pin 45
corkscrew
- spiral 248
- perforator 262
- circulation 311

cormorant
- desire 865
- gluttony 957

corn
- projection 250

Cornaro 953
corner 441

corneus 959

corneous 323

corn place 182
- recepacle 191
- angle 244
- creep into a 893
- in a dark 528
- drive into a 706
- push into a 874
- rub off 82
- turn a 311
- turn the 658
- - stone
- support 215
- importance 642
- defence 717

cornet
- [see cornet]
music 417
- officer 745

cornice 210

corniculate 253
Cornish hug 545

corno 417
cornopean 417
approve 931
keep in -
conform 82
induce 615
encourage 861
vindicate 937
keep one's -
brook 826
not laugh 837
out of -
abashed 879
put out of - 874
stare out of - 885
- falling
disappointment 509
dejection 837
counter contrary 14
number 84
table 215
token 550
shop-board 799
over the -
barter 794
buy 795
sell 796
run - 179
- to 708
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction 179
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
retaliate 718
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counter-evidence 468
counterfeit
imitate 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
counterfoil 550
countermand 756
countermarch
journey 266
regression 283
regressional 283
countermark 550
countermine
pian 626
approve 931
counter motion 283
counter order 756
counterpane 223
counter part
match 17
copy 21
revers 237
counter plot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliate 718
counter poise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
(coun teract 179)
counter poison 662
counter project 718
counter protest 468
counter revolution 146
counter scarp 717
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
counter stroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counter work 708
countess 757
counting house 799
countless 105
countri fied
vulgar 851
country
region 181
abode 189
rural 371
love of - 910
country dance 840
countr yman
commonalty 876
friend 890
county 181
- court 966
coup
instantaneous 113
action 680
- de bec
attack 716
censure 932
- de l'épée dans l'eau 645
- d'essai 675
- d'état
revolution 146
plan 626
action 680
lawless 964
- de grâce
end 67
deadly - 361
death - 729
punishment 972
- de main
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
- de maître
excellent 648
skilful 698
success 731
- d'œil
sight 441
appearance 448
display 882
- de plume
590
- de soleil
hot 384
mad 503
à - sûr
474
de théâtre
appearance 448
display 882
couple
unite 43
two 89
- d with
added 37
accompanied 88
coup let 597
coupon 800
courage 861
moral 604
-oozing out 862
courant, au - 490
courier, avant - 673
courier
traveller 268
messenger 534
course order 58
continuity 69
time 106, 109
motion 264
locomotion 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
bend one's - 266
in due - 134
hold a - 278
in the - of
during 106
keep one's -
progress 252
persevere 604, a
let things take
their -
continue 143
inaction 681
follow as of - 478
mark out a - 626
of -
conformity 82
effect 154
certain 474
assent 488
necessity 601
custom 613
consent 762
expect 871
run its -
end 67
complete 729
take a - 622
take its - 151
- of action 692
- of business 625
- of events 151
- of inquiry 461
- of preparation 673
- runs smooth 734
- of study 537
- of things 151
- of time 121
courser
horse 271
swift 274
courting
kill 361
pursue 622
court close 181
house 189
hail 191
invite 615
pursue 622
council 696
retinue 746
solicit 765
gentropy 852
gentility 865
wish 865
cover 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger de 840
cover above 189
invisible 447
latent 526
refuge 666
feme 903
way 627
coverture 903
covet desire 865
envy 921
covetous
miserly 819
covey
assemble 72
multitude 102
cow animal 366
female 374
immediate 860
coward 862
cowardice 862
cower 308
fear 860
cowardice 862
servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
owl sacerdotal 999
(dress 225)
co-worker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
affectation 855
vanity 880
coxwain 269
coy timid 860
modest 881
cozen 545
 Crab sowness 397
- like motion 19
deviation 279
regression 283
Crabbed sour 397
unintelligible 519
obscure style 571
difficult 704
uncivil 895
sulky 901
Crack split 44
discontinuity 70
instantaneous
113
fiassure 198
furrow 259
brittle 328
sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skilful 698
boast 884
- a bottle
food 298
social 892
drunken 999
- of doom
court 67
future 121
destruction 162
- one's invention
515
- a joke 842
- shot 700
Crackbrained
insane 503
[Foolish 499]
Cracked
unmusical 410
mad 503
faulty 651
- bell 408a
- voice 851
Cracker 406
Crackle 406
Cracksman 792
Cradle
beginning 66
infancy 127
origin 153
placing 184
bed 215
training 673
aid 707
in the - 129
Craft shipping 273
business 625
skill 968
owning 702
Craftsman 690
Crag pointed 253
hard 323
land 342
Crabby
rough 256
Craggy
rough 256
Craight height 206
Crake 884
Cram crowd 72
stuff 104
chop 261
teach 537
learn 539
gorge 957
- down the throat
induce belief 484
compel 744
Crambe repetita

Cramp
fastening 45
paralyse 158
weaken 160
little 193
compress 195
spasm 201
hinder 706

Cramped
style 579
Cran 191

Cranch
[see craunch]

Crane angle 244
elevate 307
- neck 245

Craniology, &c.
450

Cranium 450

Cranks
instrument 633
vile 842
treadmill 975

cranky 160
ill health 655

Cranny 198

Crape
crinkle 248
mourning 839

Crappulence
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
drunken 959

Crash
destruction 162
collision 276
sound 406

Crasis nature 5
coherence 48
composition 54

Crass 31
- ignorance 491

Crassitude
broadth 202
thickness 352

Crate
receptacle 191
vehicle 272

Crater deep 208
hollow 252
crook 245
deviation 279
crooked
sleeping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonourable
- path 704
- temper 901
- ways 279
crop
stomach 191
harvest 201
cat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
- out visible 446
disclose 529
- up begin 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper fall 306
croquet game 840
- ground level 213
crosier 999
cross mix 41
across 219
pass 302
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
see 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
fire - 722
red - 662
- ed bayonets 708
- breed 83
- cut 628
- fire interchange 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
- ed in love 808
- the mind 451
- the path of 706
- and pile 621
- purposes
contrary 14
- disorder 59
- 404
CUL

- before hurt 839
- for joy 838
- you mercy 766
- depredate 914
- forge 918
- shame 932
- to beseech 765
- up 931
- for vengeance 923
- wolf false 544
- alarm 669
- and little wool 348
- oevent 884
- disappoint 509

crying [see cry]

- urgent 630
- evil 619
- shame 874
- sin 945

crypt cell 191
-grave 363
-ambush 530
-altar 1000

cryptic 528

Cryptography
-hidden 528
-writing 590

crystal hard 323
-transparent 425

snow - 383
-oil 356

crystalline
dense 321
-transparent 425

crystallization 321, 323

csako hat 225
-helmet 717

cub young 129
-vulgar 851
-clown 876

unlicked - 241

cube

-three dimensions 92, 93
-form 244

cubit 200

cucking stool 975

cuckold 905

cuckoldom 961

cuckoo

- imitation 19
- repetition 104
- sound 407

cry 412

cuddle 902

cudgel beat 276

CUP

- aid 707
- cultivated
courteous 894
-taste 850

cultivator 371

culture
knowledge 490
-improvement 658
taste 850

culverin 727

culvert 350
cum multis alii
-addition 37
-multitude 102

cumber load 319
-obstruct 706

cumbersome

incommodious 647
-disagreeable 830

cumulative 72
-evidence 467
-vote 609

culus 335

cunctando restituit
rem 681

cunctation delay 133

-inactivity 683

cuneiform 244
-character 590

cuning

-prepense 611
-sagacious 698
-artful 702
-fellow 700
-man 994

cup vessel 191

cupola height 206

-dome 250

cup-tossing 621

CUR

-cur dog 366
-sneak 949

curable 660, 662

curacy 995

curate 996

curative 660

curator 758
-curb moderate 174
-sacken 275
-dissuade 616
-restrain 751
-shackle 752

-cur density 321
-pulp 354
(cohere 46)

curdle condense 321
(cohere 46)

-make the blood 830

curred 352

-cure reinstate 660
-remedy 662
-preserre 670
-benefice 995

cure 996

cureless 859

curfew 126

-curiosa felicitas 658

-curiosity

-unconformity 83
-inquiring 455
-phenomenon 872

-curious

-exceptional 83
-ingustive 455
-true 494
-beautiful 845
-desirous 865
-curiously very 31

curl bend 245

-convolution 248

-hair 256
-cockle up 258

-up one's lip 930

-curling game 840

curmudgeon

-miser 819
-plebeian 876

-currency

-publicity 531
-money 800

-current existing 1

-present 118

-happening 151

-of water 348

-of air 349

-ripe 531, 532

-language 560

-habit 613

405
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAR</th>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>DEA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>black</strong> 431</td>
<td><strong>dashing</strong></td>
<td><strong>contrary</strong> 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>blind</strong> 442</td>
<td><strong>fashionable</strong> 852</td>
<td><strong>oppose</strong> 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>invisible</strong> 447</td>
<td><strong>brave</strong> 861</td>
<td><strong>more</strong> 768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>unintelligible</strong> 519</td>
<td><strong>ostentations</strong> 882</td>
<td><strong>than</strong> 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>latent</strong> 526</td>
<td><strong>dastard</strong> 862</td>
<td><strong>alive</strong> 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>joyless</strong> 837</td>
<td><strong>data evidence</strong> 467</td>
<td><strong>asleep</strong> 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>insidious</strong> 940</td>
<td><strong>reasoning</strong> 476</td>
<td><strong>beat</strong> 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the -</td>
<td><strong>supposition</strong> 514</td>
<td><strong>powerless</strong> 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignorant 491</td>
<td><strong>date time</strong> 106</td>
<td><strong>certainty</strong> 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leap in the -</td>
<td><strong>chronology</strong> 114</td>
<td><strong>colour</strong> 556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experiment 463</td>
<td><strong>daub cover</strong> 223</td>
<td><strong>cut</strong> 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chance 621</td>
<td><strong>bad painting</strong> 555</td>
<td><strong>drunk</strong> 959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rash 863</td>
<td><strong>dirt</strong> 653</td>
<td><strong>failure</strong> 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep - hide 528</td>
<td><strong>daughter</strong> 167</td>
<td><strong>flat</strong> 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ages 491</td>
<td><strong>daunt</strong> 860</td>
<td><strong>heat</strong> 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cloud 735</td>
<td><strong>dauntless</strong> 861</td>
<td><strong>languages</strong> 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>view with - eyes 932</td>
<td><strong>davenport</strong> 191</td>
<td><strong>letter</strong> 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lantern 423</td>
<td><strong>Davus sum non</strong></td>
<td><strong>impotent</strong> 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>darkie</strong> 431</td>
<td><strong>Edipus</strong></td>
<td><strong>meaningless</strong> 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>darkly</strong></td>
<td><strong>unintelligible</strong> 499</td>
<td><strong>useless</strong> 645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see through a</td>
<td><strong>artless</strong> 703</td>
<td><strong>laziness</strong> 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glass - 443</td>
<td><strong>dull</strong> 843</td>
<td><strong>exempt</strong> 927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>darkness</strong> [see dark] 421</td>
<td><strong>dawdle</strong> tardy 133</td>
<td><strong>illegal</strong> 964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children of - 988</td>
<td>slow 275</td>
<td><strong>lift</strong> 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powers of - 978</td>
<td>inactive 883</td>
<td><strong>difficulty</strong> 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>darling beloved</strong> 897</td>
<td><strong>dawn</strong> 534</td>
<td><strong>lock</strong> 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>favourite</strong> 599</td>
<td><strong>precursor</strong> 64</td>
<td><strong>stoppage</strong> 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>darm</strong> 660</td>
<td><strong>begin</strong> 66</td>
<td><strong>difficulty</strong> 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dart swift</strong> 274</td>
<td><strong>priority</strong> 116</td>
<td><strong>March</strong> 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>propel</strong> 284</td>
<td><strong>morning</strong> 125</td>
<td><strong>midnight</strong> 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>missile</strong> 727</td>
<td><strong>dim</strong> 422</td>
<td><strong>dark</strong> 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to and fro 684</td>
<td><strong>day</strong> 518</td>
<td><strong>reckoning</strong> 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dash</strong></td>
<td><strong>dazzle</strong></td>
<td><strong>numeration</strong> 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small quantity 32</td>
<td><strong>light</strong> 420</td>
<td><strong>measurement</strong> 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mix 41</td>
<td><strong>blind</strong> 422, 443</td>
<td><strong>secret</strong> 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>swift</strong> 276</td>
<td><strong>put out</strong> 458</td>
<td><strong>set against</strong> 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>flying</strong> 284</td>
<td><strong>astonish</strong> 870</td>
<td><strong>set at</strong> 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mark</strong> 550</td>
<td><strong>awe</strong> 928</td>
<td><strong>attack</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>courage</strong> 861</td>
<td><strong>dazzling</strong></td>
<td><strong>126</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cut a - <strong>repute</strong> 873</td>
<td>[see dazzle]</td>
<td><strong>stop</strong> 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>display</strong> 882</td>
<td><strong>beautiful</strong> 845</td>
<td><strong>to</strong> 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ai resolution</strong> 604</td>
<td><strong>dazzlingly</strong></td>
<td><strong>wall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>attack</strong> 716</td>
<td><strong>conspicuous</strong> 466</td>
<td><strong>hindrance</strong> 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cup from lips</strong> 761</td>
<td><strong>de : = die in diem</strong></td>
<td><strong>defence</strong> 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>down</strong> 308</td>
<td><strong>time</strong> 106</td>
<td><strong>weight</strong> 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hope</strong> 308</td>
<td><strong>periodic</strong> 138</td>
<td><strong>water</strong> 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>disappoint</strong> 599</td>
<td><strong>facto</strong> 1</td>
<td><strong>weakness</strong> 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fail</strong> 732</td>
<td><strong>fond en comble</strong></td>
<td><strong>moderate</strong> 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dejected</strong> 837</td>
<td>52</td>
<td><strong>benumb</strong> 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dispair</strong> 859</td>
<td><strong>novo</strong> 104</td>
<td><strong>deadly killing</strong> 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on 274</td>
<td><strong>omnibus rebus</strong> 81</td>
<td><strong>pernicious</strong> 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- off paint 556</td>
<td><strong>deacon</strong> 996</td>
<td><strong>unhealthy</strong> 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>write</strong> 590</td>
<td><strong>deaconry</strong> 995</td>
<td><strong>sin</strong> 947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>active</strong> 682</td>
<td><strong>dead inert</strong> 172</td>
<td><strong>weapon</strong> 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>haste</strong> 684</td>
<td><strong>colourless</strong> 429</td>
<td><strong>deaf</strong> 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of the pen 590</td>
<td><strong>lifeless</strong> 360</td>
<td><strong>inattentive</strong> 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dashed</strong> [see dash]</td>
<td><strong>insensible</strong> 376</td>
<td><strong>dead</strong> 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>humbled</strong> 879</td>
<td><strong>against</strong></td>
<td><strong>unhealthy</strong> 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>sin</strong> 947</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DEA
- to advice 606
- and dumb 581
- turn - ear to
  - neglect 460
  - unbeliev 487
  - refuse 764
- to reason 901a
- to insensitive 823
- deafen loud 404
- deafness 419
- deal much 31
- arrange 60
- allot 786
- a blow
  - injure 659
  - attack 716
  - punish 972
- a board 323
- in 794
- out scatter 73
- give 784
- with
  - treat of 595
  - handle 692
  - barter 794
- dealer 797
- dealings action 680
  - have - with
  - trade 794
  - friendly 888
- dean 996
- deanery office 995
- house 1000
- dear
  - high-priced 814
  - loved 897
  - favourite 899
  - O - ! lament 899
  - at any price 646
  - me wonder 870
  - pay - for whistle 647
- dearness 814
- death 640
- death 360
  - house of - 363
  - in the -
  - arrive 292
  - kill 361
  - persevere 604a
  - pale as -
  - colourless 429
  - fear 860
  - put to - 361
  - still as - 265
  - violent - 361
  - be the - of one
  - amuse 840
  - in the pot
  - unhealthy 657
- hidden danger 667
- deathbed repentance 950
- death-blow 67
- killing 361
- failure 732
- deathless
  - perpetual 112
  - fame 873
- deathlike
  - silent 403
  - hideous 846
- death-song 839
- death-struggle 720
- death-warrant 971
- débacle
  - destruction 162
  - downfall 306
  - torrent 348
- débar hinder 706
- restrain 751
- prohibit 761
- débark 292
- débase depress 308
  - foul 563
  - deteriorate 659
  - degrade 874
- débased
  - lowered 207
  - dishonour 940
- débâcle reason 476
  - talk 588
  - hesitate 605
  - dispute 720
- débatable 475
- débauch spoil 659
  - intermission 954
  - impunity 961
- débauchee 962
- dépeinture
  - security 771
  - money 800
  - credit 805
- débilité 160
- debris
  - fragments 51
  - crumbled 330
  - useless 645
- debt 806
  - out of - 803
  - get out of - 807
  - of nature 360
- debtor 806
  - and creditor 811
- début beginning 66
  - essay 675
- débutant
  - learner 541
  - drama 599
- decade ten 98
  - period 108
- decadence 659
- decagon 244
- decalogue 926
- decamp
  - go away 293
  - run away 623
- decant 270
- decanter 191
- decapitate kill 361
  - punish 972
- decay decrease 36
  - shrivel 195
  - unclean 653
  - disease 655
  - spoil 569
  - adversity 735
  - natural - 360
  - of memory 506
- decayed
  - [see decay]
  - old 124
  - rotten 160
- decease 360
- deceit
  - falsehood 544
  - deception 545
  - cunning 702
- deceived
  - in error 495
  - duped 547
- deceit 548
- decennium 108
- decent
  - mediocre 651
  - pure 960
- decentralized 49
- deceptive visus 443
- deception 545
- deceptive reasoning 477
- decease 293
- dechristianize 989
- decide
  - turn the scale 153
  - judge 480
  - choose 609
- decided great 31
- ended 67
- certain 474
- resolved 604

### DEB
- take a - step 609
- deciduous
  - transitory 111
  - falling 306
  - spoiled 659
- decies repetita
  - placebit 829
- decimal
  - numeration 84
  - tenth 98, 99
- decimate
  - subtract 38
  - tenth 99
  - few 103
  - weaken 160
  - kill 361
  - play havoc 659
  - punish 972
- decipher 522
- decision
  - judgment 480
  - resolution 604
  - intention 620
  - law case 969
- decisive
  - certain 474
  - proof 478
  - take a - step 609
- deck floor 211
  - beautify 847
- declaim 582
  - against 932
- declaratory
  - style 577
  - speech 582
- declaration
  - affirmation 535
  - law pleadings 969
  - of faith
  - belief 484
  - theology 983
  - of war 713
- declaratory
  - meaning 516
  - inform 527
- declension
  - [see decline]
  - grammar 567
  - backsliding 988
- declensions 5
- declination
  - [see decline]
  - deviation 279
  - measurement 466
- decline decrease 36
  - old 124
  - weaken 160
  - be unwilling 603
  - reject 610

### DEC
- take a - step 609
- deciduous
  - transitory 111
  - falling 306
  - spoiled 659
- decies repetita
  - placebit 829
- decimal
  - numeration 84
  - tenth 98, 99
- decimate
  - subtract 38
  - tenth 99
  - few 103
  - weaken 160
  - kill 361
  - play havoc 659
  - punish 972
- decipher 522
- decision
  - judgment 480
  - resolution 604
  - intention 620
  - law case 969
- decisive
  - certain 474
  - proof 478
  - take a - step 609
- deck floor 211
  - beautify 847
- declaim 582
  - against 932
- declaratory
  - style 577
  - speech 582
- declaration
  - affirmation 535
  - law pleadings 969
  - of faith
  - belief 484
  - theology 983
  - of war 713
- declaratory
  - meaning 516
  - inform 527
- declension
  - [see decline]
  - grammar 567
  - backsliding 988
- declensions 5
- declination
  - [see decline]
  - deviation 279
  - measurement 466
- decline decrease 36
  - old 124
  - weaken 160
  - be unwilling 603
  - reject 610
deflower  
spoil 659
violate 961

defluxion  
egress 295
flooding 348

defedation 653, 659

deform 241

deformity  
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 848

defraud  
cheat 545
swindle 791

defray 807

def suit 23
clever 698

defunct 360, 362

defy 715

disobey 742
threaten 909
- danger 861

dégagé  
free 748
fashion 852

degenerate 659
deglutition 298

degradation  
deterioration 659
shame 874
dishonour 940

degree 26

term 71

honour 873

by -s 26

by slow –s 275

degustation 390
dehiscence 260
dehort  
dissuade 616
warn 668
advice 695

dei gratia 024
decification 981

defy  
honour 873
idolatry 991

deign  
condescend 762
consent 879

Deism  
heresies 984
irreligion 989

Deity 976
tutelary - 664

déjection  
excretion 299
melancholy 837

déjeuner 298

depilation 226

délaboration 162
delacration 659
delation 938
delator 257
delay 133
dele 552
delecetable  
savoury 394
agreeable 829

delecration 827
delec tus 562
delegate  
transfer 270
commission 755
consignee 758
deputy 759

delenda est  
Carthago  destroy 162
curse 908

deleterious  
pernicious 649
unwholesome 657

dele tion 552
dele tory  
destructive 162

dele ter  
slow 275
think 451
attentive 457
leisure 685
advice 695
cautious 864

deliberately  
[see deliberate]
late 133
with premeditation 611

delicacy weak 160
slender 203
dainty 298
texture 329
savoury 394
exact 494
scruple 603
ill-health 655
difficult 704
pleasing 829
beauty 845
taste 850
fastidious 868
honour 939
pure 960
delicate ear 418
delice 377

delicious taste 394
pleasing 829

delicti, corpus -  
-guilt 947
lawsuit 996

delicto, in  
flagrance – 947
delight  
pleasure 827
pleasing 829

Delilah 962
delineate  
represent 554
describe 594

delinquent  
inspect 947
delinquent 949
deliquation 335
deliquium  
paralytic 158
fatigue 688

delirant  
reges 739

delirium  
raving 503
passion 825
- tremens 955

delitescence  
invisible 447
latency 526
seclusion 893

deliver  
transfer 270
utter 580, 582
rescue 672
liberate 750
give 784
relieve 834
- as one’s act and deed 467
- judgment 480
- a speech 582

deliverance 672
delivery  
[see deliver]
bring forth 161
dell 252
Delphic oracle  
prophetic 513
equivocal 520
latent 526

deltas 342

delude  
error 495
deceive 545

deluge  
crowd 72
water 337
flood 348
redundance 641

delusion  
[see delude]
isane 503
self-credulous 486
delve  
dig 252
till 371

- into inquire 461

demagogue  
director 694
malcontent 710
rebel 742

demagogy 737

demand  
inquire 461
order 741
ask 765
price 812
claim 924
in – require 630
desire 865

demarcation 233
demean oneself  
conduct 692
humble 879
dishonour 940

demeanour  
aid 448
conduct 692

fashion 852

demency 953
demerit 945
demesne  
abode 189
property 780

demi- 91

demigod  
hero 861
angel 948

demigod  
266

demi-jour 422
demi-monde  
plebeian 876
licentious 962

demirep 962
demise  
death 360
transfer 783
lease 787

demisemiquaver 413

demission 756
demiurge  
agent 690
deity 979

demivol 309

democracy  
rule 737
commonalty 876
Democritus 838
demoiselle 129

demolish 479

demon  
vilolent 173
bane 663
devil 980
- in human shape 913, 949
- worship 991

demoniacal  
malevolent 907
furious 824
DEP

departed
non-existent 2

department
class 75
region 181
business 625

departure 293
new - 66
point of - 293

depend hang 214
contingent 475
- upon
be the effect of 154
evidence 467
trust 484
- on circumstances 475

depended on, to be -
certain 474
reliable 484
honourable 939

dependency
property 777, 780

dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749

depertion 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594

depilatory 662
depilation 640
depilation 640

deporative bad 649
disastrous 735
painful 833

deplore regret 833
complain 839
remorse 950

deploy 194
depone 555
deponent 467
depopulate
ject 297
desert 893

deporation
removal 270
emigration 297

department 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756

depot place 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771

DEM

demonology
demons 980
sorcery 992

demonstration
number 85
proof 478
manifest 525
ostentation 882
ocular - 441, 446

demonstrative
manifest 525
indicative 550
vehement 825

demonstrator 524
demoralize
unnerved 158
vicious 945

Dendrology 582
demulcent
mild 174
soothing 662
demur
disbelieve 485
dissent 489
unwilling 603
hesitate 605

demure grave 826
sad 837
affected 855
moist 881

demurrer 969
den abode 189
study 191
stay 653

DEP

denomination
class 75
name 564
sect 712

DEP

denomination
religious 983
denominational
dissent 489
theoretical 983
- education 537

denominator
denomination 84
denote

DEP

departed
non-existent 2
department
class 75
region 181
business 625
departure 293
new - 66
point of - 293
depend hang 214
contingent 475
- upon
be the effect of 154
evidence 467
trust 484
- on circumstances 475
depended on, to be -
certain 474
reliable 484
honourable 939
dependency
property 777, 780
dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749
depertion 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594
depilatory 662
depilation 640
deporative bad 649
disastrous 735
painful 833
deplore regret 833
complain 839
remorse 950
deploy 194
depone 555
deponent 467
depopulate
ject 297
desert 893
deporation
removal 270
emigration 297
department 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756
depot place 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771
DIS

injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disgorge emit 297
flow out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace
shame 874
dishonour 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
dishwater 848

DIS

disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonourable
440
disinhibit 783
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disinter
exhume 363
disobedience 742
non-observance
773
disobliged 807
disorder
confusion 59
disorder 59
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derangement 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
ed intellect 503

dispatch
[see despatch]
dispel scatter 73
destroy 162
displace 185
displace 183
displace 185
displace 185
displace 185
-dispatch 44
disparense
underrate 483
disregard 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44

disparent 44
dispassionate 826
-opinion 484

dispatch
[see despatch]
dispel scatter 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repeal 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensance
[see despatch]
command 741
licence 760
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposition
order 58
DIS

arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
- oneself of 782
dispaise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter-evidence 468
conflation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disproving 24
disprove 479
disputable 485
disputant
[see dispute]
opponent 710
combatant 726
disputations
[see dispute]
irritable 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unkind 699
dentilite 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquisition 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823, 826
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- of time 115
disrelish
dislike 867
hate 98
disreputable 874

DIS

vicious 945
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disgrace 229

disputation
[see dissipation]
discontent 832

dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
diseminate
scatter 73
persevere 186
publish 531
teach 537

dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent
give 489
refuse 754
heterodoxy 984
dissertation 595
disservice
advantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable
bad 649
disserviceable
bad 649
dissolver 44

dissidence
agreement 44

dissociate
irrelation 10
separation 44

dissolute
profane 945

DIS

intermediate 954
dissolute 961
dissolution
[see dissolve]
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve
vanish 2, 4
liquefy 535

dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44

dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44

distinction
difference 15

distinction

DIS

discrimination
455
discrimination
455

discrimination
455

discrimination
455

DIS

fame 873
rank 875
- without a difference 27
distinctive 15
- feature 79
distinguishing
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguishing
perceive 441
discriminate 465
- by the name of 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
(misjudge 481
distraction
love 825
to - 897

distrain
take 789
appraise 812
attack 969

distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 593
excited 824
distraction
passion 825

distrain
of 789

distress
of 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830
signal of - 669

distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
allot 786

district 181

distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860

distressful 487

disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315

B E 2
DIS

excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch inclosure 232
digression 746
solid 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defence 717
ditch-water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
say - to 488
ditty 415
diurnal 138
diuturnity 110
divan sofa 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divarianc differ 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
dive swim 267
plunge 310
- into ingutre 461
divellicate 44
divergence
difference 15
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation 291
divers different 15
multiform 81
many 102
- coloured 440
diverse 15
diversify
[see diversity]
very 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
development 279
420

DIV

amusement 840
diversity
difference 15
irregular 15a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
- of opinion 489
divert turn 279
deceive 454
amuse 840
- the mind 452
458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divet demide 226
take 789
- oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide separate 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
- apportion 784
dividend part 51
number 84
portion 784
divina particula
aure 450
divation
prediction 511
sorcery 992
divine predict 511
guess 514
perfect 550
of God 970, 983
983a
clergyman 996
- right
authority 737
due 924
- service 990
divining-rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity God 976
theology 983
divisible number 84
division
[see divide]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713
military 726

divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
dizen 847
dizarr 501
dizzy
diminsight 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
- round 312
djerrid 727
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 454
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding
743
- business 625
- as done by 906
942
- for destroy 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707

DO
does 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dizarr 501
dizzy
diminsight 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
- round 312
djerrid 727
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 454
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding
743
- business 625
- as done by 906
942
- for destroy 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707

DOE
does 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dizarr 501
dizzy
diminsight 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
- round 312
djerrid 727
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 454
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding
743
- business 625
- as done by 906
942
- for destroy 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707

DOE
does 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dizarr 501
dizzy
diminsight 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
- round 312
djerrid 727
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 454
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
all one can - 686
plenty to - 682
thing to - 625
- away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- battle 722
- one's bidding
743
- business 625
- as done by 906
942
- for destroy 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
- good 906
- harm 907
- honour 873
- into
translate 522
- justice to 595
- like 19
- little 683
- no harm 648
- nothing 681
- nothing but 136
- one's office 772
- as others do 82
- over 223
- as one pleases 748
- a service
useful 644
aid 707
doubtless 74
sure 474
- quick time 274
- reef topsails 604
- sure 474
- up 158
render powerless
- entry 811
- the fist 909
double distilled
- - on 520
- - quick time 274
- - reef topsails 604
- - sure 474
- - up 158
render powerless
- double-bass 417
double-dealing
lie 544
- cunning 940
double distilled
- double-dyed 428
double-edged 171
double entendre
- ambiguity 520
mean 961
double-faced
lie 544
- cunning 940
double minded 605
double shot red
- shortlist 931
double tweedled 171
double-tongued
lie 544
- cunning 940
doubt
put out 421
- uncertain 475
- disbelief 485
- sceptic 989
doubtful 475
- meaning 422
unintelligible 519
- double tongued
- double-tongued
- - on one's marrow
DOW
bone 886
- in the mouth 837
- in price 815
go - as a stone 310
be - upon
- attack 716
- severe 739
- downcast 837
- eyes 879
downfall
- destruction 162
- fall 306
- failure 732
- misfortune 735
downhill
- sloping 217
- descent 306
- go -
- adversity 735
downpour 348
downright
- absolute 31
- manifest 525
- sincere 703
downs
- heights 206
- holds 344
down-trodden
- submission 725
- vanquished 732
- subject 749
- deserted 837
- dispel 874
- contempt 930
- downwards 306
dow
- smooth 255
- plume 256
- soft 324
- dowry 780
dowse 276
doxology 990
doxy 807
doyly 652
doze 863
doze 98
- drab colour 432
- slab 653
- hussy 962
drabble 653
draceh 319
Draco ruler 694
severe 739
draft 653
draft [see also draught]
drawing 554, 556
abstract 596
DRA
plan 626
cheque 800
- off displace 185
transfer 270
draft horse 271
drag carriage 272
caravel 275
traction 285
impediment 706
put on the - 275
- a chain 110
tedious 110
exertion 686
subjected 749
into
- implicate 54
compel 744
through mire
- disprove 874
disrespect 929
- on tedious 110
- into open day
- towards
- attract 288
- slow length
- long 200
nearly 841
draggle 653
drag net
- all sorts 78
dragman 524
dragon monster 83
- violent 173
irascible 901
dragon made
- attack 716
punish 972
dragoon soldier 726
compel 744
- insolent 885
- worry 907
- drain
- flow out 295
- empty 297
- dry 340
- conducit 350
- waste 638
- clean 652
- unclean 653
- exhaust 789
- dissipate 818
- the cup
- drink 298
- drunken 959
- the cup of
- misery 828
- into 348
- of resources 640
Drake male 373
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRA</th>
<th>DRA</th>
<th>DRE</th>
<th>DRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fire = 423</td>
<td>- the line 465</td>
<td>room 191</td>
<td>equalize 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dram drink 298</td>
<td>- lots 621</td>
<td>fashion 852</td>
<td>clothes 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungent 392</td>
<td>- near time 121</td>
<td>drawl prolong 200</td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stimulus 615</td>
<td>- approach 286</td>
<td>creep 275</td>
<td>ornament 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drinking 959</td>
<td>- off time 297</td>
<td>in speech 583</td>
<td>ostentation 882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drama 599</td>
<td>hinder 706</td>
<td>sluggish 683</td>
<td>full 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dramatic 599</td>
<td>take 789</td>
<td>drawn equated 27</td>
<td>- the ground 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ostentation 882</td>
<td>- on time 121</td>
<td>- battle</td>
<td>- up falsehood 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- author 599</td>
<td>- event 151</td>
<td>pacification 723</td>
<td>represent 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- poetry 597</td>
<td>- induce 615</td>
<td>incomplete 730</td>
<td>- wounds 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dramatise persons</td>
<td>- out</td>
<td>dray 272</td>
<td>- to advantage 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mankind 372</td>
<td>protract 110</td>
<td>drayman 268</td>
<td>dress-coat 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>play 599</td>
<td>late 133</td>
<td>dread 860</td>
<td>dresser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agents 690</td>
<td>prolong 200</td>
<td>dreadful great</td>
<td>sideboard 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>party 712</td>
<td>extract 301</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>surgeon 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drapery 225</td>
<td>discover 480a</td>
<td>bad 649</td>
<td>dressing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drastic 171</td>
<td>exhibit 525</td>
<td>dire 850</td>
<td>reprimand 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draught</td>
<td>diffuse style 573</td>
<td>depressing 837</td>
<td>punish 972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see also draft]</td>
<td>- over induce 615</td>
<td>fearful 860</td>
<td>dressing-gown 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multitude 102</td>
<td>- a parallel 9</td>
<td>dreadfulless 861</td>
<td>dressmaker 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depth 208</td>
<td>- the pen through 552</td>
<td>dreadnought</td>
<td>dribble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traction 285</td>
<td>- a picture 594</td>
<td>coat 225</td>
<td>flow out 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drink 298</td>
<td>- profit 775</td>
<td>dream</td>
<td>drop 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stream of air</td>
<td>- and quarter 972</td>
<td>unsound</td>
<td>driblet 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>- the sword</td>
<td>dreamer</td>
<td>drill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delineation 554, 556</td>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td>madman 504</td>
<td>accumulate 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan 626</td>
<td>war 722</td>
<td>imaginative 515</td>
<td>motion 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physic 662</td>
<td>the teeth of 158</td>
<td>dreamy</td>
<td>float 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troops 726</td>
<td>- together</td>
<td>unsound</td>
<td>transfer 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- off 73</td>
<td>assemble 72</td>
<td>drowsy</td>
<td>direction 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draughts</td>
<td>cooperate 709</td>
<td>- towards 288</td>
<td>deviation 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>game 840</td>
<td>- towards 288</td>
<td>up order 58</td>
<td>approach 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draughtsman</td>
<td>up order 58</td>
<td>stay 265</td>
<td>wind 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artist 559</td>
<td>- to write 590</td>
<td>verite 590</td>
<td>meaning 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- outside 279</td>
<td>- up a statement</td>
<td>- upon money 800</td>
<td>intention 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on the attention</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>- the veil 528</td>
<td>- snow 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458</td>
<td>drawback evil 619</td>
<td>heathen 264</td>
<td>- driftless 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- back regret 283</td>
<td>imperfection 651</td>
<td>avoid 623</td>
<td>drill bore 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- avoid 623</td>
<td>hindrance 706</td>
<td>breath</td>
<td>auger 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breath</td>
<td>discount 813</td>
<td>refresh 689</td>
<td>teach 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relief 834</td>
<td>drawbridge</td>
<td>feeling 821</td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a cheque 800</td>
<td>very 627</td>
<td>rely 834</td>
<td>drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a curtain 424</td>
<td>escape 671</td>
<td>- one's fill</td>
<td>liquor 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- down 153</td>
<td>drawcansir 887</td>
<td>enough 639</td>
<td>tipple 959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- forth 677</td>
<td>drawee 800</td>
<td>- in imbibes 296, 298</td>
<td>- one's fill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- from 810</td>
<td>drawer</td>
<td>in learning 539</td>
<td>enough 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on futurity 132</td>
<td>receptacle 191</td>
<td>- to celebrate 883</td>
<td>- in imbibes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in one's horns</td>
<td>artist 559</td>
<td>courtesy 894</td>
<td>- imbibes 296, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tergiversation</td>
<td>- of water 690</td>
<td>drenching drink 298</td>
<td>drinking-bout 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>drawers</td>
<td>water 337</td>
<td>drink-money 784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humility 879</td>
<td>- dress 225</td>
<td>drenching 298</td>
<td>drip oose 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in 915</td>
<td>drawing</td>
<td>flaming 641</td>
<td>flow 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- an inference</td>
<td>delineation 554, 556</td>
<td>- with physic 662</td>
<td>dripping wet 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>drawing-room</td>
<td>drenching rain 348</td>
<td>fat 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assembly 72</td>
<td>uniformity 16</td>
<td>dress</td>
<td>drive airing 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>impel 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DRI

propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
- at mean 516
intend 620
- a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
- care away 836
- a coach and six
through 83
- into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subject 749
- to desist 859
- matters to an
extremity 604
- from repel 289
- one hand 716
- in 300
- to the last 133
- out 297
- trade
business 625
barter 794
driver 794
slobber 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveller 501
loquacious 584

DRO

depression 837
drop
small quantity 32
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discarded 782
gallonn 975
let - 308
ready to
fatigue 688
- asleep 683
- astern 283
- from the
clouds 508
- dead 360
- by drop
by degrees 26
in parts 51
- into a good
thing 734
- into the grave
360
- a hint 527
- all idea of 624
- in arriere 292
impress 300
sociality 892
- the mask 529
- off decrease 36
die 360
sleep 683
- in the ocean
-stripping 643
- the subject 458
- too much 959
dropping fire 70
drop-scene 599
dropsical
swollen 194
redundant 641
droshki 272
dress
remainder 40
trash 643
dirt 653
drought
dryness 340
insufficiency 640
drouth desire 865
drove
assemblage 72
multitude 102
drover 370

dryn
affection 337
kill 361
ruin 731, 732
- care 840
- the voice 581
drowsy slow 275
sleepy 683
weary 841
drub defeat 731,
732
punish 672
drudgery 662
worker 690

DUD

tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
run - 640
with - eyes 823
- joke 842
- land 342
- the tears 834
- up 340
waste 638
dryad 979
dry-as-dust
antiquarian 122
dull 843
dry-land 342
dryness 340
dry-nurse
- teach 537
- teacher 540
- aid 707
dry-point 558
dry-rot
dirt 653
decay 659
bade 663
dualism 984
duality 89

Duchess
mistress 745
nobility 875

Duchy 181

Duck
stoop 308
plunge 310
water 337
harping 897, 899
play - and
- drakes
- recoil 277
- prodigality 818
- in thunder 870

Ducking-stool 975

Duck-pond 370

Duct 350

Ductile
flexible 324
trimming 607
easy 705
decile 743

Dudgeon
dagger 727
discontent 832
ehurishness 895
hate 989
anger 900

Drunkenness 959
dry arid 340
style 575, 576,
579
hoarse 581
scanty 640
preserve 670
exhast 789
insufficient 640
- and flow 314
- of life 360
ebb-tide low 207
- dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
violent 173
hot 382
excited 824
ebullition
deed 171
vicious 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
cart 840
ecce
- iterum Crispinus 104
- signum 550
eccentric
irregular 83
foolish 499
crazed 503
capricious 608
ecchymosis 299
ecclesiastic
curch 995
clergy 996
eclesiastical
canonical 985
- law 963
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echo imitate 19
- copy 21
- repeat 104
- resonance 408
- answer 462
- asp 488
- applaud to the - 931
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclastic 609
eclepsis
surpass 33
disappearance 449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874
partial - dim 422
- total - dark 421
under an - invisible 447
out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclerogue 597
economy
order 58
conduct 602
frugality 817
(plant 626)
animal - 359
écorcher les oreilles 410
ectasia 683
ectasy
frenzy 515
transport 821
rapture 827
ectatic 829
ectaticia 994
etype 21
ecluminal 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
edy
whirlpool 348
current 312
Eden
heaven 827
(pleasure 827)
edge energy 171
height 206
brink 231
cutting - 253
set on - 256
- the - off 174
- of hunger 865
- in 228
- one's way 282
edge-tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
obliquity 217
border 231
ornament 847
- edible 298
edit 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 987
edifice 161
edifying 602
edifying good 648
edile 965
edit
publication 531
(printing 591)
edition, new - 658
editor 593
educate
teach 537
(prepare 673)
educated 490
education
- teaching 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
educational 537
school 542
educate extract 301
discover 480a
educt 40
edulcorate
sweeten 396
clean 652
eel
corvalla 248
wriggle like an - 315
efface
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- from the memory 506
effect
consequence 154
complete 729
carry into - 692
with crushing - 162
- in - 5
- to that - 516
effective
capable 157
useful 644
effects
property 780
goods 798
effectual
success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
weak - 160
womanlike 374
timorous 622
sensual 954
effendi 875
effervesce
energy 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
effervescence
aerated 338
effete old 128
weak 160
useless 645
effluent
vaour 334
odour 308
eflux egress 295
(flow 348)
effluence egress 295
effusion of blood 361
eft 366
eftsoons 117
efrate 986
effrontery 885
efflulence 420
effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
egg beginning 66
cause 153
walk among - 704
too many - in one basket
unskilful 699
(imprudent 863)
- and dart
ornament 847
- on 615
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
non - 6
egotism
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
egregious
exceptional 83

437
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EMB</th>
<th>EME</th>
<th>EMP</th>
<th>EMU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| fence 717  
(in enclosure 232) | emballon point 192 | emersion 295 | empiricism 463 |
| embargo | embossed | emer | employ |
| stoppage 265 | lodged 184 | - paper | business 625 |
| prohibition 761 | interjacent 228 | smooth 255 | use 777 |
| embark | circumscribed 229 | emetic remedy 662 | servitude 749 |
| transfer 270 | emboss convex 250 | émette 742 | commission 755 |
| depart 293 | ornament 847 | emigration 420 | in one's - 746 |
| - in begin 66 | embouchure 260 | Stranger 57 | - one's capital in |
| engage in 1676 | embowel 297 | traveller 268 | 794 |
| embarque sans | embrace | emigrant | - oneself 680 |
| biscuits, s' | compose 54 | an offer 762 | - one's time in |
| - embarras | include 76 | an offer 762 | 623 |
| render difficult 704 | enclose 227 | - an offer 762 | employé |
| hinder 706 | choose 609 | - an offer 762 | servant 746 |
| embarrassed | take 789 | emigrant | agent 758 |
| poor 804 | friendship 888 | remove 266 | employer 795 |
| in debt 806 | sociality 892 | crisp 295 | empoison 659 |
| embarrassing | courtesy 804 | stoke 783 | emporium 799 |
| uncertain 475 | endearment 902 | church dignitary | empower |
| embarrass | - embatement 429 | 996 | power 157 |
| base 121 | - an offer 762 | eminently 33 | commission 755 |
| - embillish 847 | embrun | empir | permit 760 |
| embers 384 | embrun | - emir | empress 745 |
| embzzle 791 | embrun | - economise | empression |
| embitter | - emir | - emulsion | - activity 682 |
| deteriorate 659 | nature 659 | - emulsion | - emotion 821 |
| aggravate 659 | embroil | - emulsion | - desire 865 |
| acerbate 900 | - emulsion | - emulsion | emprise 676 |
| emblazon | - emulsion | - emulsion | emption 795 |
| colour 428 | - emulsion | - emulsion | emtor 795 |
| ornament 847 | - emulsion | - emulsion | emprise |
| display 882 | - emulsion | - emulsion | caveat 769 |
| embly 550 | - emulsion | - emulsion | empty clear 185 |
| - of authority | - emulsion | - emulsion | vacant 187 |
| 747 | - emulsion | - emulsion | drain 297 |
| embody join 43 | - emulsion | - emulsion | ignorant 491 |
| combine 48 | - emulsion | - emulsion | rest 638 |
| form a whole 50 | - emulsion | - emulsion | deficient 640 |
| compose 54 | - emulsion | - emulsion | useless 645 |
| embolden | - emulsion | - emulsion | beggarly account |
| hope 858 | - emulsion | - emulsion | of - boxes |
| encourage 861 | - emulsion | - emulsion | poverty 804 |
| - emptiness 19 | - emulsion | - emulsion | - one's glass 298 |
| - emulsion | - emulsion | - emulsion | - purse 804 |
| - emulsion | - emulsion | - emulsion | - sound 517 |
| - emulsion | - emulsion | - emulsion | - stomach 865 |
| - emulsion | - emulsion | - emulsion | - title name 564 |
| - empty-handed 640 | - emulsion | - emulsion | undue 925 |
| - empty-headed 491 | - emulsion | - emulsion | - words 546 |
| empurple | - emulsion | - emulsion | empty-handed 640 |
| empurple | - empurple | - emulsion | empty-headed 491 |
| emprise | - emulsion | - emulsion | empir
d|
equivocate 520
impure 961
equivocation 477
paler 520
lie 544
equivocation  [see equivocate] without - 543
equivoque 520
impure 961
erase 106
date 114
eradicale 162
extract 301
erase destroy 162
obiterated 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
eres 116
- long 132
- now 116
past 122
Erebus dark 421
hell 982
erect build 161
vertical 212
raise 307
with head - 878
- the scaffolding 673
erewhile 116, 122
ergo 476
ergotism 480
erogize 485
erometer 445
ermine 497
badge of authority 787
ornament 874
erode 659
erotic 897
amorous 897
impure 961
err - in opinion 495
- morally 945
errend 532
business 625
commission 755
errend-boy 534
erant 279
eratic 149
changeable 149
wandering 279
capricious 608
erratum 495
erroneous 495
error fallacy 495
vice 945
guilt 947
court of - 966
wit of - 969
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salvus res est 950
eructate 297
erudition 940
knowledge 539
eruption 173
erugus 295
disease 655
volcanic - 872
escalade 305
mounting 305
attack 716
escalop 248
escamoter 543
escapade 497
abundance 497
freak 608
prank 840
escape 671
flight 671
liberate 750
 evade 927
means of - 664,
- the lips
disclosure 529
speech 582
- the memory 506
- notice &c.
invisible 447
inattention 458
latent 526
escarp 717
fortification 717
escarpment 204
stratum 204
height 206
oblique 217
escharotic 171
cruelty 171
pungent 392
escape 974
eschew avoid 623
dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escort accompany 88
safeguard 664
keeper 753
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
esoteric private 79
concealed 528
Espagne, château en - fancy 515
hope 858
espalier 232
especial 79
especially 33
espalier 441
espièglerie 702
fu 840
wit 842
esplanade 441
looking 401
inquiry 401
esplanade houses 189
flat 213
(plain 344)
espouse choose 609
marriage 903
- a cause aid 707
- cooperate 709
esprit shrewedness 498
wit 842
bel - 844
- de corps bias 481
cooperation 709
sociality 982
(party 712)
- fort thinker 500
irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire rank 875
title 877
essay experiment 463
dissertation 595
endeavour 676
essayist author 593, 595
esse 5
essence nature 5
scent 398
(important part 642)
esential intrinsic 5
et great 31
required 630
important 642
essentially substantially 3
establish settle 150
create 161
place 184
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
- equilibrium 27
established permanent 141
habit 613
- church 983a
establishment party 712
shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
estate condition 7
property 780
come to man's 131
estore believ 484
approve 931
in high 928
estimable 648
estimate measure 466
advise 480
information 527
- too highly 482
estimation [see esteem, estimate]
estival 382
esto perpetua! perpetuity 112
permanence 141
desire 865
estop 706
estrange 213
estrange 382
estranged alienate 889
hate 898
estranged secluded 893
estrapado attack 716
punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estimation 382
esurient 865
et - cetera add 37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXA</th>
<th>EXC</th>
<th>EXC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>exacerbate</td>
<td>exasperate</td>
<td>mart 799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase 35</td>
<td>exasperate 173</td>
<td>bill of - 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exasperate 173</td>
<td>aggravate 835</td>
<td>- blows, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aggravate 835</td>
<td>enrage 900</td>
<td>retaliation 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax 812</td>
<td>excavate 252</td>
<td>battle 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolence 885</td>
<td>exceed 442</td>
<td>Exchequer 802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>claim 924, 926</td>
<td>excess surpass 33</td>
<td>Baron of - 967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meaning 516</td>
<td>remain 40</td>
<td>Court of - 966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- memory 505</td>
<td>transgress 303</td>
<td>- bill 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- observance 772</td>
<td>intemperance 954</td>
<td>- evil-doer 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- truth 494</td>
<td>exceedingly (greatly 31)</td>
<td>excise 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exacting</td>
<td>exeil surpass 33</td>
<td>exciseman 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discontented 832</td>
<td>- in skilful 968</td>
<td>excision 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grasping 865</td>
<td>excellence</td>
<td>excitability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exactation</td>
<td>excellence, par -</td>
<td>excitement 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see exact]</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>irascibility 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undue 925</td>
<td>excellency</td>
<td>excitation 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exactly</td>
<td>title 877</td>
<td>excite energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>just so 488</td>
<td>excentric 220 [and</td>
<td>violence 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see eccentric]</td>
<td>- morally 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaggeration</td>
<td>exception</td>
<td>- attention 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase 35</td>
<td>unconfornity 83</td>
<td>- desire 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expand 194</td>
<td>qualification 469</td>
<td>- hope 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overestimate 482</td>
<td>disapproval 932</td>
<td>- an impression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnify 549</td>
<td>take -</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misrepresent 555</td>
<td>qualify 469</td>
<td>- love 897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exalt</td>
<td>resent 900</td>
<td>excited fancy 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increase 35</td>
<td>exceptionable</td>
<td>excitement 824, 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevate 307</td>
<td>bad 649</td>
<td>anger 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extol 931</td>
<td>guilty 947</td>
<td>exclaim 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(boast 884)</td>
<td>exceptional</td>
<td>- against 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- one's horn 873</td>
<td>extraneous 57</td>
<td>exclamatiion 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exalted 504</td>
<td>unconfornable 83</td>
<td>exclude</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tête -o- 503</td>
<td>in an - degree 31</td>
<td>leave out 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exalted high 206</td>
<td>exceptions 901, 901a</td>
<td>reject 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repute 873</td>
<td>excepti</td>
<td>prohibit 761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noble 875</td>
<td>except</td>
<td>banish 993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnanimous 942</td>
<td>excepis</td>
<td>exclusion 58, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examination</td>
<td>exceptionable</td>
<td>exclusive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see examine]</td>
<td>bad 649</td>
<td>simple 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidence 467</td>
<td>guilty 947</td>
<td>omitting 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undergo - 461</td>
<td>exceptional</td>
<td>special 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>examine</td>
<td>extraneous 57</td>
<td>irregular 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attend to 457</td>
<td>unconfornable 83</td>
<td>forbidding 761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inquire 461</td>
<td>in an - degree 31</td>
<td>- of 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>example</td>
<td>exceptions</td>
<td>possession 777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern 22</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>thought 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instance 82</td>
<td>except</td>
<td>excommunicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad - 949</td>
<td>except</td>
<td>banish 993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good - 948</td>
<td>except</td>
<td>curse 908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make an - of 974</td>
<td>except</td>
<td>rite 908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set a good - 944</td>
<td>except</td>
<td>(exclude 55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exanimate</td>
<td>excessive</td>
<td>excoriate 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead 360</td>
<td>great 31</td>
<td>excremenent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supine 683</td>
<td>exchange</td>
<td>excrcence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exarch 745</td>
<td>reciprocity 12</td>
<td>projection 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- EVI: Examine various terms and concepts related to language, grammar, and usage.
- EXA: Explore a range of words and phrases, focusing on their meanings and synonyms.
- EXC: Examine specific terms and concepts, including legal and historical references.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXO</th>
<th>EXI</th>
<th>EXP</th>
<th>EXP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>blemish</strong> 848</td>
<td><strong>qualification</strong> 469</td>
<td><strong>exigency crisis</strong> 8</td>
<td><strong>expanse space</strong> 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>excreta</strong></td>
<td><strong>permission</strong> 760</td>
<td><strong>requirement</strong> 630</td>
<td><strong>size</strong> 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>excretion</strong> 299</td>
<td><strong>non-possession</strong> 777a</td>
<td><strong>dearth</strong> 640</td>
<td><strong>expansion</strong> 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dirt</strong> 653</td>
<td><strong>non-liability</strong> 927a</td>
<td><strong>difficulty</strong> 704</td>
<td><strong>expatiate</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>excretion</strong> 207, 299</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>need</strong> 865</td>
<td><strong>range</strong> 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>excruciating</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exigent</strong></td>
<td>- in writing, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>physical pain</strong> 378</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>executing</strong> 739</td>
<td><strong>573</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mental pain</strong> 830</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>discontented</strong> 832</td>
<td><strong>in discourse</strong> 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>exculpate</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exiguous</strong> 193</td>
<td><strong>expatriate</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>forgive</strong> 918</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exile</strong></td>
<td><strong>deport</strong> 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>vindicate</strong> 937</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>transport</strong> 185</td>
<td><strong>banish</strong> 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>acquit</strong> 970</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>banish</strong> 893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>excusable bad</strong> 649</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>punish</strong> 972</td>
<td><strong>look forward to</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>offensive</strong> 830</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exempt</strong></td>
<td><strong>507</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>execute hate</strong> 898</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exempt</strong></td>
<td><strong>hope</strong> 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>not wonder</strong> 871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(future 121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>reason to</strong> - 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expectance</strong> 871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expectancy</strong> 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expectante, médiciné</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>wait</strong> 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>remedy</strong> 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expected</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as well as can be - 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expectorate</strong> 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expedition</strong> 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expedient</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>plan</strong> 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>means</strong> 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>useful</strong> 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expedite early</strong> 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>quickening</strong> 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>hasten</strong> 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>aid</strong> 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expedition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[see expedite]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>march</strong> 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>activity</strong> 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>war</strong> 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expel push</strong> 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>eject</strong> 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>punish</strong> 972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(displace 185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expedite waste</strong> 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>use</strong> 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>itself</strong> 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expenditure</strong> 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expense price</strong> 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>joke at one's</strong> - 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>spare no</strong> - 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expenseless</strong> 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>expenses</strong> 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>free 748</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dispensation</strong> 927a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- from absent 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>unpossessed</strong> 777a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exemption</strong> 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>exigent</strong> 739</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fatal 361
- disease 655
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate end 67
necessity 601
chance 621
be one's - 156
sure as - 474
Fates 601
father eldest 128
paternity 166
priest 996
Apostolical -s 985
gathered to
one's -s 360
heavy - 599
- upon 155
Father, God the - 976
fatherland 189
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathom
length 200
investigate 461
sore 462
measure 466
discover 480a
knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
(weariness 841)
fatras 643
fatten
expand 194
improve 658
prosperous 734
- on parasite 886
- upon
feed 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
fanbourg 227
fances 231
faugh! 867
fault
break 70
error 495
imperfection 651
failure 732
vice 945
guilt 947
at -
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
442
FAV
unskilful 699
find - with 932
faultless
perfect 650
innocent 946
fault
imperfect 651
fawn 980
fann 366
faut: comme il -
taste 850
fashion 852
il s'en - bien 489
tant s'en - 536
fauteuil 215
faute: comme il -
taste 850
fashion 852
il s'en - bien 489
tant s'en - 536
favourite
friendship 888
love 997
in - repute 873
approval 931
in - of
approve 931
under - of 760
view with - 906
- with 784
favourable
occasion 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
- prospect 472
- to 709
take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favourably
well 618
favourer 890
favourite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, 899
FAE
favouritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-coloured 433
fay 979
fealty
obedience 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858
courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast period 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
- one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
- and flow of soul
sociality 892
feast action 680
courage 861
- of arms 720
- of strength 159
feather class 75
tuft 256
light 320
trojle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
hear a - drop 493
in high -
health 654
cheerful 884
pleased with a -
840
- in one's cap
honour 873
decoration 877
- one's nest
prepare 673
FEF
prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
- the ear 698
- in the scale 643
feather-bed 324
feathered tribes 366
feathery 256
feastily 682
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
feceal 653
pecit 556
fecula 653
feenience 653
feund 168
feundate 161
federation 712
fee possession 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble weak 160
illogical 477
( scanty 32)
feeblied-minded
imbecile 499
irresolution 605
feebleness
style 575
feed cat 298
supply 637
- the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel sense 375
touch 379
emotion 821
- for try 463
benevolence 906
pity 914
- the pulse 461
- the want of 865
- one's way
essay 675
cautions 864
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
foot low 207
walkers 266
at one's -
  near 197
  subjection 749
  humility 879
fall at one's -
  submit 725
fall on one's -
  prosper 734
lick the - of
  servile 886
light upon one's -
  safe 664
spring to one's -
  307
throw oneself at
  the - of
  entreat 765
feign 544
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas, curiosa -
  608
felicitate 896
felicitous
  agreeing 23
  - style 578
  skilful 698
  successful 731
  pleasant 829
felicity
  happiness 827
feline cat 366
  stealthy 528
  cunning 702
fell destroy 162
  mountain 206
  lay flat 213
  skin 223
  lay low 308
  dire 860
  malevolent 907
fellah 876
fellow similar 17
  equal 27
  companion 88
  dual 89
  man 373
fellow-creature 372
fellow-companion 890
fellow-countryman 890
fellow-feeling
  friendship 888
  love 897
  benevolence 906
  pity 914
fellowship
  partnership 712
friendship 888
  good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949
felouious 945
felyn 947
felt texture 219
  heart - 821
felleuc 273
female 374
feme coverta 903
feme sole 904
feminality
  weakness 160
  woman 374
feminine 374
femme de chambre 746
fem 345
fence enclose 232
  evade 544
  defence 717
  fight 720
  prison 752
  thief 792
  (safety 664)
  (refuge 666)
  - round 229
  - with a question
  528
fenced 770
fenceless 665
fencible 726
federation 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian
  malcontent 710
  rebel 742
fenam habit in
  cornu
  warning 668
  evil-doer 913
feodal 780
feodality
  government 737
  possession 777
feoff property 780
feoffee possessors 779
receiver 785
feoff 784
færae naturæ 366
ferine 907
ferment
  disorder 59
  energy 171
  violence 173
  agitation 315
  lightness 320
effervescence 353
emotion 821
excitement 824,
  825
anger 900
fermentation,
  aceticus - 397
fern 367
ferocity
  violence 173
  brutality 907
Ferrara
  sword 727
ferret out
  inquire 461
  discover 480a
ferry transfer 270
  way 627
ferry-boat 273
ferry-man 269
fertile
  productive 168
  (abundant 639)
  - imagination 515
ferule 975
  come under the -
  932
fervent hot 382
  desirous 865
  - hope 858
fervid hot 382
  heartfelt 821
  excited 824
fervour heat 382
  animation 821
  love 897
festal eating 298
  social 892
fester corrupt 653
  disease 655
festina lente 864
festivity
  amusement 840
  sociality 892
festival course 245
  ornament 847
fetch bring 270
  arrive 292
  evasion 545
  sell for 812
  - one a blow
  strike 276
  attack 716
  - and carry
  servile 886
  - a sigh 839
fête amusements 840
  gala 882
fête 892
fetiche 991, 993
fetichism 992
fetid 401
fetich
  [see fetich]
fetter restrain 751
  shackle 752
fettle 673
feu
  - d'enfer 716
  - de joie
  amusement 840
  celebration 883
feud discord 713
  property 780
feudal
  government 737
  tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever heat 582
  disease 655
  excitement 825
feverish hurry 684
  animated 821
  excited 824
few
  a - 100
  - and far between
  70
  - words
  concise 572
  taciturn 585
  compendium 596
fewness 108
fez 225
fiancé 897
fiasco 732
flat 741
fib falsehood 544,
  546
thump 720
fibre link 45
filament 205
fickle
  changeable 149
  irresolute 605
fictile 240
fiction
  untruth 546
  (fancy 515)
  work of - 594
fetitious 546
fiddle play 416
  violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
  absurd 497
  unimportant 643
  contempt 930
fiddlefaddle
  unmeaning 517
trifle 643
443
minister of - 801
financier 801
finch 366
find

eventuality 151
adjudge 480
disclose 480a
acquire 775
- one's account in 644
- the cause of 522
- a clue to 480a
- to one's cost 509
- credence 484
- it in one's heart 602
- in provide 637
- the key of 522
- the meaning 522
- means 632
- oneself be i
- present 186
- out 480a
- ven 671
- one's way 731
- one's way into - 294

finding
judgment 480
fine large 192
thin 203
rare 322
not raining 340
exact 494
good 648
beautiful 845
adorned 847
proud 878
mullet 974
in - end 67
after all 476
- air 656
- arts 554
- feather
strong 159
healthy 654
- frenzy 515
- gentleman
fop 854
proud 878
- grain 329
- lady 854, 878
one - morning 106
some - morning 119
- powder 330
- talking
overrate 482
boast 884

- writing 577
- time of it 734
- voice 580
fine-draw 660
fine-fingered 698
fine-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fine-spun thin 203
sophistry 477
fine-toned 413
finem, respiricre - 510
finery
ornament 847
vulgarity 511
finesse tact 698
artifice 702

taste 850
(deception 545)
finger touch 379
hold 781
lay the - on
point out 457
disclose 480a
lift a - 680
not lift a - 681
point the - at 457
turn round one's little - 737
- 's breadth 703
at one's - s' end near 197
know 490
remember 595
- on the lips
aphony 581
tacttunery 585
- in the pie
cause 153
interfere 228
act 680
active 682
cooperate 709
finger-post 550
finger-stall 223
finical
trifling 643
affected 855
fastidious 868
finikin 643
finis 67
- coronat opus 729
finish lend 67
symmetry 242
complete 729
finished
absolute 31

perfect 650
skilled 698
finishing
- stroke 361
- touch 729
finite 32
fiord 343
fire heat 382
make hot 384
excite 824, 825
catch - 384
hell - 982
on - 382
open - begin 66
play with - 863
take -
exitable 825
angry 900
between two - 665
under -
danger 665
near 722
- at 716
- the blood 824
- and fury 900
- of genius 498
- off 284
- and sword 162
- up excite 825
anger 900
- a volley 716
- go through - and
water
resolution 604
perseverance 604a
courage 861
fire-annihilator 385
fire-arm 727
fire-ball fuel 388
arms 727
fire-balloon 273
fire-barrel 388
fire-brand
fuel 388
instigator 615
dangerous man 667
incendiary 913
fire-brigade 385
fire-cross
alarm 669
warfare 722
fire-drake 423
fire-eater
fighter 726
blusterer 887
fire-eating
rashness 863

insolence 885
fire-escape 671
fire-fly 423
fire-light 422
firelock 727
fireman stoker 268
extinguisher 385
fire-place 386
fire-proof 385
safe 644
fireside 189
firewood 388
firework
fire 382
luminary 423
amusement 840
fire-worship 991
fire-worship 984
firing fuel 388
explosion 406
firkin 191
firm
junction 43
stable 150
hard 323
resolve 604
partnership 712
merchant 797
brave 861
stand - 719
- belief 484
- hold 781

firmman
decree 741
permit 760
first 66
- blush
morning 125
vision 441
appearance 448
manifest 525
- blow 716
- cause 976
- that comes
- 609a
- fiddle
importance 642
proficient 700
authority 737
- come first
served 609a
- and foremost
- 66
- impression 66
- and last 87
come back to -
love 607
- move 66
- opportunity 132
at - sight 448
445
eyes - fire 900
- across the memory 050
- on the mind 451
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
- note 800
- in the pan 158
unsubstantial 4
impatient 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
- tongue 563
- up excited 824
upon
unexpected 508
- of wit 842
flashing 882
ostentations
flashing
- gaudy colour 428
- style 577
- ornament 847
flask 191
flat 172
- incline 172
story 191
low 207
- horizontal 213
rapid 391
slow tone 408
musical note 413
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
- head 667
- bungler 701
- insensible 823
- dejected 837
- scary 841
dull 843
simple 849
fall -732
- contradiction 536
- refusal 764
flatness 251
flatter deceit 545
- cunning 702
- please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
- adulation 933
oneself
probable 472
- hope 858
- the palate 394
flatterer 385
flaunting - tale
- hope 858
unction to one's soul
content 831
vain 880
flatter 933
flattery
falsehood 544
- adulation 933
flatulent
gaseous 334
air 338
wind 349
- style 573, 575
flatus 334
wind 349
fl cient
- flourishing 873
- display 882
flaunting
- gaudy 428
flautist 416
Flavian
amphitheatre 728
flavour 390
flavours 436
flaw break 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 683
fault 947
- in an argument 477
flay
- divest 226
punish 972
flax
- jumper 309
dirt 653
- in one's ear 289
repel 289
- eject 297
- refuse 764
- disrepute 874
abashed 879
discourteous 895
contempt 930
feast-bite 643
feast-bitten 440
feast 440
fiction 279
 flee escaped 671
fleck 673
fly avoid 623
fleece
- term 223
strip 759
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
flax
- ridiculous 856
insult 929
flax
- ships 273
- of stairs 727
- of time 109
flinty mad 503
- fanciful 515
flim-flam 544
- caprice 608
flimsy weak 160
- vanity 322
soft 324
- sophisticated 477
trifling 643
flinch
- sneer 607
avoid 623
fear 860
cowardice 862
flint
propel 284
jig 840
- jeer 929
have one's
- active 682
laxity 738
freedom 748
amusement 840
- aside 782
have a - attach 716
resent 900
disrespect 929
censure 932
- away reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- down 308
- to the winds destroy 162
not observe 773
flint hard 323
flint-hearted 909
flip beverage 298
flippant fluent 584
pert 585
flirp
- paddle 267
fright propel 284
love 897
endearment 902
- a fan
affectation 555
fliat
- elapse 109
changeable 149
more 264
travel 266
swift 274
deport 293
run away 623
fitter
- small part 32
changeable 149
flutter 315
447
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FLY</th>
<th>FOL</th>
<th>FOO</th>
<th>FOO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>collect 72</td>
<td>convergence 290</td>
<td>in - time 117</td>
<td>- for powder 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in - visible 446</td>
<td>out of - dim 447</td>
<td>- in motion 281</td>
<td>fool 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fodder food 299</td>
<td>(provision 637)</td>
<td>understand 518</td>
<td>deceive 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(provision 637)</td>
<td>fly-blown</td>
<td>pursue 622</td>
<td>ridicule 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defective</td>
<td>fly-wheel</td>
<td>obey 743</td>
<td>disrespect 929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fly</td>
<td>fly</td>
<td>fly</td>
<td>make a - of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-erja-eent</td>
<td>- in order 63</td>
<td>- advice 695</td>
<td>oneself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>«/«•«'</td>
<td>conform to 82</td>
<td>- the dicta'ees of</td>
<td>bungle 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ioterja-eent</td>
<td>the example of 19</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>ridiculous 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>«/«•«'</td>
<td>- from</td>
<td>- the example of</td>
<td>motley 844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>success</td>
<td>result from 154</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>play the -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display</td>
<td>be proved by 478</td>
<td></td>
<td>folly 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre</td>
<td>implicitly 486</td>
<td></td>
<td>-'s errand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebrate</td>
<td>the lead of</td>
<td>-'s mate 732</td>
<td>deceived 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>column 726</td>
<td>cooperate 709</td>
<td>-'s paradise</td>
<td>unskilful 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish 83</td>
<td>suit imitate 19</td>
<td></td>
<td>unoriginal 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rumour 52</td>
<td>the trail 461</td>
<td>misjudgment 481</td>
<td>disappoint 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fly</td>
<td>up</td>
<td>hope 858</td>
<td>- to the top of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fly</td>
<td>continue 143</td>
<td>rash 863</td>
<td>one's bent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boat</td>
<td>persevere 604a</td>
<td>- to the top of</td>
<td>excite 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flying</td>
<td>follower</td>
<td>- money 818</td>
<td>anger 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see fly]</td>
<td>[see follow]</td>
<td>- away time 683</td>
<td>flatter 933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colours</td>
<td>learn 541</td>
<td>- away money 818</td>
<td>- money 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>success 731</td>
<td>servant 746</td>
<td></td>
<td>foolhardy 863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>display 882</td>
<td>lover 897</td>
<td></td>
<td>fooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebrate 883</td>
<td></td>
<td>humour 842</td>
<td>humour 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>column 726</td>
<td></td>
<td>foolish 499</td>
<td>foolish 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish 83</td>
<td></td>
<td>act - ly 699</td>
<td>act - ly 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rumour 52</td>
<td></td>
<td>look -</td>
<td>look -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fly-sheet 312</td>
<td></td>
<td>disparate 874</td>
<td>disparate 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foal young 129</td>
<td></td>
<td>shame 879</td>
<td>shame 879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse 271</td>
<td></td>
<td>foolscap</td>
<td>foolscap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violent 173</td>
<td></td>
<td>sign 550</td>
<td>sign 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boil 315</td>
<td></td>
<td>paper 590</td>
<td>paper 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spray 355</td>
<td></td>
<td>foot</td>
<td>foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excitement 824, 825</td>
<td></td>
<td>length 200</td>
<td>length 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with rage 900</td>
<td></td>
<td>stand 211</td>
<td>stand 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fob 191</td>
<td></td>
<td>metre 579</td>
<td>metre 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- off 545</td>
<td></td>
<td>at the - of 207</td>
<td>at the - of 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>focal 222</td>
<td></td>
<td>keep on -</td>
<td>keep on -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foci, pro aris et - 717</td>
<td></td>
<td>continue 143</td>
<td>continue 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>focus 74</td>
<td></td>
<td>support 215</td>
<td>support 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre 222</td>
<td></td>
<td>provide 637</td>
<td>provide 637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furnace 386</td>
<td></td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bring into a -</td>
<td></td>
<td>not stir a - 681</td>
<td>not stir a - 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td></td>
<td>on - existing 1</td>
<td>on - existing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>during 106</td>
<td>during 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>topic 454</td>
<td>topic 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>business 625</td>
<td>business 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>preparing 673</td>
<td>preparing 673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | | active 682 | active 682 | e g
FORESIGHT 510
  caution 864
FOREST 367
FORESTALL
  prior 116
  early 132
  possession 777
  (expect 597)
  (prepare 673)
FORETASTE 510
FORETELL 511
FORETHOUGHT 510
VIGILANCE 459
FORETOKEN 511
FOREWARN
  predict 511
  warn 668
FOREFEIT 733
  fail 733
  lose 776
  penalty 974
  - one's 932
FORESOIL
  disfrianchisement 925
FOREFEND
  hinder 706
  defend 717
FOREGATHER 72
FORGE PRODUCE 161
  furnace 368
  trump up 544
  workshop 691
  - fetters 751
FORGED
  false 546
FORGER
  maker 690
  thief 792
FORGERY
  deception 545
FORGET 506
  hand - cunning 699
  - benefits 917
  - injury 918
  - oneself 945
FORGIVE 918
FORGO [see forego]
FORGOTTEN
  past 122
  ingratitude 917
  - by the world 893
FORK BIFID 91
  pointed 244
  - lightning 423
  - out 784
PEN 807
  - give 784
  - pay 807
  - 451
FOR EXPENDITURE 809
FORLORN
  dejected 837
  hopeless 859
  deserted 893
  - - hope 665
  - rashness 863
FORM STATE 7
  likeness 21
  make up 54
  order 58
  arrange 60
  convert 144
  produce 161
  bench 215
  shape 240
  educate 537
  pupils 541
  manner 627
  beauty 845
  fashion 852
  etiquette 882
  law 963
  rite 998
  - part of 56
  - a party 712
  - a resolution 604
FORMAL [see form]
  regular 82
  definitive 535
  - style 579
  affected 855
  stately 882
  - speech 582
FORMALISM 988
FORMALITY [see formal]
  ceremony 852
  affectation 855
  law 963
FORMATION
  production 161
  shape 240
FORMED [see form]
  attempered 820
FORMER
  in order 62
  prior in time 116
PAST 122
FORMATION 380
FORMIDABLE
  difficult 704
  terrible 860
FORMLESS 241
FORMULA RULE 80
  arithmetic 84
  maxim 496
  precept 697
FOR LAW 963
FORFORMULARY 998
FORMATION 961
FORNICATOR 962
FORO CONSCIENCIA
  veracity 543
  duty 926
  probity 939
FORSAKE 624
FORSWORN 544
FORSWORN 898
FORSOOTH 535
FORTRESS 74
FORFEIT 49
FORTIFY 41
FORTIFICATION 54
FORTHCOMING
  destiny 152
  preparing 673
FORTWORTH 132
FORIFICATION 717
FORTIFY
  strengthen 159
FORLIOI, A
  evidence 467
  reasoning 476
FORTIER IN RE 717
FORTITUDE
  endurance 826
  courage 861
  fortimightY 138
FORTRESS
  defence 717
  prison 752
FORTUITOUS
  chance 156
  undesigned 621
  - concourse of
  atoms 59
FORTUNATE
  opportune 134
  successful 731
FORTUNATUS'S
  prosperos 734
FORTUNE
  chance 156
  fate 601
  wealth 803
  be one's - 151
  evil - 735
  good - 734
  make one's - succeed 731
  wealth 803
  tempt - hazard 621
  essay 675
  trick of - 599
  try one's - 675
  whee of - 601
FORTUNE-HUNTER
  servile 886
  selfish 943
FORTUNELESS 804
FORTUNE-TELLER 513
FORTUNE-TELLING 801
FORTUNES OF
  narrative 594
FORTY 98
  - winks 683
FORUM
  school 542
  tribunal 966
FORWARD
  early 132
  transmit 270
  advance 282
  willing 602
  improve 658
  active 868
  help 707
  vain 880
  insolent 885
  uncourteous 895
  bend - 234
  come -
  in sight 446
  offer 763
  display 882
  move - 282
  press - haste 684
  put - aid 707
  offer 763
  put oneself - 88
  set - 676
  - in knowledge 490
FOSSE
  inclosure 232
  ditch 259
  defence 717
  G G 2
**FUN**

- conduit 350
- air-pipe 351
- funnel-shaped 252
- funny boat 273
- humorous 842
- comic 853
- fur covering 223
- hair 256
- warm 384
- dirt 653
- furious 791
- furbelow 231
- furbish
  - improve 658
  - prepare 673
  - adorn 847
- furcated 244
- furfur 653
- furfuraceous 330
- Furies anger 900
  - evil-doers 913
- furious violent 173
  - haste 684
  - passion 825
  - anger 900
- furiously
  - much 31
- hurl 312
- furlong 200
- furlough 760
- furnace 386
  - workshop 691
- like a - hot 382
- sighing like - lament 839
  - in love 902

**FUZ**

- bungle 699
  - not let it go - 528
- furthermore 37
- furtive
  - clandestine 528
  - stealing 791
  - (false 544)
- furuncle 250
- fury violence 173
  - excitation 825
  - anger 900
  - demon 980
- furze 367
- fuscous 433
- fuse, join 43
  - combine 48
  - heat 384
  - torch 388
  - (melt 335)
- fusiform
  - angular 244
  - pointed 253
- fusil 727
- fusilier 726
- fusilade
  - killing 361
  - attack 716
- fusion union 48
  - heat 384
  - cooperation 709
- fuss agitation 315
  - activity 682
  - haste 684
  - excitement 825
  - ostentation 882
  - make a - about importance 642
    - lament 839
    - disapprove 932
- fussy crochety 481
  - bustling 682
  - excitable 825
- fustian
  - absurd 497
  - unmeaning 517
  - style 577, 579
- fustigate 972
- fusty fetid 401
  - dirty 653
- futile 645
- future 121
  - eye to the - 510
  - possession 777
  - state
    - destiny 152
    - heaven 981
- futurity 121
- fuzzle 959
- fuzzy 447

**GAI**

- gab 284
  - gift of the - 582
- gabardine 225
- gabelle 812
- gablerunzie 876
- gable side 236
  - - end 67
- gad
  - about 266, 268
- gad-so 870
- gaff 727
- gaffer old 130
  - man 373
  - clown 876
- gag
  - render mute 581
  - dramatic 599
  - muzzle 751
  - imprison 752
  - (taciturnity 585)
  - gage measure 466
  - security 771
  - throw down the - 715
- gaggle 412
- gaieté de cœur 836
- gaiety
  [see gay] 836
- gailard 844
- gain
  - advantage 618
  - skilful 698
  - acquisition 775
  - the confidence of 484
  - - credit 931
  - - one's ends 731
  - - ground
    - progress 282
    - improve 658
    - - head 175
    - - laurels 873
    - - learning 539
    - - over 615
    - - a point 731
    - - private ends 943
    - - the start
      - priority 116
      - early 132
      - - strength 35
      - - time
        - protract 110
        - early 132
        - late 133
        - upon
          - approach 286
          - become a habit 613
          - a victory 731

**GAL**

- gainful useful 644
- gainless 646
- gainsay 536
- gairish light 420
  - colour 428
  - ornament 847
  - display 882
- gait walk 264
  - manner 627
- gaiter 225
- gala festival 840
  - display 882
- galactic circle 318
- galantuno 939
- galavant 902
- galaxy
  - assemblage 72
  - multitude 102
  - stars 318
  - luminary 423
  - glory 873
- gale 349
- Galen 662
- galenicals 662
- galimathias 497
- galipot 191
- galopade 840
- galore 639
- gall hurt 378
  - bitter 395
  - annoy 850
  - anger 900
  - valeriolence 907
  - dip the pen in - 934
- gallant brave 861
  - courteous 894
  - love 897
  - licentious 961, 962
- gallantry
  - dalliance 902
- gallant-show
  - spectacle 448
  - amusement 840
- galled jade wince, let the - 884
- galleon 273
- gallery room 191
  - passage 260
  - auditory 599
  - museum 636
  - picture - 556
- galley ship 273
  - punishment 972, 975
  - work like a - slave 686
- galliass 273
- Gallicism 563
- galligaskin 225
- gallivanta 255

455
GAL

gallmaufry 41

galliot 273

gallipot 191

gallivant 902

gallon 847

gallop

can play 718

can play 732

-game-cock

-fighter 726

-play 861

-game-keeper 753

-gamesome 836

-gamester

-chance 621

-play 840

-rash 863

-gamin 876

-gaming

-[see game]

-gaming-house 621

-gammer old 130

-woman 374

-gammon

-false 544, 545

-gamey 392

-gamut 413

-gander 373

-gang

-assemblage 72

-go 264

-party 712

-gangrene 655

-gangway

-opening 260

-way 627

-gantlet 972

-run the -

-resolution 604

-dare 861

-gaol 752

-delivery 672

-gaoler keeper 753

-punishment 975

-gap

-discontinuity 70

-chasm 198

-stand in the -

-gape open 260

-curiosity 455

-wonder 870

-for desire 865

-gaping

-[see gape]

-expectant 507

-gar 161

-garb 225

-under the - of

-545

-garbage 653

-garble

-take from 38

-exclude 55

-misinterpret 523

-satisfy 544

-accounts 811

-garbled

-incomplete 53

-garden grounds 189

-horticulture 371

-beautiful 845

-botanic - 371

-zoological - 370

-gardener 371

-gardens street 189

-Gargantua 192

-gargle 337

-gargoyles 350

-garish

-[see garish]

-garland circle 247

-sign 550

-trophy 733

-ornament 847

-decoration 877

-garlic

-condiment 393

-fist 401

-garment 225

-garnet 847

-garniture

-dress 225

-garran 271

-garret room 191

-top 210

-garrison

-occupant 188

-safety 664

-defence 717

-soldiers 726

-garon 271

-garrotte

-render powerless

-158

-kill 361

-punishment 972

-garrulity 584

-garter

-fastening 45

-decoration 877

-blue 438

-gas 334

-gasconade 884

-gas, 334

-gash out 44

-interval 198

-round 619

-gaskins 225

-gas-light 423
GLO

colour 428
style 574
passion 821

glower
glare 443
discounteous 895
sullen 901a

glowing
[see glow] orange 439
excited 824
beautiful 845
- terms 574

glow-worm 423
glaze flatter 933
vindicative 937

glue cement 45
cementing 46
semiliquid 352

glum
discontented 832
depressed 837
sulky 901a

glut
redundance 641
satiety 869

glutinous 352
gluttony 987
(desire 865)
glycerine
lubrication 332
oil 356

glyphography 558
glyptography 558

glyptotheca 557

gnarl anger 900
threat 909


gnarled
rough 256
dense 521

gnash one's teeth
lament 839
angry 900

gnat little 193
strain at a &c.
caprice 608

gnaw eat 298
rub 331
injure 659


gnawing
- grief 828, 830
- pain 378


gnome 980
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984

go
cease to exist 2
every 171
move 264
recede 287

GO

depart 293
faded 429
disappear 449
fashion 852
come and - 314
as things - 613
- about
turn round 311
published 531
undertake 676
- across 302
- after
in time 117
in motion 281
- ahead
precede 280
advance 282
active 682
- against 708
- astray 495
- away 293
back 283
bad 659
- bail 711
- before 280
- between
intermaxillary 228
instrumental 631
mediate 724
- beyond 303
- by the board 158
- about your
business
ejection 297
dismissal 756
- by
conform to 82
elapse 109
past 122
outrun 303
subjoin 702
give the - by to
gleet 460
deceive 545
avoid 623
not observe 773
- by the name of
564
- deep into 461
- down sink 306
decline 659
- down with
believed 484
tolerated 826
content 831
- farther and fare
worse 659
- forth depart 293
publish 531
- halves 91

- hand in hand
accompany 88
same time 120
- hard 704
- on ill 735
- in 294
- in for
resolution 604
pursuit 622
- into
ingress 294
inquire 461
dissert 595
- all lengths
complete 52
resolve 604
exertion 686
- mad 593
- near 286
- no further
keep secret 528
- for nothing
sophistry 477
unimportant 643
- off explode 173
depart 293
die 360
rather 659
marry 993
- on time 106
continue 143
advance 282
- on for ever 112
- out
cease 142
egress 295
evacuate 385
- out of one's head
506
- over
passage 302
explore 461
apostate 667
faithless 940
- to pieces 162
- round 311
shares 778
- to sleep 683
- through
meet with 151
pass 302
explore 461
perform 599
conduct 692
complete 729
endure 826
- to extend 196
travel 266
direction 278
remembrance 695

GOD
- up 305
- to war 722
- with
assent 488
concord 714
- with the stream
conform 82
serile 886
- from one's word
773
goad 615
goal end 67
reach 292
object 620
reach the -
complete 729
goose jumper 309
leech 962
he - male 373
gobang 840
goblet
small piece 32
food 298
gobble cry 412
gormandize 957
cat 298
gobemouche
fool 501
dupe 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
(bygnear 880)
go-cart 272

GOD 976
house of - 1000
kingdom of - 981
sons of - 977
- 's acre 363
- bless me 870
- bless you
farenell 293
- forbid 766
- 's grace 906
- grant 990
- knows 491
- 's love 906
for - 's sake 765
- 's will 601
- willing 470

god 979
household - 189
tutelary - 664
goddess love 897
heathen 979
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend good 618
prosperity 734
Godspeed
farewell 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931
goer horse 271
goes [see go]
- as one 270
here - 676
Gog and Magog 192
goggle 441
- eyes 443
goggles 445
going [see go]
general 78
rumour 532
- to happen 152
- on
incomplete 53;
730
current 151
transacting 625
Golconda 803
gold yellow 436
orange 439
money 800
write in letters of - 642
worth its weight in - 648
golden [see gold]
- age
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
- apple 615
- calf
wealth 803
idol 985
idolatry 991
- dream
imagination 515
hope 858
- mean
moderation 174
mid-course 628
- opinions 931
- opportunity 134
- rule
precept 697
- season of life 127
golf 840
Golgotha
burial 563
churchyard 1000
Goliath
strength 159
size 192
goloshes 225
gondola 273
gondolier 269
gone [see go]
past 122
absent 187
dead 360
- bad 653
- by
antiquated 124
- out of one's re-
collection 506
gonfalon 550
gong 417
goniometer
angle 244
measure 466
good
complete 52
palatable 394
assent 488
benefit 618
beneficial 648
right 922
virtuous 944
pious 987
as - as 197
so be - so 765
do - 906
for
- diurnal 110
permanent 141
make
- evidence 467
provide 637
restore 660
complete 729
substantiate 924
vindicate 937
stone for 952
so far so - 931
think - 931
- to the - 780
- turn to - account 731
what's the - 645
- actions 944
- at 698
- auspices 858
- behaviour
contingent 108a
duty 926
virtue 944
- in one's - books 888
- bye 293
- in - case 192
- chance 472
- cheer food 298
- cheerful 836
circumstances 803
- condition 192
- day
arrival 292
departure 293
courtesy 894
- effect
goodness 648
beauty 845
- enough
not perfect 651
be - enough 765
put a - face upon
cheerful 836
pride 878
- fellow 902
- fight year 722
virtue 944
- for
useful 644
salutaneous 656
- fortunate 734
- genius
friend 890
benefactor 912
god 799
in one's - graces 888
- hand 700
- humour
concord 714
cheerfulness 836
amuse 840
courtesy 894
kindly 906
- intention 906
- judgment 498
- lack ! 870
- living
food 298
gluttony 957
- look out 459
- looks 845
- luck 734
- man 373
husband 903
worthy 948
reason 945
- manners 894
much - may it do 906
- morrow 292
- name 873
- nature 906
- for nothing
impotence 158
useless 645
in - odour
repute 873
approbation 931
- offices
mediation 724
kind 906
- old time 122
- omen 858
- opinion 931
take in - part
pleased 827
courtesy 894
kind 906
- pennyworth 815
- at the price 815
to - purpose 731
- repute 873
- sense 698
- society 852
- taste 850
- temper 894
- thing 648
- time early 132
opportunity 134
prosperous 734
- turn
kindness 906
- understanding
714
- wife
woman 374
spouse 903
- will
willingness 602
benevolence 906
- word
approval 931
vindication 937
- as one's word
veracity 543
observance 772
probity 939
- works 906
goodly
- great 31
large 192
handsome 845
goodness
[see good] 648
virtue 944
have the -
request 765
- gracious ! 870
- of heart 906
goods effects 780
merchandise 798
Goodwin sands 667
goodly 374
gooroo 996
goose kiss 409
game of - 840
giddy as a - 458
461
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GYM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sectarian 984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynarchy 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynecæum 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyp 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyrate 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyrfalcon 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyromancy 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gysart 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyve 752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>habeas corpus 963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habergeon 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habiliment 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habilitation 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habit essence 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coat 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>custom 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>want of - 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of business 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of mind 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habitat 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habitation 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habit-maker 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habitual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ordinary 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customary 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habituate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>train 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accent 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habituade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habit 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habitué 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hacienda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abode 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>property 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hack cut 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shorten 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>workman 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>literary - 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hackle 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hackney-coach 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hackneyed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>known 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trite 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habitual 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>experienced 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hades 982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadji traveller 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priest 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ha æ tibi erunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artes 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hæret lateri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lethalis arundo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>displeasure 828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anger 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>haft 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hag ugly 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retch 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>witch 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haggard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insane 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tired 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ugly 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haggle cut 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaff 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagiographa 985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagiology 983, 985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haguebut 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ha-ha ditch 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defence 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hail 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hail welcome 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ice 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>call 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rejoicing 838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honour to 873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebration 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtesy 894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salute 928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approve 931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fellow well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- met</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friendship 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sociality 892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hailstone 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair small 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filament 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roughness 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to a - 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-s breadth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>near 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narrow 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-breadth escape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danger 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escape 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-s on the head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multitude 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make one's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stand on end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distressing 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wonder 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairless 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy rough 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halberd 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halberdier 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halcyon calm 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peace 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosperous 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joyful 827, 829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hale 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- the battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>important 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>success 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- distance 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a dozen six 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>several 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see with - an eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligent 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligible 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifest 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a gale 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and half</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixed 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incomplete 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a hundred 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- light 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incomplete 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacillating 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mid-course 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- moon 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- price 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rations 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scholar 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- seas over 959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sight 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moderate 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slow 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- truth 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-blind 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mixture 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>un conformity 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperfect 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-frozen 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-hearted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irresolute 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insensible 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indifferent 866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-learned 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-melted 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halfpenny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripe 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-starved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insufficient 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasting 956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>middle 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go - irresolute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mid-course 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>willing 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compromise 774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-witted 499,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hail chamber 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>receptacle 191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HAM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mart 799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music - 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of audience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mark 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hallelujah 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hallo cry 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>look here! 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>call 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wonder 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hallow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebrate 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respect 928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hallowed 976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hallucination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insanity 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halo light 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glory 873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halomancy 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halser 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halt cease 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neek 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rest 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go slowly 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lame 655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fail 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at the - 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halter rope 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restraint 752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punishment 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wear a - 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with a - round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one's neck 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>style 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- place 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halve [see half]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do by -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neglect 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not complete 730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not do by - 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>go - 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ham house 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamadryad 979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamlet 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hammer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repeat 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knock 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stammer 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under the -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auction 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between the - and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the anvil 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- at think 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work 686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- out form 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparer 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>height 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>project 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(futurity 121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- out a signal 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on the sleeve of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serenity 886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slattery 933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in suspense 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- by a thread 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joined 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cohere 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concur 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cooperate 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effect 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dependency 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hang-dog look 901a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanged if, I'll be -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weapon 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pothooks and -5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accompaniment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servile 886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[see hang]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elevated 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornament 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- look 846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hangman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil doer 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad man 949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>executioner 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanker 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansard 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hansom 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hap 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haphazard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chance 156, 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unfortunate 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(miserable 828)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(hopeless 859)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>possibly 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(by chance 156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happen 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- as it may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chance 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- what may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certain 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reckless 863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happiness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in good - 858
with a heavy - 603
know by - 490
lay to - 837
learn by - 539
lift up the - 990
lose - 837
lose one's - 897
nearest to one's - 897
not find it in one's - 603
have a place in the - 897
put one's - into 604
set one's - upon 604
take -
  content 831
  hope 858
  courage 861
take to -
  sensibility 822
  discontent 832
  dejection 837
  anger 900
warm - 822
wind round the - 897
  bleeding for 914
  to one's -'s
  content
  willing 602
  enough 639
  success 731
  content 831
  's core
  mind 450
affections 820
  expanding 821
  failing one
  dejection 837
  fear 860
do one's - good 829
  of grace 858
  in hand 602
  leaping with joy
  pleasure 827
rejoicing 838
  leaping into one's mouth 824
  of oak
  strong 159
  hard 323
  in right place 906
  - sinking fear 860
  - and soul
    completely 52
    willing 602
    resolve 604
    exertion 686
    feeling 821
  - of stone
    insensible 823
    malevolent 907
    - swelling 824
  heartache 828
  heart-breaking
  affecting 821
  painful 830
heart-broken 828
heartburning
  discontent 832
  regret 833
  enmity 889
  anger 900
heartfelt
  emotion 821
  pleasure 829
hearth home 189
fireplace 386
heartless
  insensible 823
  vicious 945
heart-rending 830
heartsease 831
heart-shaped 245
heart-sick
decidence 837
like dislike 867
satiety 869
heart-stricken 828
heart-strings, tear the - 830
hearty
  willing 602
  healthy 654
  feeling 821
  cheerful 836
  friendly 888
  social 929
  - laugh 838
  - meal 298
  - reception 892
heat warmth 382
make hot 384
contend 720
excitement 824,
825
dead - 27
  - of passion 900
heated imagination 515
heater 386
heath moor 344
plant 367
heathen
pagan 984
irreligious 989
  - mythology 979
heathenish
vulgar 851
heather moor 344
plant 367
heautontimorenomenos
  croaker 837
  asectic 955
heave raise 307
emotion 821
  - the lead
  depth 208
  measure 466
  - a sigh 839
  - in sight 446
  - to 265
heaven
bliss 827
paradise 981
call to witness
  535
in the face of -
  525
light of - 420
  move - and earth
  686
will of - 601
  - forfend! 766
  - knows
    uncertain 475
    ignorant 491
    - be praised
    rejoicing 838
    gratitude 916
for -'s sake 765
heaven-born
  wise 498
  repute 873
  virtue 944
heaven-directed
  498
heaven-kissing 206
heavenly
  celestial 318
  rapturous 829
  divine 976
  of heaven 981
  - bodies 318
  - host 977
  - kingdom 981
heavenly-minded
  987
heavens 318
  - and earth! 870
heavy great 31
inert 172
weighty 219
stupid 499
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
  - affliction 828
  - cost 814
  - dragoon 726
  - father 599
  - gun 727
  - hand
    clumsy 699
    severe 739
  - on hand 641
  - heart bath 603
  pain 828
decimation 837
  - hours 841
  - on the mind 837
  - news 830
  - sea
    agitation 315
    waves 348
    sleep 683
    wet 298
heavy-laden
hindrance 706
trouble 828
hebdomad 138
Hebe 845
hebete 823, 826
hebetude
imbecile 499
insensible 823
ineccitable 826
Hebrew
unintelligible
  519
Jew 984
hecatomb
number 98
sacrifice 991
hectic hot 382
flush 821
Hector brave 861
rash 683
bully 885, 887
hedge
compensate 30
enclosure 232
  - in
    circumscribe 229
    hinder 706
    conditions 397
hedgehog 253
heed attend 457
care 459
beware 668
471
Historical dictionary of the English Language

store 636
hinder 706
restrain 751
retain 781
miserly 819
- one's breath
- wonder 870
- converse 588
- a council 695
- fast
restrain 751
retain 781
- forth
- teach 537
- speak 582
- good
demonstration 478
truth 494
- one's ground
- in hand 737
- one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
- hard 265
- up one's head
861
- a lease 771
- a meeting 72
- off 623
- office 693
- on
continue 141, 143
persevere 604a
- out [see below]
- one's own
preserve 670
defend 717
resist 719
- oneself in readiness 673
- in remembrance 505
- both one's sides 838
- a situation 625
- in solution 335
- to 602
- together
junction 43
cooperate 709
- one's tongue
585
- up [see below]
- oneself up 307
hold out
affirm 535
persevere 604a
resist 719
offer 763

brave 861
- expectation
predict 511
promise 768
- temptation 865
hold up
continue 143
support 215
not rain 340
aid 707
display 882
exalt 931
- one's hand
sign 559
threat 609
- to execution
curse 908
censure 932
- the mirror 525
censure 932
- to scorn 930
- to shame 874
- to view 525
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding
tenancy 777
property 780
hole place 182
hovel 189
receptacle 191
opening 260
ambush 530
- in one's coat
651
- and corner
place 182
peer into 461
hiding 528, 530
- to creep out
plea 617
escape 671
facility 705
holiday
leisure 685
reposè 687
amusement 840
- task easy 705
holiness God 976
piety 987
holloa 411
- before one is out of
the wood 884
hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
concavity 252
- sound 408
false 544
voiceless 581
beat 731
- true 723
holm 346
holocaust kill 361
sacrifice 991
(destruction 162)
holograph 590
holt 367
Holy of God 976
pious 987
- breathing 990
- day 998
- Ghost 976
temple of the
- Ghost 983a
- men of old 985
- orders 995
- place 1000
- Scriptures 985
- Spirit 976
- water 998
- week 998
homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 931
worship 990
home focus 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
refuge 666
at - party 72
present 186
within 221
at ease 705
social gathering 892
be at
- to visitors 892
feel at
- freedom 748
pleasure 827
content 831
look at
- accusation 938
make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
not be at - 764
stay at - 265
at - in
knowledge 490
skill 608
at - with
friendship 888
bring to
evidence 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
come 292
eternal - 98
from 187
get 292
go 283
go from 293
strike -
energy 171
attack 716
- stroke 170
- thrust
attack 716
censure 932
home-breeding 851
home-felt 821, 824
homeless
- unhoused 185
banished 893
homely
language 576
unadorned 849
common 851, 876
home-sick 833
home-spun
texture 329
home-stall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound 292
homicide 361
homiletic 892
homily
decide 595
sermon 998
hominem, argumentum ad - 938
homeopathic
small 32
little 193
Homœopathy 662
homogeneity
relation 9
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homology
relation 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
homonym
epitome 520
vocal sound 580
homophony 413
homunculus 193
hone 253
475
**HYD**

hydrophobia 867
Hydrostatics 333
hyemal 803
Hyetology 348
hygeian 656
Hygianteams 670
hygiene 656
hygienic
  healthy 656
  preservative 670
hygre 348
Hygrometry 339
hyle 316
**Hylotheism**
  heterodoxy 984
  irreligion 989
Hyman 903
hymeneal 903
hymn-song 415
  worship 990
hymn-book 998
hypeallage 218
hyperbation 218
hyperbola 449
hyperbole 549
hyperbolean
  far 196
  cold 383
hypercriticism
  misjudgment 481
  discontent 832
  fastidiousness 868
  cenure 932
hyperdulia 990
Hyperion 845
  to a satyr 14
hyperorthodoxy 984
hyperphysical 976
hypertrophy 194
hyphen 45
Hypnology 683
hypnotic
  remedy 662
  sleep 683
hypocaust 386
hypochondriac
  madman 504
  low spirits 837
hypochondriasis 837
hypocrisy
  falsehood 544
  religious 988
hypocrize 548
  play the 544
hypostasis 3
**Hypostatic union** 976

**IDE**

hypotheinate 771
hypotenuse 217
hypothesis 514
hypothetical
  uncertain 475
  supposed 514
hypped insane 503
  dejected 837

**HYG**

Hyrcynian wood
  533

**Hysterical**

  spasmotic 608
  emotional 821
  excitable 825
hysterics
  in - excited 824
  frightened 860
hysterion proteron
  218

**I**

I 79
iambic 597
Icarus
  navigator 269
  rash 803
  fate of - 306
ice cold 383
  refrigerate 385
iceberg 383
ice-bound 383
  restraint 731
ice-house 387
Ichabod 874
ichnography 554
ichor 333
Ichthyology 368
  ichthyomancy 511
  ichthyophagous 298
icon 554
  iconoclasm 983a
  iconoclasm
  destroy 165
  evil doer 913
iconography 554
icosahedron 244
id est 522
idea
  small quantity 32
  notion 453
  (belief 454)

**IDY**

(inkling 490)
give an - of 537
ideal unreal 2
  completeness 52
  erroneous 495
  imaginary 515
ideality
  intellect 450
  imagination 515
idée fixe 481
identification
  identity 13
  comparison 464
  discovery 480a
identity 13
Ideology 450
Ides of March 601
idioscasy
  essence 5
  tendency 176
idiocy 499
idiom 566
idiomatic
  special 79
idiosyncrasy
  essence 5
  speciality 79
  unconformity 83
  tendency 176
  temperament 820
idiot
  tale told by an - 517
idiotic
  foolish 499
idle foolish 499
trivial 643
slapdihly 683
lie - inaction 681
- conceit 842
- hours 861
be an - man
  leisure 685
  talk 588
  time away 683
idler 683
idol desire 865
  favourite 899
  fetich 991
  of the people 899
idolater 984
idolatry
  love 897
  image-worship 991
idolize love 897
  impiety 988
idoneous 23
idy 597

**ILL**

if circumstance 8
  qualification 499
  supposition 514
  you please 765
  possible 470
ignes 382
ignis fatuus
  luminary 423
  phantom 443
  ignite 384
igneous 876
ignominious shame 74
  dishonour 940
ignoramus 493
ignorance 491
  keep in - 528
  plead - 937
ignotius elenchus 477
ignore neglect 460
  incredulity 487
  not known 491
  repudiate 756,
  773
ignotum per
  ignotius 477
ilk 13
ill evil 619
  badness 649
  sick 655
  go on - fail 732
  adversity 735
  look - 846
  take -
  discontent 832
  anger 900
  - betide 908
  - blood brother 898
  Malevolence 907
  at ease pain 828
  dejection 837
  house of - fame 961
  - s that flesh is
  heir to evil 619
  disease 655
  - humour
  anger 900
  sullenness 901a
  - luck 735
  as - luck would
  have it 135
  - off
  insufficient 640
  adversity 735
  poor 804
  do an - office to
  907
  bird of - omen
  668
ILL

- selfish 943
- illiterate 941
- ill-bred 851
- ill-natured 907
- ill-conditioned bad 649
- ill-timed 135
- ill-proportioned 243
- ill-prepared 640
- ill-qualified 699
- ill-omened danger 605
- ill-made distorted 243
- ill-made evil 846
- ill-marked invisible 447
- ill-natured 907
- illogical sophistical 477
- ill-omened danger 605
- ill-marked invisible 447
- illuminate enlighten 420
- illusion fallacy of vision 443
- illusory sophistical 477
- illusory erroneous 495
- illusory deceitful 545
- illuminati 492
- illumination [see illuminate] book-illustration 558
- illuminated 420
- color 428
- ornament 847
- illuminat 492
- illumination [see illuminate] book-illustration 558
- celebration 883
- ill-use 907
- ill-used 828
- illusion fallacy of vision 443
- error 495
- illusive, illusory sophistical 477
- erroneous 495
- deceitful 545
- illuminate 82
- exemplify 82
- interpret 522
- represent 554
- engraving 558
- ornament 847
- illusory 873
- image likeness 17
- appearance 448
- idea 453
- metaphor 521
- representation 554
- graven - idol 991
- imagery, fancy 515
- metaphor 521
- representation 554
- imaginary non-existing 2
- fancied 515
- - quantity 84
- imagination 515
- image prince 745
- priest 996
- imbecile incapable 158
- foolish 499
- imbecile 501
- imbecility 499
- imbed locates 184
- base 215
- insert 300
- imbedded 229
- imbibed 296
- - learning 539
- imbrangle 61
- imbricated 223
- imbroglio disorder 59
- difficulty 704
- discord 713
- imbrue impregnate 300
- moisten 339
- - one's hands in blood 361
- killing 722
- - the soul 824
- imbue mix 41
- impregnate 300
- moisten 339
- tinge 428
- teach 537
- imbued affections 820
- - with belief 484
- habit 613
- feeling 821
- imbure 803
- imitation copying 19
- copy 21
- representation 554
- immaculate perfect 650
- clean 652
- innocent 946
- (excellent 648)
- imminent 5
- immaturity 907
- Immanuel 976
- immateriality spiritual 817
- trifling 643
- immature new 123
- unprepared 674
- immeasurable great 31
- infinite 105
- immediate continuous 69
- immediately instantly 113
- early 132
- immedicable vulnus 619
- immedicable 859
- immelodious 414
- immemorial 124
- from time - 122
- - usage 613
- immense great 31
- infinite 105
- - size 192
- immerge.
- immerse.
- insert 300
- dip 337
- immerge.
- immerse.
- immedicable 300
- dip 337
- immersed in 229
- immemorial 124
- immigrant alien 57
- entering 294
- immigration migration 266
- entrance 294
- imminent destined 152
- approaching 286
- immune 47
- immiserable 47
- immision 296
- immittigable hopeless 859

ILL

- selfish 943
- illiterate 925
- illegal 964
- ill-imagined foolish 499
- unskilful 699
- illimited 105
- ill-intentioned 907
- ill-advised foolish 499
- unskilful 699
- ill-judged foolish 499
- unskilful 699
- ill-judging 481
- ill-made distorted 243
- ugly 846
- ill-mannered vulgar 851
- rude 895
- ill-marked invisible 447
- ill-natured 907
- illogical sophistical 477
- erroneous 495
- ill-omened danger 605
- hopeless 859
- ill-proportioned 243
- ill-provided 640
- ill-qualified 699
- ill-qualified 917
- ill-spent 646
- ill-tempered 901
- ill-timed 135
- ill-treat bad 649
- severe 739
- malerolent 907
- illuminate enlighten 420
- color 428
- ornament 847
- illuminati 492
- illumination [see illuminate] book-illustration 558
- celebration 883
- ill-use 907
- ill-used 828
- illusion fallacy of vision 443
- error 495
- illusive, illusory sophistical 477
- erroneous 495
- deceitful 545
- deceitful 545
(surround 229) incarnadine 434 
incarnate intrinsic 5 
vicious 945 
devil - 
bad man 949 
Satan 978 
Incarnation 976 
incease cover 223 
surround 229 
incalculable ruse 863 
(neglect 460) 
inciency 
destroy 162 
burn 384 
influence 615 
malvolent 907 
evil doer 913 
bad man 949 
incense fuel 385 
fragrant 400 
hate 898 
anger 900 
flatter 933 
worship 990 
ruse 998 
incense 
burning 384 
incentive 615 
inception 66 
inceptor 541 
inertitude 475 
incent 804 
adequate 804 
not yield an - 606 
give an - and take 
an ell 789 
- by inch 
by degrees 26 
in parts 51 
slowly 275 
not see an - be- 
yond one's nose 
609 
inchoation 
beginning 66 
preparation 673 
incide 44 
incidence 278 
incident 151 
full of - 151 
incipience 
occurrence 151 
casual 156 
liable 177 
chance 621 
inconceivable 
composition 54 
- in a class 76 
inclusion 76 
inclusive 
additive 37 
component 56 
class 76 
incogitation 452 
incognizable 519 
incoherence 
physical 47 
mental 503 
incorruptible 385 
income profit 775
inconsequential
illogical 477
inconsiderable
small 32
unimportant 643
inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
capricious 608
inconsolable 837
inconsolate
inconsiderate 24
fitful 149
inconspicuous 447
inconstant 149
incontestable
strong 159
certain 474
incontiguous 196
incontinent 961
incontinently 132
incontrovertible
stable 150
certain 474
inconvenience 647
put to - 706
inconversable
taciturn 585
unsociable 893
inconvertible
continuing 143
(stable 150)
inconvincible 487
incorporable 48
incorporeal 317
- hereditaments 780
incorrect
illogical 477
eronious 495
solecism 508
vicious 945
incorrigible
obstinate 606
hopeless 859
vicious 945
impenitent 951
incorruptible
honorable 939
incorruption
probity 939
484

INOC

INOC

IND

IND

incoherence 946
(inconsequence 654)
increase
increase 194
density 321
- fluids 352
(whit 202)
incredible
great 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
incendry
unbelief 487
religious 989
increment
increase 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
expansion 194
incarnation 932
incriminate 938
incrust coat 223
line 224
incubation 673
incumbus
hindrance 706
pain 828
demon 980
inculcate 537
inculpable 946
inculpate 938
inculpy 674
incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
incumbent
inhabitant 188
high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
incumber 706
incumbered 806
incunabula 127
incurr 177
- blame 932
- danger 605
- a debt 806
- disgrace 874
- a loss 776
- the risk 621
incurable
inbred 5
disease 655
hopeless 859
incuriam, per -
458, 460
incuriousity 456
incurion
ingression 294
attack 716
incurvation 245
indagitation 461
indebted
owing 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
indecent 961
indeed 961
indeed 150
indecision 605
indefensive 475
indefinable 150
indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
indeed existing
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
indefatigable
persevering 604a
active 682
indefeasible
stable 150
due 924
indefectible 650
indefinable
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
indefinite 650
indefinite
great 31
infinite 105
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
indeleterious 612
indeleterious stable 150
memory 505
mark 550
feeling 821
indelicate 961
indebted
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
rebuff 973
deed of - 771
indenizen 184
indent scoUop 248
indentation 252, 257
indenture
compact 769
security 771
(evidence 467)
(record 551)
independence
irrelevant 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
Independent 984
indestructible
great 31
wonderful 870
indecipherable
true 112
indestructible 150
indeterminate
chance 156
uncertain 475
irresolute 805
indetermination 989
index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
index expurgatory
761
indexer 699
Indian:
- file 69
- rubber 323
- weed 392
indicate
direct attention
to 457
mean 516
mark 550
indication 550
indicative
evidence 467
indict
accuse 938
arraign 969
indictment 531
indifference
inconsideration 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609
insensibility 823
unconcern 866
matter of - 643
indifferent
[see indifference] unimportant 643
bad 649
indigence
insufficiency 640
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INF</th>
<th>INF</th>
<th>INF</th>
<th>INH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>infarction 261</td>
<td>Infinite, the - 976</td>
<td>physical - 175</td>
<td>- courage 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infatuation</td>
<td>infinite 105</td>
<td>inducement 615</td>
<td>- life into 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misjudgment 481</td>
<td>- goodness 976</td>
<td>authority 737</td>
<td>- new blood 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>credulity 486</td>
<td>infinitely great 31</td>
<td>(importance 642)</td>
<td>infausible 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folly 499</td>
<td>infinitesimal</td>
<td>absence of - 175a</td>
<td>infusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insanity 503</td>
<td>small 32</td>
<td>[see infuse]</td>
<td>[see infusion]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstinacy 606</td>
<td>little 193</td>
<td>liquefaction 335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passion 825</td>
<td>- calculus 85</td>
<td>infusoria 193</td>
<td>infusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>love 897</td>
<td>infinity 105</td>
<td>ingation 90</td>
<td>ingather 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infeasible 471</td>
<td>infirm week 160</td>
<td>ingeneration 5</td>
<td>inge 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| infect mix with 41 | disease 655 | ingenious 694 | ingenium, per-
<p>| contaminate 659 | vicious 945 | fervidum - 682 |
| excite 824 | - of purpose 605 | ingénue 703 | ingénue, artless 703 |
| infectà, re - | inflammatory 662 | ingénue, actress 599 | ingénue, artless 703 |
| shortcoming 304 | infirmité | ingenuity 698 | (sincere 543) |
| non-completion | infamy | ingenuous | (honourable 939) |
| 730 | infirmité | ingesta 298 | ingesta 298 |
| failure 732 | [see infirmité] | ingestion 296 | ingle 388 |
| infection | inflix 537 | inglourious 874 | inglourious |
| disease 655 | inflame | dishonourable 940 |
| infectious 657 | renderviolent 173 | infraction |
| infecund 169 | burn 384 | disobedience 742 |
| infelicity | excite 824 | non-obserence 773 |
| ineptness 699 | anger 900 | exemption 927 |
| misery 828 | (infect 615) | - of usage &amp;c. |
| inference | inflammable | unconformity 83 |
| reasoning 476 | burn 384 | desuetude 614 |
| judgment 480 | fuel 388 | infrangible |
| by - 467 | inflammation | combined 46 |
| inferential | heating 384 | dense 321 |
| demonstrative | disease 655 | infrigdation 385 |
| 478 | inflate expand 194 | infringe |
| latent 526 | blow 349 | transgress 303 |
| inferiority | inflated | disobey 742 |
| in degree 34 | style 573, 577 | not observe 773 |
| in size 195 | ridiculous 853 | undness 925 |
| imperfection 651 | vain 880 | dereliction 927 |
| personal - 34 | inflation | - a law &amp;c. 83 |
| infernal bad 649 | [see inflate] | infundibular |
| malevolent 997 | rarefaction 322 | concave 252 |
| wicked 945 | infect | hole 260 |
| satanic 978 | | infriate |
| - machine 727 | | violent 173 |
| - regions 982 | | excite 824 |
| infertility 169 | | anger 900 |
| infest 830 | | infusate |
| infestivity sad 837 | | violente 173 |
| dull 843 | | excite 824 |
| infestation 43 | | anger 900 |
| infidel 989 | | infuscate |
| infidelity | | | 431 |
| dishonour 940 | | | infruse mix 41 |
| disreputation 989 | | | insert 300 |
| | | | teach 537 |
| infiltrate mix 41 | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JAR</th>
<th>JER</th>
<th>JIB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>jacket 225</td>
<td>discord 713</td>
<td>jerk start 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cork - 666</td>
<td>- upon the</td>
<td>throw 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobin 710</td>
<td>feelings 830</td>
<td>gnill 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaquerie</td>
<td>jargon</td>
<td>agitate 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td>absurdity 497</td>
<td>jerkin 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumult 719</td>
<td>no meaning 517</td>
<td>jerks, by - 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jacta est alea 601</td>
<td>unintelligible</td>
<td>Jerry Sneak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jactitation</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>coward 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tossing 315</td>
<td>neology 563</td>
<td>knave 941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boasting 884</td>
<td>jaundiced</td>
<td>jersey 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jacula 284</td>
<td>yellow 436</td>
<td>Jessamy, Jimmy -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jade horse 271</td>
<td>prejudiced 481</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatigue 688</td>
<td>rejected 837</td>
<td>jessee 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>low woman 876</td>
<td>jealous 920</td>
<td>jest trifle 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scamp 949</td>
<td>view with - eyes</td>
<td>wit 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drab 962</td>
<td>disapprove 932</td>
<td>jest-book 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jag 257</td>
<td>jaunt 266</td>
<td>jester 844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juggled 244</td>
<td>jaunting car 272</td>
<td>jesting-stock 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jail 752</td>
<td>jaunty [see jany]</td>
<td>Jesuit deceiver 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bird</td>
<td>javelin 727</td>
<td>priest 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prisoner 754</td>
<td>jaw chatter 584</td>
<td>Jesuitical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bad man 949</td>
<td>scold 932</td>
<td>sophistical 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jailer keeper 753</td>
<td>jaw-fallen 837</td>
<td>deceitful 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punisher 975</td>
<td>jaws mouth 231</td>
<td>Jesus 976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jakes 653</td>
<td>eating 298</td>
<td>jet stream 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jalousie de métier</td>
<td>- of death 360</td>
<td>- black 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>jay 584</td>
<td>jetty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jam squeeze 43</td>
<td>jealous of honour</td>
<td>projection 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulp 354</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>harbour 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet 396</td>
<td>jealousy 920</td>
<td>le - ne va pas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in interpose 228</td>
<td>suspicion 485</td>
<td>la chandelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamb 215</td>
<td>jecur, difficiuli</td>
<td>waste 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jammed in</td>
<td>bile - 900</td>
<td>unimportant 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restraint 751</td>
<td>jeer, fluod 929</td>
<td>- d’esprit 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jangle</td>
<td>(joke 842)</td>
<td>- de mots 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harsh sound 410</td>
<td>(banter 856)</td>
<td>- de théâtre 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarrel 713</td>
<td>Jehovah 976</td>
<td>jeune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janissary 726</td>
<td>Jehu traveller 268</td>
<td>- premier 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janitor 263</td>
<td>director 694</td>
<td>- veue 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jantz gay 836</td>
<td>jejune style 575</td>
<td>Jew cunning 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pretty 845</td>
<td>scanty 640</td>
<td>rich 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stylish 852</td>
<td>jelly 352</td>
<td>extortioner 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rash 863</td>
<td>beat to a - 972</td>
<td>heretic 984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shorny 882</td>
<td>jemidar 745</td>
<td>worth a -s eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insolent 885</td>
<td>jemmy lever 633</td>
<td>good 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 138</td>
<td>dandy 834</td>
<td>costly 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>januis clausis 528</td>
<td>je ne sais quoi</td>
<td>-'s harp 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janus deceiver 607</td>
<td>exceptional 83</td>
<td>jewel gem 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tergiversation</td>
<td>what d'ye call</td>
<td>ornament 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>'em 563</td>
<td>favourite 899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>close the temple</td>
<td>beauty 845</td>
<td>jewellery, false -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of - 723</td>
<td>jenent 271</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janus-faced</td>
<td>jeopardy 665</td>
<td>Jesusbel wicked 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>jerboa 309</td>
<td>wretch 949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan coat 223</td>
<td>jeremiade</td>
<td>courtesan 962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resin 356a</td>
<td>lament 839</td>
<td>jib regression 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornament 847</td>
<td>ineective 932</td>
<td>cut of one's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jar clash 24</td>
<td>agitation 315</td>
<td>form 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel 191</td>
<td>stridor 410</td>
<td>appearance 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackass 271</td>
<td>Jack-bot 225</td>
<td>Jack-bos in peacock's feathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUM</td>
<td>KAV</td>
<td>KEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leap 309</td>
<td>right 922</td>
<td>keck 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neglect 460</td>
<td>equitable 939</td>
<td>kedge navigate 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at one - 113</td>
<td>pious 987</td>
<td>ship 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- about 315</td>
<td>as similar 17</td>
<td>anchor 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- at willing 602</td>
<td>same time 120</td>
<td>keel 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pursue 622</td>
<td>do 639</td>
<td>- upwards 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hasten 684</td>
<td>now 118</td>
<td>keelhaul 972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consent 762</td>
<td>out 123</td>
<td>keen energetic 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seize 789</td>
<td>reasoning 476</td>
<td>sharp 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desire 865</td>
<td>so 488</td>
<td>sensible 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to a conclusion</td>
<td>then 113</td>
<td>cold 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- misjudgment 48</td>
<td>the thing</td>
<td>intelligent 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>credulous 486</td>
<td>agreement 23</td>
<td>poignant 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- over 460</td>
<td>exact 494</td>
<td>eager 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- up 307, 309</td>
<td>in time 134</td>
<td>- blast 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junction 48</td>
<td></td>
<td>keen-eyed 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncture</td>
<td>juste milieu</td>
<td>keep do often 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumstance 8</td>
<td>middle 68</td>
<td>persist 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junction 43</td>
<td>moderation 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period 134</td>
<td>mid-course 628</td>
<td>continue 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jungle disorder 59</td>
<td>justice right 922</td>
<td>food 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetation 367</td>
<td>honour 939</td>
<td>store 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junior 127</td>
<td>magistrate 967</td>
<td>provision 637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junk 273</td>
<td>administration of</td>
<td>refuse 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junket dish 298</td>
<td>- 965</td>
<td>preserve 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merry-making 840</td>
<td>bring to - 969</td>
<td>citadel 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juno 920</td>
<td>court of - 966</td>
<td>custody 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junta 696</td>
<td>do - to eat 298</td>
<td>prison 752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junto 712</td>
<td>duty 926</td>
<td>observe 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupæ 225</td>
<td>praise 931</td>
<td>retain 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jupiter 979</td>
<td>vindicate 937</td>
<td>celebrate 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jurare in verba magistri</td>
<td>not do - to 483</td>
<td>- alive life 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misjudgment 486</td>
<td>retributive - 972</td>
<td>preserve 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jurat 967</td>
<td>- seat 966</td>
<td>aloof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jure : de - due 924</td>
<td>justifiable right 922</td>
<td>distance 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legal 963</td>
<td>vindication 937</td>
<td>avoidence 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- divino due 924</td>
<td>justification</td>
<td>- accounts 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>God 976</td>
<td>vindication 937</td>
<td>- an account with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juridical 965</td>
<td>religious 987</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jurisconsult 968</td>
<td>justicæ push 276</td>
<td>- apart 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jurisdiction 965</td>
<td>contend 720</td>
<td>away 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority 737</td>
<td>jut out 250</td>
<td>back late 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence 963</td>
<td>jute 205</td>
<td>conceal 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jurist 968</td>
<td>jutty 250</td>
<td>dissuade 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jury 967</td>
<td>juvenile 127</td>
<td>not use 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>empanel a - 969</td>
<td>juxtaposition 199</td>
<td>restrain 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- box 966</td>
<td></td>
<td>retain 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitute 147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refuge 666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jus : summum - 922</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- civile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gentium 963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nocendi 737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- et norma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loquendi 567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>just accurate 494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEE</td>
<td>KIC</td>
<td>KIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep</td>
<td>kettle</td>
<td>trifle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up</td>
<td>vessel</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>caldron</td>
<td>kid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>drum</td>
<td>gloves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the</td>
<td>music</td>
<td>not to be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoughts</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>handled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>dirty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time</td>
<td>fish</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctual</td>
<td>disorder</td>
<td>difficult</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>kidnap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604a</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>deceive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- together</td>
<td>fish</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under</td>
<td>difficulty</td>
<td>take</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>737</td>
<td>key</td>
<td>steal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subject</td>
<td>cause</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>restraint</td>
<td>opener</td>
<td>class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>music</td>
<td>class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up [see below]</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in view</td>
<td>colour</td>
<td>- in the ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attend to</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>interpretation</td>
<td>- the rod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remember</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>indication</td>
<td>kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expect</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>instrument</td>
<td>knapsack,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- waiting</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>bottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>fiddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- watch</td>
<td>emblem</td>
<td>kitet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459</td>
<td>of authority</td>
<td>kitchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- one's word</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939</td>
<td>key-hole</td>
<td>- maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keep up</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>kitchener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continue</td>
<td>key-note</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>model</td>
<td>fly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preserve</td>
<td>rule</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>- a - credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stimulate</td>
<td>music</td>
<td>insolency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>kith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- appearances</td>
<td>active</td>
<td>kithless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>amusement</td>
<td>kitten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- the ball</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>bring forth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>active</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>playful as a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a correspondent</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- the memory of</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- one's spirits</td>
<td>836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td>274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keeper</td>
<td>753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keeping</td>
<td>congruity</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safe</td>
<td>safety</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preservation</td>
<td>670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
leader
 precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 694
counsel 968
learning
 beginning 66
 important 642
 - article 595
 - note music 413
 - part 175
 - question 461
 - strings
 childhood 127
 child 129
 pupil 541
 subject 749
 restraint 751, 752
 leads 223
 leaf part 51
 layer 204
 plant 367
 - of a book 593
 turn over a new - 658
 leafless 226
 leafy 256
 league length 200
 cooperation 799
 party 712
 leak crack 198
 dribble 295
 waste 638
 spring a -
 injury 659
 - out
disclosure 529
 leaky
 imperfect 651
 lean thin 203
 oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to shed 191
 willing 602
 - towards
 favour 923
 - upon belief 484
 subject 749
 hope 858
 leaning
 tendency 176
 willingness 602
 desire 865
 friendship 888
 favouritism 923
 leap
 sudden change
 146
 ascent 305
 jump 309
 500
 LED
 disappear 449
 obliterative 552
 - it to one 760
 - to oneself 748
 - off cause 142
 desuetude 614
 relinquish 624
 disuse 678
 - out 55
 - out of one's calcula-
tion 460
 - a place 293
 - in referendum
 605
 give me - to say
 535
 - undecided 609a
 - undone 730
 - a void regret 833
 - word 527
 leaven
 component 56
 cause 153
 lighten 320
 qualify 499
 unclean 653
 deterioration 659
 bone 663
 leavings
 remainder 40
 useless 645
 lecher 662
 lechery 961
 lector 1000
 lection special 79
 interpretation
 522
 lectorian 998
 lecture teach 537
 speak 582
 dissertation 595
 censure 932
 sermon 998
 - room 542
 lecturer
 teacher 540
 preacher 996
 lectureship 542
 led - captain
 follower 746
 scribe 886
 scribe 899
 - by the nose 749
 ledge height 206
 horizontal 213
 shelf 215
 projection 250
 ledger list 86
 record 551
 accounts 811
 leg
 front 234
 side 236
 leech remedy 662
 physician 695
 leaf 829
 leek
 eat the - recent 607
 submit 725
 leer stare 441
 dumb-show 550
 leery 702
 lees 653
 lee-shore
 danger 665, 667
 leet, court 966
 lee-wall 666
 leeward 236
 lee-way tardy 133
 navigation 267
 progression 282
 shortcoming 304.
 left residuary 40
 sinistral 239
 over the - 545
 - alone 748
 - in the lurch 732
 - to shift for one-
self 893
 pay over the -
shoulder 868
 left-handed
 clumsy 699
 - compliment 932
 - marriage 903
 leg support 215
 walker 266
 thief 792
 best - foremost
 656
 fast as - will
 carry 724
 keep on one's -
 654
 last - spoiled 659
 fatigued 688
 light on one's -
 734
 make a - 894
 not a - to stand on
 477
 confluent 479
 failure 734
 off one's -
propulsion 284
 on one's -
uptide 212
 elevation 307
 speaking 582
 in health 654
 active 682
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LET</th>
<th>LIE</th>
<th>LIG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in large - 642</td>
<td>conquer 731</td>
<td>lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>man of - 492</td>
<td>punish 972</td>
<td>officer 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of marque 791</td>
<td>- - the dust 933</td>
<td>deputy 759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lettres de cachet 751</td>
<td>- into shape 240</td>
<td>lord 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucophlogmatic 823</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levant east 236</td>
<td>lickerish 594</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levant absent 623</td>
<td>- savoury 394</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levant vind 349</td>
<td>- dearous 865</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levée assemblage 72</td>
<td>- fastidious 868</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levé en masse 719</td>
<td>licentious 961</td>
<td>life events 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>level uniform 16</td>
<td>lictpenny 819</td>
<td>life-giving 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equal 27</td>
<td>licker 851</td>
<td>lift 841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>destroy 162</td>
<td>levy situation 851</td>
<td>lift 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horizontal 213</td>
<td>liberalism 478</td>
<td>safety 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flat 251</td>
<td>liberty freedom 748</td>
<td>life-giving 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smooth 255</td>
<td>libel right 924</td>
<td>life-givers 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower 308</td>
<td>libel libel 924</td>
<td>lifeless incur 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- at direct 278</td>
<td>- exemption 927a</td>
<td>dead 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intend 620</td>
<td>- gain one's 750</td>
<td>life-like 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td>- set at - free 750</td>
<td>lifelong 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with the ground 207</td>
<td>- exempt 927a</td>
<td>life-preserver 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lever cause 153</td>
<td>- take a -</td>
<td>life-size 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instrument 633</td>
<td>- arrogate 739</td>
<td>lifetime 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- de reidean 599</td>
<td>- make free 748</td>
<td>life-weary 841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leverage 175</td>
<td>- insolence 885</td>
<td>lift raise 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leviathan 192</td>
<td>- discourtesy 895</td>
<td>aid 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigate 330</td>
<td>libidinous 961</td>
<td>- cattle 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levite 906</td>
<td>libitum, ad -</td>
<td>- up the eyes 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levity lightness 320</td>
<td>- at will 600</td>
<td>- a finger 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irresolution 605</td>
<td>enough 639</td>
<td>- hand against</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifile 643</td>
<td>freely 748</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jocularity 836</td>
<td>librarian 593</td>
<td>- one's head 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rashness 863</td>
<td>library room 191</td>
<td>- up the heart 999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levy muster 72</td>
<td>books 593</td>
<td>- the mask 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military 726</td>
<td>librate 314</td>
<td>- the voice 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distress 789</td>
<td>libretto book 593</td>
<td>speak 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demand 812</td>
<td>opera 599</td>
<td>lift-smoke 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lewd 961</td>
<td>licence levity 738</td>
<td>ligament 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lex-mercatoria 963</td>
<td>permission 760</td>
<td>ligation 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scripta 697</td>
<td>right 924</td>
<td>ligature 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scripta et non-</td>
<td>exemption 927a</td>
<td>- of 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- talionis</td>
<td>- to plunder 791</td>
<td>- - willing 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retaliation 718</td>
<td>licentiate 492</td>
<td>choice 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right 922</td>
<td>licentious lax 738</td>
<td>liege 745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicography 562</td>
<td>dissolve 954</td>
<td>liegeman 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lexicon 562</td>
<td>debauched 961</td>
<td>lien security 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ley 344</td>
<td>lichen 367</td>
<td>credit 805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liability 177</td>
<td>lie permitted 760</td>
<td>lienteria 653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debt 806</td>
<td>due 924</td>
<td>lieu 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duty 926</td>
<td>lick lay 298</td>
<td>in - of 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liaison 961</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIL
- of truth 543
- up illuminé 420
- excite 824
- cheer 836
- upon chance 156
- arrive at 292
- discover 480a
- acquire 775
Light of the World
976
- lighten
- make light 320
- illuminate 420
- facilitate 705
lighter boat 273
lighterman 269
light-fingered 791, 792
light-footed
- fleet 274
- active 682
light-headed 503
light-house 550
lightless 421
light-minded 605
lightning
- velocity 274
- flash 420
- spark 423
lightsome
- luminous 420
- irresolute 605
- cheerful 836
ligneous 567
lignography 558
like similar 17
- relish 394
- enjoy 827
- wish 865
- love 897
- do what one -s
- 478
- 448
- look at 448
- she shall not look
- upon his - again
- 33
- master like man
- 19
likely 472
- think - 507
likeness envy 21
- portrait 554
- bad - 555
likewise 37
liking desire 865
- love 897
- have a - for 827
- to one's - 829
lilac colour 437
Liliputian 193

LIN
lily white 430
beauty 845
paint the - 641
lily-livered 862
limb labor
- improve 658
- toil 686
limature
- perturbulence 330
- friction 331
- limb member 51
- instrument 633
- of the law 968
limber fleet 272
pliable 324
limb prison 751, 752
pain 828
purgatory 982
lime entrap 545
- light 423
limine, in - 66
limit complete 52
- end 67
- circumscribe 229
- boundary 233
- qualify 469
- restrain 751
- prohibit 761
limitation [see limit]
- estate 783, 785
limited
- in quantity 32
- in size 193
- to a - extent
- imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limp weak 160
- slow 275
- supple 324
- fail 732
limpid 425
lin lake 343
river 348
lineture 662
line fastening 45
- continuous 69
- ancestors 166
- descendants 166
- length 200
- bore 656
- breadth 968
- string 205
- lining 224
- outline 230
- straight 246
- direction 278
- music 413
appearance 448
measure 466
mark 550
writing 590
verse 597
vocation 625
army and navy 726
boundary - 233
draw the - 465
in a -
- continuous 69
- straight 246
- in a - with 278
- read between the
- s 522
- sounding - 208
- straight - 246
troops of the - 726
- of action 492
- of battle 66
- of battleship 726
- of engraving 558
- of march 278
- of road 627
lineage kindred 11
- series 69
- ancestry 166
- posterity 167
lineament
- feature 240
- appearance 448
- mark 550
linear
- continuity 69
- pedigree 166
- length 200
linen 225
lines
- fortification 717
- hard -
- adversity 735
- severity 739
linder protract 110
delay 133
wither 275
lingo language 560
- neology 560
lingua franca 563
linguistic 584
lingual
- language 560
- speech 582
linguist
- scholar 492
linguistics 560
liniment
- ointment 356
- remedy 662
lining 224

503
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIN</th>
<th>LIT</th>
<th>LIV</th>
<th>LOA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>link relation 9</td>
<td>liquescence 335</td>
<td>literatim [see literal]</td>
<td>mouth 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connect 43</td>
<td>liqueur drink 298</td>
<td>literature</td>
<td>- hard 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connecting - 45</td>
<td>sweet 396</td>
<td>learning 490</td>
<td>- in hope 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part 51</td>
<td>liquid fluid 333</td>
<td>language 560</td>
<td>- and let live</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>term 71</td>
<td>sound 405</td>
<td>inaction 681</td>
<td>- freedom 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crossing 219</td>
<td>letter 561</td>
<td>liberty 748</td>
<td>- inexactitude 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torch 423</td>
<td>liquidate 807, 812</td>
<td>lithography 558</td>
<td>- in the memory 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linked together</td>
<td>liquidator 801</td>
<td>Lithology 358</td>
<td>- upon nothing 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>party 712</td>
<td>liquor potable 298</td>
<td>Lithomancy 511</td>
<td>- on 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linseed oil 356</td>
<td>fluid 333</td>
<td>lithotint 558</td>
<td>- by one's wits 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linsey-wolsey 41</td>
<td>in - 959</td>
<td>litigant</td>
<td>livelihood 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linstock 388</td>
<td>- up 959</td>
<td>litigious 713</td>
<td>livelong 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lint 223</td>
<td>liqueurice 396</td>
<td>combatant 726</td>
<td>lively keen 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lintel 215</td>
<td>liquorish [see lickerish]</td>
<td>accusation 938</td>
<td>- style 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lion courage 861</td>
<td>lisp 583</td>
<td>litigation</td>
<td>active 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prodigy 872</td>
<td>lissom 324</td>
<td>quarrel 713</td>
<td>acute 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repulse 873</td>
<td>list catalogue 86</td>
<td>contention 730</td>
<td>sensitive 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>come in like a - 173</td>
<td>strip 205</td>
<td>lawsuit 959</td>
<td>sprightly 836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>as dewdrops from the -'s mane 493</td>
<td>leaning 217</td>
<td>litigious 713</td>
<td>- imagination 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the -'s den 665</td>
<td>fringe 231</td>
<td>derangement 61</td>
<td>- pace 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lies down with the lamb 721</td>
<td>hear 418</td>
<td>multitude 102</td>
<td>liver: hard - 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in the path 706</td>
<td>will 600</td>
<td>breed 167</td>
<td>white - 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-'s share more 33</td>
<td>choose 609</td>
<td>support 215</td>
<td>liver-coloured 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chief part 50</td>
<td>arena 728</td>
<td>vehicle 722</td>
<td>liver-suit 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too much 641</td>
<td>desire 865</td>
<td>useless 645</td>
<td>colour 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undue 925</td>
<td>enter the -s</td>
<td>litérinaire, la</td>
<td>badge 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lioness 374</td>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td>morgue - 509</td>
<td>decoration 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lionhearted 861</td>
<td>contend 720</td>
<td>litérateur</td>
<td>- servant 746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lionize</td>
<td>listed 440</td>
<td>scholar 492</td>
<td>liverrman 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curiosity 455</td>
<td>listel 847</td>
<td>author 593</td>
<td>livid dark 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repete 873</td>
<td>listen 418</td>
<td>little</td>
<td>grey 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lip beginning 66</td>
<td>- to 457</td>
<td>- in degree 32</td>
<td>purple 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edge 231</td>
<td>be-ed to 175</td>
<td>- in size 193</td>
<td>living life 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side 236</td>
<td>to reason 498</td>
<td>darling 897</td>
<td>business 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prominence 250</td>
<td>listless</td>
<td>mean 940</td>
<td>benefit 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger on the -'s silent 581</td>
<td>inattentive 458</td>
<td>cost - 815</td>
<td>good - 957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speechless 585</td>
<td>inactive 683</td>
<td>do - 683</td>
<td>- beings 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hang on the -'s of 418</td>
<td>indifferent 866</td>
<td>make - of 483</td>
<td>- soul 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open one's -s</td>
<td>litany worship 990</td>
<td>signify - 643</td>
<td>- thing 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speak 582</td>
<td>rite 998</td>
<td>think - of 458</td>
<td>livraison 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seal the -s 585</td>
<td>litére scriptae 590</td>
<td>did one think 508</td>
<td>lixiviate 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smack the -</td>
<td>literal</td>
<td>by little</td>
<td>llixivium 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taste 390</td>
<td>imitated 19</td>
<td>degree 26</td>
<td>llama 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>savory 394</td>
<td>exact 494</td>
<td>slowly 275</td>
<td>lo! attention 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- homage</td>
<td>manifest 525</td>
<td>one 129</td>
<td>wonder 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flattery 933</td>
<td>letter 561</td>
<td>to - purpose</td>
<td>load quantity 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- service</td>
<td>word 562</td>
<td>useless 645</td>
<td>fill 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsehood 544</td>
<td>- meaning 516</td>
<td>failure 732</td>
<td>lade 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypocrisy 988</td>
<td>- translation 522</td>
<td>littleness 193</td>
<td>cargo 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- wisdom 499</td>
<td>literarum</td>
<td>live christ 342</td>
<td>weight 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lipothymy 688</td>
<td>homo multarum - 492</td>
<td>continue 141</td>
<td>store 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lippitude 443</td>
<td>homo trium - 792</td>
<td>dwell 186</td>
<td>redundancy 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liquefaction 335</td>
<td>literary</td>
<td>life 359</td>
<td>hindrance 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- by heat 384</td>
<td>- hack 593</td>
<td>repulse 873</td>
<td>adversity 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>- man 492</td>
<td>- to fight again 110</td>
<td>anxiety 828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- power 569</td>
<td></td>
<td>oppress 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>literati 492</td>
<td></td>
<td>prime and - 673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOU

- lou e 653
- lout fool 501
- clown 876
- louvre 351
- lovable 807
- love desire 865
courtesy 894
affection 897
favourite 899
abode of - 897
labour of
- willing 602
- inexpensive 815
- amusement 840
- disinterested 942
- God's - 906
- make - 902
- no - lost 713
- affair 897
- of country 910
- not for - or money
- scarce 640
dear 814
love-knot token 550
love-lorn 898
lovely
- beautiful 845
- lovable 897
love-making 902
love-pot 959
lover [see love]
love-sick 897, 902
love-story 897, 902
love-token 897, 902
loving-cup
- social 892
- courteous 894
loving-kindness 906
low small 32
not high 207
- sound 405
noo 412
vulgar 851
disreputable 874
common 876
bring - 308
- condition 876
- comedy 599
at a - ebb
small 32
inferior 34
depressed 308
waste 638
calculated 659
- fellow 876
- life 851
- note 408
- origin 876
- price 815
- spirits 837
- tide 207
- tone black 431
mutter 581
- water low 207
dry 340
insufficient 640
poor 804
low-born 876
low-lands 207
low-minded
vulgar 876
base 940
lower inferior 34
decrease 36
depress 308
dark 421
dim 422
predict 511
sag 837
irate 900
alike 901a
- one's flag 725
- one's note 879
- orders 876
lowly 879
lown fool 501
knave 449
lowness [see low]
207
humility 879
loyal obedient 743
obscurant 772
honourable 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d.
800
lubberard
- see lubber
rubber slow 683
bungler 701
rubberly huge 192
awkward 699
rubification
smooth 255
oil 332
rubricity
slippery 255
unctuous 355
impure 961
lucent 420
lucid
luminous 420
transparent 425
intelligible 518
- style 570
- interval 502
lucifer 388
Lucifer 978
lucifier 445
luck chance 156,
621
prosperity 734
luckless 735
lucky
occasion 134
successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre gain 775
wealth 803
Lucretia 960
lucitation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non
lucendo
dissimilar 18
miserable 565
lud ! 0 - 839
ludibrious 840
ludicrous 853
luff 267
lug pull 285
car 418
luggage 780
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
temperate 382,
383
torpid 823
indifferent 866
lull cessation 142
mitigate 174
silence 403
- to sleep 265
lullaby
moderate 174
song 415
verse 597
inactivity 683
relief 834
lumber 235
lumber disorder 59
slow 275
store 636
useless 645
hindrance 706
lumbering
untit 647
ugly 846
lumber-room 191
lumbercine 439
luminary light 423
sage 300
luminous light 420
intelligible 518
lump whole 50
chief part 51
amass 72
507
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LUM</th>
<th>MAC</th>
<th>MAD</th>
<th>MAG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mass 192</td>
<td>cry out - 839</td>
<td>Macaire, Robert - 792</td>
<td>go - 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>projection 250</td>
<td>lustless 158</td>
<td>macaroni 854</td>
<td>- after 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight 319</td>
<td>lustration</td>
<td>macaronic</td>
<td>- with rage 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>density 321</td>
<td>purification 652</td>
<td>absurdity 497</td>
<td>madam 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the - 50</td>
<td>atonement 952</td>
<td>neology 593</td>
<td>mad-brained 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of affectionate 855</td>
<td>lustre</td>
<td>verses 597</td>
<td>madcap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- together join 43</td>
<td>brightness 420</td>
<td>violent 173</td>
<td>lunatic 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>combine 48</td>
<td>chandelier 423</td>
<td>excitable 825</td>
<td>buffoon 844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assemble 72</td>
<td>glory 873</td>
<td>rash 863</td>
<td>madder colour 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lumpish [see lump]</td>
<td>lurid</td>
<td>- to one’s hand 673</td>
<td>made</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inactive 683</td>
<td>lurking-place</td>
<td>lunacy 276</td>
<td>- man 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ugly 846</td>
<td>lust</td>
<td>- madefaction 339</td>
<td>Madonna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunacy 503</td>
<td>lustily</td>
<td>lustless</td>
<td>angel 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunar 318</td>
<td>strong 159</td>
<td>luster</td>
<td>pious 987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- caustic 384</td>
<td>big 192</td>
<td>lusus nature 80</td>
<td>madrigal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunatic 503, 504</td>
<td>luscious</td>
<td>lute</td>
<td>music 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luncheon 298</td>
<td>lustily</td>
<td>cement 45, 46</td>
<td>music 857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lune &amp;c. 245</td>
<td>lure</td>
<td>guitar 417</td>
<td>Music 973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lune avec les dents,</td>
<td>luminous 404</td>
<td>lutean</td>
<td>Music 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prendre la</td>
<td>shout 411</td>
<td>Lyceum</td>
<td>Music 834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- impostence 158</td>
<td>voice</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impossible 471</td>
<td>Lydford</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lung impulse 276</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack 716</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lungs wind 349</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loudness 404</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short 411</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunaniform, &amp;c. 245</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunapar 961</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurch incline 217</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sink 306</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oscillation 314</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure 732</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave in the -</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outstrip 303</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceive 545</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relinquish 624</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left in the -</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defaced 732</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lure deceive 545</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>entice 615</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurid dark 421</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dim 422</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red 434</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurk unseen 447</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latent 526</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden 528</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurking-place 530</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luscious</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>savoury 394</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grateful 829</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lush vegetation 365</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunkenness 959</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lusky 399</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lush 683</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lusory 840</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lust desire 865</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concupiscence 961</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lustily loud 404</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exertion 686</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Lycurgus</td>
<td>Music 318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|M|
| Mab 979 | macadamize 255 | Macaque, Robert - 792 | go - 825 |

- after 865
- with rage 900
madam 374
mad-brained 503
madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
madder colour 434
made
- to one’s hand 673
- man 734
madefaction 339
madman 804
Madonna
angel 977
pious 987
madrigal
music 415
verses 597
Maelstrom
whirl 312
water 348
pitfall 667
maestro 415
magazine
record 551
book 593
store 636
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggot little 193
fancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
maggoty
capricious 608
unclean 653
- headed
silly 499
excitable 825
Magi sage 500
sect 984
magic 992
- lantern
instrument 445
show 448
magician 994
magilp 356a
magisterial
proud 878
insolent 885
magistry 330
magistry 479
magistry 737
jurisdiction 965
magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magistris, jurare in
verba - 481
nullius - 487
magna 41
Magna Charta 769
magna pars fui,
quam - 690
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet attract 288
desire 865
magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
magni nominis umbra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous 942)
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas cher 815
magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
over-rate 482
exaggerate 549
approve 931
praise 990
magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
magni conatus magnum nugas
waste 638
trifling 643
Magnus Apollo 500
maggie 564
magsman 792
maharajah 745
mahogany
colour 433
Mahomet 986
Mahometan 984
maid girl 129
servant 746
spinsiter 904
of honour 890
maiden first 66
girl 129
punishment 975
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maigre
fasting 956
mail post 534
armour 717
- coach 272
maim
cripple 158
injure 659
main tunnel 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
coup de - 680
in the -
inherently 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
with might and -
plough the - 267
main-chance
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
main-force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
mainland 342
main-part 31, 50
mainpernemor 771
main-spring
cause 153
instrument 633
(main 615)
mainstay
support 215
refuge 666
hope 858
maintain
permanence 141
continue 143
sustain 170
support 215
assert 535
preserve 670
- one's course
persecute 670
- the even tenor
of one's way 623
- one's ground 717
maintenance
[see maintain]
wealth 803
maintien 692
maison de santé 662
maître : coup de -
goodness 648
skill 698
l'oeil de - 459
majesté, lèse- 742
majestic
glorious 873
stately 882
majesty king 745
rank 873
deity 976
major greater 33
officer 745
- domo
director 694
retainer 746
- general 745
- key 413
- part great 31
all 50
majority
superiority 33
multitude 102
age 131
majuscule 561
make
constitute 54, 56
render 144
produce 161
form 240
arrive at 292
complete 729
compel 744
- acquainted with
inform 527
learn 539
- after 622
- its appearance
446
- away with
destroy 162
kill 361
make
believe 544, 545
- the best of 725
- choice of 609
- fast 43
- for 278
- one's fortune 734
- fun of wit 842
ridicule 856
- a fuss
importance 642
activity 682
- good
compensation 30
complete 52, 729
establish 150
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
provide 637
restore 660
- one's escape 671
- one's word 772
- haste 684
- hay while the sun shines 134
- interest 765
- known 527
- the land 292
- light of
under-estimate 483
easy 705
- oneself master of
539
- money 775
- much of
exaggerate 549
importance 642
- no doubt 484
- no secret of 525
- no sign
latent 526
hidden 528
- nothing of
unintelligible 519
not wonder 871
- of 902
- off
run away 623
escape 671
- off with 791
- out see 441
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
discover 480a
know 490
intelligible 518
interpret 522
due 924
aid 707
mal du pays 833
mala fides 940
malachite 435
malacology 368
maladie imaginaire 837
maladie du pays 833
maladministration 609
maladroit 699
malady 655
malaise
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
malapert 885, 887
Malanop, Mrs. - 565
mal à propos
discordant 24
inopportune 135
malaria
unhealthy 657
poison 663
malformation 243
malcontent
opposition 710
discontent 832
male strong 159
man 373
- animal 373
malediction 908
malefactor 947
malefactor 494
malefic 649
maleficient 907
- being 913
maleness 907
malfeasance 647
malformation
distortion 243
(ugliness 849)
malgré soi 603
male factor 949
malefic 649
maleficient 907
make up
complete 52
compose 54
- accounts 811
for 30
- matters 952
- one's mind
judgment 480
belief 484
resolve 604
- a quarrel 723
- a sum 609
- to approach 286
address 586
maker artificer 690
(producer 164)
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
substitute 147
crieve 617
make-weight
inequality 28
compensation 30
completeness 52
making of, be the -
utility 644
goodness 648
maileable soft 324
(malleable 705)
mallet 270
mal-odour 401
malpractice 947
malt liquor 298
maîtreet
injure 649
aggrieve 830
molest 907
malum
- prohibition 925
- in se 923
malversation
prodigal 818
quilt 947
Mameluke 726
mamelon 250
mamma 166
mammon 366
mammal 554
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Mammom 803
mammoth 192
man adult 131
manchild 372
male 373
prepare 673
workman 690
servant 746
courage 861
husband 903
make a - of
good 648
brave 861
Son of - 976
to a - 488
- at arms 726
one's - of business 758
- 's estate 131
- in office 745
- of war ship 273
hostile 726
- of war's man 269
- and wife 903
manacle
restraint 751
fetter 752
manage 603
- to succeed 731
manageable
easy 705
management
conduct 692
skill 698
manager
stage - 599
director 694
manawery 693
manche après la
cognée, jeter
le - 859
mancipation 751
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate 741
mandible 298
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège riding 266
equestrian 370
manes 362
manet - à l'armement
repository 505
- cincture
revenge 919
manful strong 159
resolve 604
brave 861
manger 191
manger:
ce le se laisse - 394
- son blé en herbe 818
mangle
separate 44
smooth 255
injure 659
mangy 655
man-hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania insanity 593
desire 865
maniac 504
manibus pedibusque 686
manicheism 978
manichord 417
manie 865
mariée 855
manifest
visible 446
obvious 525
(apparition 448)
(intent 518)
manifestation 825
manifesto 531
manifold
multiform 81
multitude 102
manikin dwarf 193
image 554
maniple 103
MAN
manipulate
handle 379
use 677
conduct 692
mankind 372
manly
adolescent 131
strong 159
male 373
brave 861
manna 396
- in the wilderness aid 707
pleasing 829
manner 75
kind 75
style 569
way 627
conduct 692
in a - 32
by all - of means 536
by no - of means 620
to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism
special 79
conformity 83
affectation 855
vanity 880
mannerly 894
manners
breeding 852
politeness 894
manoeuvre
operation 680
stragam 702
(scheme 626)
manor 780
lord of the - 779
- house 180
manorial 780
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle spread 194
dress 225
foam 353
shade 424
reddened 434
robes 747
flush 821, 824
anger 900
mantlet cloak 225
defence 717
Mantology 511
manual guide 527

MAR
schoolbook 542
book 593
advice 695
- labour 686
manorial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161
manufacturer 690
manumission 750
manure
agriculture 371
dirt 653
aid 707
manuscript 590
many 102
the - 876
for - a day 110
- iron in the fire 682
- men many
minds 489
- times
repeated 104
frequent 136
many-coloured 440
many-sided
multiform 81
side 236
many-tongued 532
map
information 527
representation 554
- out 626
mar spoil 659
marabout 1000
maranatha 908
marasmus
shrinking 195
atrophy 655
deterioration 659
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble ball 249
hard 323
sculpture 557
tablet 590
insensible 823
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
march region 181
journey 266
progression 282
music 415
dead - 363
forced - 684
on the - 264
steal a -
advance 280
go beyond 303
deceive 545
active 682
- cunning 702
- against 716
- of events 151
- of intellect
knowledge 490
improvement 658
- off 293
- on a point 278
- past 882
- of time 109
March, Ides of -
601
marches 233
marchioness 875
marcid 203
marcor 203
mare horse 271
female 374
- 's nest 546
- 's tail wind 349
cloud 353
marchal 745
margin space 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
margrave
master 745
nobility 875
marine fleet 273
sailor 269
oceanic 341
soldier 726
tell it to the -
497
- painter 559
- painting 556
mariner 289
Marialatry 991
marionette
representation 554
- drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
navigation 267
oceanic 341
mark degree 26
term 71
take cognizance of 450
attend to 457
indication 550
record 551
object 620
importance 642
repute 873
beyond the - 303
leave one's - 783
man of -
repute 873
rank 875
near the - 197
overshoot the -
699
put a - upon 457
save the - 870
up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
due 924
wide of the -
distant 196
crass 495
within the - 304
- off 551
- out choose 609
plan 626
command 741
- of recognition
894
- with a red letter
885
- time
chronometry 114
halt 265
- with a white
stone 931
marked [see mark]
great 31
affirmed 535
well- 446
in a - degree 31
market buy 795
mart 799
bring to - 796
buy in the
cheapest, &c. -
794
in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
rig the - 794
- garden 371
- overt
manifest 525
mart 799
- place street 189
mart 799
- price 812
marketable 794,
796
marksman 794
marksmanship 698
marl 342
marmalade 396
marmot 683
maroon
brown 433
red 434
marplot
brawler 701
obstacle 706
malicious 913
marque, letters of - 791
marquee 223
marquetry
variegated 440
marquis 875
marriage 903
ill-assorted - 904
marriageable adolescent 131
nubile 903
marr
essence 5
interior 231
central 222
(meaning 516)
(importance 642)
chill to the - 385
marr
bones, on
one's -
submit 725
beg 765
bungle 879
serrile 886
atonement 952
marr
less 158
marr
y combine 48
assertion 535
red 903
- come up
defiance 715
anger 900
ensure 932
Mars 722
- orange 439
marsh 345
marsh
arrange 60
messenger 534
auxiliary 711
officer 745
Marshalsea 752
marsupial
marsh
marshello
Marte, suo -
exertion 686
skill 698
martello tower 717
martial 722
court - 966
- law severe 739
512
Mas
 compulsory 744
ill-gal 964
music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
asectic 955
- to disease 655
martyrdom
killing 361
agony 378, 828
unsheild 942
punishment 972
marvel wonder 870
prodigy 872
- whether 514
marvellous
great 31
wonderful 870
deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
masculine
strong 159
male 373
mash mix 41
disorder 59
soft 324
semiliquid 352
mask dress 225
shade 424
concealment 528
ambush 530
deciet 545
shield 717
put on the - 544
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
concealment 528
deception 545
frolic 840
- dress 530
mass quantity 25
much 31
whole 50
heap 72
size 192
gravity 319
density 321
worship 990
rite 998
attend - 990
in the - 50
- book 998
- of society 876
massacre 361
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive huge 192
heavy 319
dense 321
master, Master
boy 129
man 373
know 490
understand 518
learn 539
teacher 540
director 694
profitable 698,
700
succeed, conquer
731
ruler 745
possession 777
possessor 779
title 877
eye of the - 693
hard - 739
- of Arts 492
- one's feelings 826
- hand 700
- key open 260
instrument 631
- mind sage 500
proficient 700
- passion 820
- one's passions 944
- of the position 731
- of the revels 840
- of the Rolls
recorder 553
judge 967
- of self 604
- of the situation
success 731
authority 737
- spirit of the age
sage 500
repute 873
- of one's time 685
mastery
success 731
MAT

authority 737
massehead
punish 972
mastic resin 352
resin 356a
masticate 293
masstif 366
mat support 215
woven 219
matador 361
match similar 17
copy 19
equal 27
fuel 388
contest 720
marriage 903
matchless
supreme 33
virtuous 944
(good 648)
(perfect 650)
matchlock 727
mate similar 17
equal 27
auxiliary 711
master 745
friend 890
wife 903
check - 732
mater : alma - 542
- familia 166
Materia Medica
662
material
substance 316
stuff 635
important 642
- for thought 454
- point 32
materialism
matter 316
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 986
materiality 316
materials 635
matériel 633
maternal
parental 166
benvolent 906
- love 897
maternity 166
mathematical
precise 494
- point 193
Mathematics 25
Mathesis 25
matiné 892
matins 990
matrass 191
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont de piété 787
montagne Russie slope 217
sport 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
- nurse 662
monticole 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 357
sullen 901a
moor 401
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 357
sullen 901a
moor 401
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 357
sullen 901a
moor 401
moo 420
dim 401
irascible 895
irascible 901
moon changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the - 399
man in the - 515
- of green cheese 486
credulity 486
moorland
mornings
- connection 45
- location 184
mooed
- from 150
moors
moorings
- connection 45
- location 184
moorish
marshy 345
moorland 180
mooring
moorland 180
moorland 206
mooring
moorland 180
moorland 206
moot inquire 461
argue 476
- point topic 454
question 461
mootted
supposed 514
mop 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
moppy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requeis, nec - 682
morals
- judgment 480
- maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
- certainty 474
- courage 604
- education 537
- obligation 926
- support 707
- tuition 537
- turpitude 940
Moral Philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
moralize 476
moralist 476
morals
duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
morbid 655
morbid 655
morbid 657
mordacity 907
mordial keen 171
prangent 392
colour 428
more superior 33
added 37
- than enough 641
- than flesh and
blood can bear
830
- last words 65
- or less
- quantity 25
- small 32
- inexact 495
- than a match
- for superior 33
- strong 159
- than meets the eye 526
- than one 100
more:
- majorum 82
- solito
- conformable 82
- habitual 613
- suo 613
moreover 37
mores, 0 - 932
Morgana, Fata - 423
morgunic
marriage 903
morgue 363
- litéraire 569
mori, memento - 363
moribund
dying 360
sick 565
moribund
morion 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
- dress 225
- noon and night
- diurnal 110
- frequent 136
- star 977
morose rude 895
sulky 901a
Morpheus 683
morphew 653
Morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 840
morris,
ine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morsel small 32
portion 51
food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre à - 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
vexarisme 841
- antipathy 867
- blow 619
- coil 362
- funk 860
- remains 362
- sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortal cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360, 363
mortgase
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortiferous
fatal 361
(unehealthy 657)
mortification
disease 655
pain 821
recitation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjacence 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
mortuary
death 360
interment 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984
- guard care 459  
- safety 664  
- up to money 800  
- price 812  
- mountain large 192  
- hill 206  
- weight 319  
- in labour  
- waste 638  
- made s of mole-hills 482  
- brought forth  
- mouse  
- disappoint 509  
- mountaineer 268  
- mountainous 206  
- mountebank  
- quack 548  
- drama 599  
- bullfinch 844  
- mounted rifles 726  
- mourn grieve 828  
- lament 839  
- mournful  
- afflicting 830  
- sad 837  
- lamentable 839  
- mourning dress 225  
- in - black 431  
- lament 839  
- mouse little 193  
- search 461  
- mountain brought forth - 509  
- not a - stirring 265  
- mouse-coloured 432  
- mousehole 260  
- mousetrap 545  
- mousseux 353  
- moustache 256  
- mouth entrance 66  
- recepable 191  
- brink 231  
- opening 260  
- cat 298  
- estuary 343  
- enunciate 580  
- drawl 583  
- deep =ed  
- resonant 408  
- bark 412  
- down in the - 879  
- make s 929  
- open one's - 582  
- stop one's - 581  
- word of - 582  
- - honour  
- falsehood 544  
- show 882  
- flattery 933  
- pass from - to  
- mouth 531  
- watering 865  
- mouthful  
- quantity 25  
- small 32  
- food 298  
- mouthpiece  
- speaker 534  
- information 527  
- speech 582  
- mouthy style 577  
- mousette 250  
- moustons, revenons - 660  
- movable motion 264  
- transmission 270  
- moveables 780  
- move begin 66  
- motion 264  
- propose 514  
- induce 615  
- undertake 676  
- act 680  
- after 763  
- excite 524  
- good - 626  
- on the - 293  
- - forward 282  
- - from 287  
- - in a groove 82  
- - heaven and earth 686  
- off 293  
- - on progress 282  
- activity 682  
- - out of 295  
- - quickly 274  
- - slowly 275  
- - to 894  
- moveless 265  
- movement  
- motion 264  
- music 415  
- action 680  
- activity 682  
- moved with 821  
- mover 164  
- moving, keep - 682  
- mou shortens 201  
- smooth 255  
- agriculture 371  
- store 636  
- - down  
- destroy 162  
- moxa 384  
- M.P. 696  
- Mr. man 373  
- gentleman 877  
- 521
Mrs. 374
M.S. 590
much 31
make - of
important 642
friends 888
love 897
endearment 902
approval 931
not say - for 932
think - of
respect 928
approval 931
- ado exer- tion 686
difficulty 704
- ado about no- thing
over-estimate 482
e xaggerate 549
unimportant 643
unskilful 699
- cry and little
wool 884
- the same
identity 13
similarity 17
equality 27
- speaking 584
mucid
semiliquid 352
nuclear 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
run a - kill 361
attack 716
excitement 825
muckle 31
muckworm
miser 819
low-born 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muculent 352
mud marsh 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
clear as - 519
stick in the - 704
muddle disorder 59
derange 61
inattention 458
irregular 497
- one's brains 475
muddled 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy moist 339
dim 422
opaque 426
colour 429

stupid 499
mudlark dirty 653
commonly 876
muezzin 996
muff incapable 158
dress 225
bunker 701
muffle wrap 225
silent 403
conceal 528
voiceless 581
stammer 583
muffled faint 405
latent 526
- drums
funeral 363
non-resonance 408a
muffer dress 225
muffi wandress 225
judge 967
priest 996
mug cup 191
face 234
pottery 384
mug-house 189
muggy moist 339
dim 422
opaque 426
mugient 412
mulatto
mixture 41
exception 83
mule steal 791
fine 974
male mongrel 83
beast of burden 271
obstinate 606
muleteer 694
mullebrity 374
mull
prominence 250
sweeten 396
mullion 215
multifarious
irrelevant 10
diverse 16a
multiform 81
multifid
divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral
sides 236
angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
speech 582

logucity 584
multinomial 102
multiparous 168
multipartite 44
multiple
product 84
numerous 102
multiplicand 84
multiplication
arithmetic 85
multitude 102
reproduction 163
productiveness 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipotent 157
multisonous 404
multitude
number 102
(assemblage 72)
the - 876
nullum in parvo 596
multure 330
num mate 581
tacturn 85
mumble chaw 298
mutter 583
Mumbo Jumbo
god 979
spell 993
nummer 599
nummery
absurdity 497
imposture 545
masquerade 840
parade 882
ridicule 856
mummify 363
mummy dry 340
corpse 362
beat to a - 972
mump matter 583
beg 765
mumper
beggar 767
pawer 804
mumps
mumphy 763
mumpish sad 837
mumps
dejection 837
sullenness 901a
munch 298
M unchausen 549
munder
world 318
selfish 943
irreligions 989
mundation 652

mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
muniment
record 551
defence 717
security 771
munition
materials 635
defence 717
mural 717
murder 361
- the King's Eng- lish
solecism 568
stammering 583
the - is out 529
murderer 361
muricate 253
murky dark 421
opaque 426
black 431
gloomy 837
murmur purr 348
sound 405
complain 839
murrain 655
Murray travel 266
Lindley - 542
murray 434
murrion 717
mus, nascitur ridi- culus -
disappoint 509
unimportant 643
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
muse 451
[and see musing]
Muse poetry 597
historic - 594
unlettered - 579
Muses, the - 416
museum
collection 72
store 636
mushroom new 123
fungus 367
upstart 734
low-born 876
spring up like - 163
music 415
set to - 416
- of the spheres
order 58
universe 318
mute funeral 363
mute 403
sordine 417
letter 561
speechless 581
tacturn 585
dramatis persona 599
mute 419
render 581
mutilate 12
mutilation 53
mutilated 53
mutilation 619
mutineer 742
mutiny 742
imperfect 53
faint sound 405
imperfect speech 583
grumble 589
threaten 909
mutual 12
interchange 12
mutual 148
muzzle 158
powerless 231
opening 405
render speechless 581
restrain 751
gay 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
confused 458
in liquor 959
mutiny
all eye 546
- stars! 870
Mycology 369
myheer 877
Mythology 329
Mythology 511
myopia 443
myriad
ten thousand 98
multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 897
myself 179
inmateriality 317
mysterious
invisible 447
obscure 519
concealed 528
mystery
[see mysterious]
lateny 526
secret 533
play 599
craft 625
mystic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
concealed 528
sorcery 992
mystify falsely 477
hide 528
mistruth 538
deceive 545
myth fancy 515
untruth 546
Mythology
gods 979
heathen 984

N
nab deceive 545
seize 789
Nabob master 745
wealthy 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nag horse 271
nag 713
nagger entre deux
eaux 607
Naiad ocean 341
mythology 979
nail fasten 43
fastening 45
measure of length 200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
on the -
present 118
pay 807
hit the right - on
the head
discover 480a
skill 698
naiveté 703
naked denuded 226
manifest 525
- eye 441
- fact 151
- sword 727
- truth 494

NAMBY-PAMBY
trifling 643
affected 855
name
indication 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
assume a - 565
call -s
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
fair = 873
good = 873
in the - of aid 707
authority 737
due 924
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
named
special 79
interpretation 522
namesake 564
Nana Sahib 949
Nanny-goat 374
nap
down 256
texture 329
sleep 683
nape 235
Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
buried in a - 460
lay up in a - 678
napless 226
Napoleon cards 840
napping
inattentive 458
inexpectant 908
dull 543
nappy frothy 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
unhealthy 657
remedy 662
(bad 649)
narration 594
narrow
contract 195
thin 203
- end of the wedge 66
- escape 671
- house 363
- means 804
- search 461
narrow-minded
bigoted 451
NAR
523
natural - history
357
- philosophy 316
- theology 983
naturalist 357
naturalization
conformity 82
conversion 144
location 184
naturalize
habit 613
naturalized
inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature essence 5
rule 80
tendency 176
world 318
reality 494
artlessness 703
affections 820
animated - 357
organized - 357
second - 613
state of -
naked 226
raw 674
in -'s garb 226
naught nothing 4
zero 101
bring to - 732
set at -
make light of 483
opposition 708
disobey 742
not observe 773
disrespect 929
contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
weariness 841
disgust 867
nauseate
unsavoury 395
give pain 830
nauseous
unsavoury 395
unpleasant 830
disgusting 867
nautical 267
naval 267
- authorities 745
- engagement 720
- forces 726
navel middle 68
centre 222
church 1000
nearly 32
nearing 197
paint simple 42
order 58
in writing 572,
576, 578
clean 652
spruce 845
- 's foot oil 356
nearly-handed 698
natch 370
nec 250
nebula stars 318
mist 353
nebuloid 422
nebulous misty 353
obscure 519
necessarian 601
necessaries 630
necessarily
cause and effect 154
necesitate 630
necessity fate 601
requirement 630
compulsion 744
indigence 804
make a virtue
of - 698
neck
contraction 195
narrow 203
break one's - 360
- and crop
completely 52
turn out - 297
- of land 342
- and neck 27
- or nothing
resolute 604
rash 863
neckcloth 225
necklace
circle 247
ornament 847
necks 980
neurology
obituary 360
biography 594
necromancer 994
necromancy 992
nercops 363
necroscopic 363
nectar
savoury 394
insect 396
necessity 601
requirement 630
insufficiency 640
indigence 804
desire 865
friend in - 711
in one's utmost - 735
needful
necessary 601
require 630
money 800
do the - pay 807
needle sharp 253
perforator 262
compass 693
as the - to the
door
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939
NIM

Nick, Old 978
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine 179
poison 663
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidus 401
Nidus cradel 153
nest 189
niece 11
niggard miser 819
(trifling 643)
nigger 431
niggle mock 929
ingling 476
night 197
night 421
Labour day and - 686
och - 318
and day 136
night-cap 225
nightfall 126
nightingale 416
night-gown 225
nightmare 378
bodily pain 378
dream 515
inaneus 706
mental pain 828
alarm 860
nightshade 663
nigritification 431
nil - ad rem 10
- tetigit quod non
ornavit 850
nihilism 989
nihility 4
- inexistence 2
unsubsantiality
- admirari
insensible 823
no wonder 871
disapprover 932
- consigne sibi
nulla pallascere
culp a 946
- desperandum
858
null unwilling 603
refuse 764
nem 791

NIS

nimble swift 274
active 682
(skilful 698)
nimble-witted 498
time 812
nimbus cloud 353
halo 420
glory 873
nimiey 641
nimis, ne quid - 817
nimium no crede
colori 452
n'importe 643
nimrod 361
slayer 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98
tuneful -
music 416
poetry 597
- days' wonder
transient 111
unimportant 643
no wonder 871
- lives 359
- men's moriss
840
- points of the
law 777
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
nineteenth century
118
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe all tears 839
nip cut 44
destroy 162
shorten 201
dram 298
freeze 385
punent 392
- in the bud
kill 361
hind 706
- up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 781
nipple 250
Nirwana 98
nis 980
 nisi prius
summons 741
lawsuit 669
Nisus and Euryalus
890

NO

nisus formativus 161
nitency 430
nitor in adversum
708
nitre 392
nitrous oxide 376
niveous cold 835
white 430
nixe demon 980
nixe, fairy 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
N or M 78
no dissent 489
negation 536
refusal 764
unable to say -
605
on - account 761
have - business
there 83
- chicken
aged 128
grown up 131
- choice
necessary 601
neutral 609a
- conjuror
fool 501
bungle 701
- consequence 643
in - degree 32
at - great distance
197
- doubt
 certain 475
assent 488
have - end
perpetual 112
- end of great 31
multitude 102
length 200
- go
shortcoming 304
failure 732
at - hand 32
with - interval
199
- one knows who
876
- less 639
- longer 122
- love lost be-
tween them 898
- matter
neglect 460
unimportant 643
and - mistake 474
- more
inexistent 2
past 122
dead 360
- more than 32
have - notion of
489
- object 643
- one 4
- other some 13
- one 87
to - purpose
shortcoming 304
useless 645
failure 732
give - quarter 361
- scholar 493
make - scruple of
602
- great shakes
small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
- sooner said than done
instantaneous 113
carly 132
- stranger to 490
- such thing
non-existent 2
unsubstantial 4
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
- surrender
obstinate 606
defence 717
- thank you 764
at - time 107
- wonder 871
Noah's ark
mixture 41
assemblage 72
nob 210
nobilitate 873
nobility 875
noble great 31
important 642
rank 873
peer 875
disinterested 942
virtuous 944
noblesse 875
nobody
unsubstantial 4
zero 101
absence 187
low-born 876
- knows
ignorance 491
- knows where
distance 196
- present 187
- would think 508
noctambulation 266
noctivagant 266
dark 421
nocturnal 126
dark 421
black 431
necous 649
nod wag 314
assert 488
signal 550
sleep 683
command 741
bow 894
(hint 527)
- of approbation
931
- of assent 488
nodding to its fall
destruction 162
descent 306
noddle 210
head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodosity
convex 250
rough 256
nods and beaks and
wreathed smiles
894
nodule 250
nodos, dignus
- dice 704
vomita 454
noggin 191
noise sound 402
loud 404
- abroad 531
make a - in the
world 873
noiseful 403
noisome
fetid 401
bad 649
unhealthy 657
nolens volens 601
noli me tangere
defiance 715
excitable 825
fastidious 868
nolition 603
nolumus leges
Anglis mutari
permanence 141
continuance 143
preservation 670
nom de - guerre
565
plume 565
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomancy 511
nomenclature 564
nominal
unsubstantial 4
word 562
name 564
- price 815
nomination
naming 564
appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis ubra 4
Nomology 963
non:
- compos mentis
503
- constat 477
- deficit alter 100
- est inventus 187
- hee in fædera
deny 536
rejct 610
- nobis Domine
990
- obstante 707
- possumus
impossible 471
obstinate 606
refusal 764
- nostrum tantas
componere litter
impossible 471
discoed 713
lex - scripta
963
- semper erit
astas 111
- sequitur 477
- sum qualis eram
change 140
weak 160
non-addition 38
non-admission 55
nonage 127
non-appearance
447
non-assemblage 73
non-attendance 187
nonce 118
for the -
present 118
occasion 134
nonchalance
neglect 460
insensibility 823
indifference 866
non-coincidence 14
non-commissioned
officer 745
non-completion 730
non-compliance
indisposition 742
refusal 764
nonconformity
exception 83
dissent 489
sectarianism 984
non-content 489
nondescript 83
none 101
- else 87
- to spare 640
- such
superior 33
exceptional 83
very good 648
- in the world 4
- the worse 660
non-endurance 825
nonentity
inexistence 2
unsubstantial 4
unimportant 643
non-essential
extrinsic 6
unimportant 643
non-existence 2
non-expectance 508
non-extension 180a
non-fulfilment 730,
732
- of one's hopes
509
non-imitation 20
non-interference
inaction 681
freedom 748
nomus 466
non-juror
dissent 489
heterodox 984
non-naturals 657
nonny 501
non-observance
inattention 458
desuetude 614
infraction 773
dereliction 927
non-pareil 648
non-payment 808
non-performance
non-completion
730
dereliction 927
527
North-west
-North
Normand,
-Normand
Northern
Northern
Norma
nonsuch
non-subsistence
Nonsense
-absurdity
unmeaning
trash
-folly
talk
non-subistence
non-success
nonsuch [see none]
nonsuit
-defeat
-fail
condemn
nonum prematur in
annum 133
non-uniformity
Noodle
Nook
-nook
Nooi place
recapitule
corner
noon
noon-day
noon-day light
-clear
-intelligible
manifest
Nose
nose
-nose
prominence
smell
lead by the
induce
govern
led by the
not see beyond
one's
misjudge
folly
unskilful
speak through
the
thrust one's
in
interjacent
busy
under one's
present
near
manifest
defy
put one's out of
joint
defeat
dispute
(supplant
Nosogey
fragrance
Noseology
Nosology
nostalgia
Nostalgia
nostril
-breath
one's
stink in the
nostrum
contrivance
remedy
not negation
(dissent
what is
what ought
at all
allowed
amiss
good
mediocre
pretty
any
bad
bargain
for
a
bit
to be borne
come up to
be despired
it will
do
of
expect
fail
far from
a few

fit to be seen
following
grant
guilty
be had
impossible
insufficient
having
absent
exempt
hardened
hear
included
know what to
make of
a
stand
a
little
matter
unimportant
mention
together
mind
insensible
contempt
often
one
particle
particular
pay
a
choose
within
experience
be put
down
quite
reach
right
sorry
a
soul
on speaking
terms
the thing
to be thought
of
incogitancy
impossible
refusal
hopeless
undue
disapprobation
trouble oneself
about
understand
vote
wonder
for
the world
unwilling
refusal
worth

trusting
useless
nota bene
notabila
notabilities
notable
manifest
important
active
distinguished
notables
notably
notary
notary
recorder
lawyer
notation
notch
mark
note
note
music
take cognizance
remark
explanation
sign
record
printing
epistle
minute
money
fame
change one's
make a
of
change
one's
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
- of
fail 732

take of - by 732

think of - 930

worse than - 808

comes amiss 831

do - 681

do with 764

go upon 471

in it 4

- of the kind 18

unlike 18

negation 536

- loth 602

- on 226

- more to be said 478

- to signify 643

notice intellect 450

observe 457

review 450

information 527

warning 668

bring into - 525

deserve - 642

give -

manifest 525

inform 527

indicate 550

short - 111

take - of 450

this is to give - 457

worthy of - 642

- is hereby given

publication 531

- to quit 782

notification

information 527

(publication 531)

notion idea 453

(belief 484)

(knowledge 490)

notional

fanciful 515

notoriety

publication 531

fame 573

r.orious

known 490

publie 531

famous 573

infamous 874

noturno 415

notwithstanding 30

nought [see naught]

noun 564

nourish 707

nourishment

food 298

nous 498

nous avons changé tout cela 140

nousle 545

Nova Zembla 383

novation 609

novel

dissimilar 18

new 123

unknown 491

tale 594

(romance 515)

(fiction 546)

noveliste 594

novice

ignoramus 493

learner 541

bungler 701

religious 996

novitiate

learning 539

training 673

novus homo

stranger 57

upstart 876

now 118

- and then 136

- or never 134

noways 32

nowhere 187

nowise small 32

negation 536

noxious bad 649

unhealthy 657

noyade kill 361

punish 972

noyérait dans une goutte d'eau, il se - 699

nozzle

projection 250

opening 260

air-pipe 351

nuance

difference 15

discrimination 465

nubibus, in -

inexistent 2

imaginary 515

nubiferous 426

nubile

adolescent 131

marriage 903

nucleus middle 68

cause 153

centre 222

kernel 642

nuda veritas 494

nude 226

nudge 550

nudity 226

nugacity folly 499

inutility 645

nugæ canoræ

unmeaning 517

vit 842

nugas, magno co-

natum magnus - 643

nugatory

powerless 158

(useless 645)

nugget mass 192

money 800

nuisance evil 619

annoyance 830

null 4

- and void

powerless 158

unproductive 169

illegal 964

(inexistence 2)

declare - and void

abrogation 756

non-observance 773

nulla dies sine linea 682

nullâ pallescere
culpâ, nil conscríne sibi - 946

nulli secundus 33

nulliety 187

nullify inexistence 2

compensate 30

destroy 162

abrogate 756

not observe 773

not pay 808

nullity

inexistence 2

unsubstantiality 4

nullius jurare in

verba magistri

487

numb

physically insensible 376, 381

morally insensible 823

number

abstract - 84

count 85

plural 100

- of a magazine &c. 593

- among 76

-take care of - one 943

- of times 104

numbered: days -

kill 361

necessity 601

hopeless 859

- with the dead 360

numberless 105

numbers many 102

verse 597

numbness 381

numerable 85

numeral 84, 85

numeration 85

numerator 84

numerical 85

numerose

many 102

elegant writing 578

numerous 102

Numismatics 800

numps 501

numskull 501

nun 996

nun dimitiss 990

nuncio

messenger 534

diplomatist 758

nuncupation

naming 564

nuncupatory

informing 527

numédination 794

nunery 1000

nuptials 903

nurse remedy 662

preserve 670

help 707

scent 746

custodian 753

put to - 537

nurseling 129

nursery infancy 127

nest 153

room 191

garden 371

school 542

workshop 691

- rhymes 597

- tale fiction 546

narrative 594

nurture feed 298

cuticate 537

prepare 673

aid 707

- a belief 484

- an idea 451

M M
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUT</th>
<th>OBL</th>
<th>OBO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nut: - to crack</td>
<td>obligato</td>
<td>oblation gift 784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riddle 533</td>
<td>accompaniment</td>
<td>religious - 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>(after 763)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oil 365</td>
<td>music 415</td>
<td>obligation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nut-brown 433</td>
<td>obduction</td>
<td>necessity 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutmeg-grater 330</td>
<td>obdurate</td>
<td>promise 768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuts good 618</td>
<td>obstinate 606</td>
<td>conditions 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasing 829</td>
<td>severe 739</td>
<td>debt 806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutshell small 32</td>
<td>malevolent 907</td>
<td>confer an -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lie in a -</td>
<td>graceless 945</td>
<td>good 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little 193</td>
<td>impotent 951</td>
<td>feeling of -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compendium 596</td>
<td>obedience 743</td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutation 314</td>
<td>obeisance bow 308</td>
<td>under an -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nurtirement 298</td>
<td>submission 725</td>
<td>gratitude 916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutrition 707</td>
<td>courtesy 894</td>
<td>duty 926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutritious food 298</td>
<td>reverence 928</td>
<td>oblige benefit 707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>healthy 656</td>
<td>obelisk tall 206</td>
<td>compel 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remedy 662</td>
<td>monument 551</td>
<td>duty 926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuzzle 902</td>
<td>Oberon 979</td>
<td>obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nyctalopy 443</td>
<td>obese 194</td>
<td>grateful 916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nymph woman 374</td>
<td>obesity 192</td>
<td>duty 926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mythology 979</td>
<td>obeys 800</td>
<td>obliged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see - 341</td>
<td>obeys 800</td>
<td>- subservient 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>obey 743</td>
<td>obliging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- be subject to 749</td>
<td>helping 707</td>
<td>- - subject to 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a call 615</td>
<td>courteous 894</td>
<td>- - speak 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- the helm 705</td>
<td>kind 906</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rules 82</td>
<td>obliquity</td>
<td>- - say 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obfuscate dark 421</td>
<td>slope 217</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opaque 426</td>
<td>vice 945</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obfuscated</td>
<td>- of judgment 481</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drunk 595</td>
<td>oblication 552</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obit death 360</td>
<td>- of the past 506</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interment 363</td>
<td>oblivion 506</td>
<td>- - do 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post - 360, 363</td>
<td>forgiveness 918</td>
<td>- - of 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obiter dictum</td>
<td>redeeem from -</td>
<td>- - of 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irrelevant 10</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>- - of 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occasion 134</td>
<td>- of benefits 917</td>
<td>- - of 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interject 228</td>
<td>- of time 115</td>
<td>- - of 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obituary death 360</td>
<td>oblivious 506</td>
<td>oblivious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biography 594</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
<td>- spheroid 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>object thing 3</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
<td>obloquy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matter 316</td>
<td>disrepute 874</td>
<td>- discredit 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intention 620</td>
<td>disapprobation 932</td>
<td>- disapprobation 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ugly 846</td>
<td>no - 762</td>
<td>- detraction 934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disapprove 932</td>
<td>objectionable</td>
<td>- impenetrable 647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be an -</td>
<td>inexpedient 647</td>
<td>- wrong 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>important 642</td>
<td>objection</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to dislike 867</td>
<td>objective</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>objection</td>
<td>extrinsic 6</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hindrance 706</td>
<td>material 316</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disapproval 932</td>
<td>obfuscate</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no - 762</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>objectionable</td>
<td>extrinsic 6</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inexpedient 647</td>
<td>material 316</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrong 923</td>
<td>objective</td>
<td>oblong 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBM</td>
<td>objurgate 932</td>
<td>obnubilated 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblate 201</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
<td>obnoxious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
<td>- pernicious 649</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to liable 177</td>
<td>unhappening 830</td>
<td>- to liable 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oboe 417</td>
<td>- - spheroid 249</td>
<td>- to liable 177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| OBS | obscenity 528 |
| - | obscene 961 |
| - dim 422 | obscure dark 421 |
| - unseen 447 | unobscured 519 |
| - unintelligible 519 | obscure 705 |
| - eclipse 874 | obsquities 705 |
| - ignoble 876 | obscurities 705 |
| obscurity | style 571 |
| - style 571 | obscurity | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | observance | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | observation | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | intellect | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | idea 453 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | attention 457 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | attention 535 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | observatory 318 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | observe [see | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | observance, ob- | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | servitude | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | - remark 535 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | - a duty 926 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | - rules 82 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | observer 444 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obsession 716 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obsessional 716 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obsolete old 124 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | words 563 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | effect 645 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obstacle | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | moral - 706 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | (physical - 179) | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obstant, Fata - 601 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obstetrician 631 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | Obstetrics | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | production 161 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | surgery 662 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obstinacy 606 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | prejudice 481 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obstipation 261 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | obstreperous | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | violent 173 | - style 571 |
| - - style 571 | loud 424 | - style 571 |
obstruct close 261
hinder 706
- the passage of light 426
obstructive
opponent 710
obstruent 706
obstupfaction 823
obstupui steterunt
que comae 860
obtain exist 1
get 775
- under false pretences 791
obtainable 470
obtenembration 421
obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
obtrectation 934
obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
meddle 682
(obstruct 706)
obtruncate 201
obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund mitigate 174
blunt 254,
deaden 376
paralyze 823
obtuse blunt 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
- angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious visible 446
clear 518
manifest 525
occasion juncture 8
opportunity 184
cause 153
beef the - 646
have - for 630
on the present - 118
on the spur of - 612
occasional 475
occasionally 156
occidental 236
occupy
presence 186
possess 777
- the chair 693
- oneself with attend 457
- business 625
- the mind thought 451
attention 457
- a post 737
- time 106
occur exist 1
happen 151
- to the mind 451
- in a place 156
occurrence 151
of daily - 613
occlusion 276
occlusion 361
occlusion 261
occult
unintelligible 519
latent 526
hidden 528
- art 992
occlusion disappearance 449
concealment 528
occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
- property 780
occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
occupation
business 625
in the - of 188
- road 627
occupied 682
- by 188
- with attention 457
business 625
occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
odour 341
plough the - 267
ochlocracy 737
ochre brown 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
o'clock 114
know what's - 698
octagon 244
octahedron 244
Octateuch 985
octave music 413
octavo 593
octifid 99
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octo 41
octroi 812
octuple 98
ocular 441
- demonstration see 441
visible 446
- inspection 441
eulis subjecta
fidelibus 446
eulist 662
od force 992
odalisque 746
odd remaining 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
- fish 857
oddity
laughing-stock 857
odiments 51
odds inequality 28
chance 156
discord 713
at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
long - 704
what's the - 643
- against one 665
the - are 472
- and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
ode 597
odi profundam
vulgus 878
Odin 979
odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
odium 874
hatred 898
blame 932
odium theologicum
pedantry 481
pictiun 988
odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
odour 398
in bad - 932
- of sanctity 987
odylic force 992
odozoken 870
ocumenical 78
ocedatous
swollen 194
soft 324
OEdipus
answer 462
expounder 524
Davus sum non - 793
œil de maitre 459
der [see over]
Œtymology 655
of: - all things 33
- course
conformity 82
effect 154
- late 123
- one mind 23
- no effect 169
- old 122
- a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
off 196
be 623
keep 623
make - with 791
move 287
sheer 287
stand 287
start 293
- one's balance
605
throw - one's centre
874
- one's guard
neglect 260
inexpectant 508
- one's hands 776
take - one's hands
785
- one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
- one's mind 452
- and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
throw - the scent
uncertain 475
- avoid 623
- side 238
- with you 297
offal 653
offence attack 716
anger 900
- guilt 947
offend pain 830
vice 945
- against the law 964
offensive
unsavoury 395
- fetid 401
- foul 653
- offensive
- aggressive 716
- displeasing 830
- distasteful 867
- obnoxious 893
- and defensive
- alliance 712
- to ears polite
579
offer proposal 783
- the alternative 609
- a choice 609
- of marriage 902
- oneself 763
- up prayers 990
- sacrifice 990
- for sale 796
offering gift 784
burnt - 990
- sin - 952
offertory gift 784
wages 990
rite 998
off-hand soon 132
- inattentive 458
- careless 460
- spontaneous 612
(unfinished 674)
office doing 170
room 191
- business 625
- mart 799
- worship 990
- do one's - 772
- good - 806
- hold - 603
- kind - 906
- do an ill - 907
- man in - 694
officer director 694
commander 745
constable 965
offices
kitchen &c. 191
532
official
certain 474
true 494
business 625
man in office 694
- authoritative 737
- master 745
- servant 746
officialism 739
officialize
business 625
act 680
conduct 692
- religious 998
officialize
- officer 694
authority 737
- duly 924
officialize
- officious 682
- office 196
- ocean 341
officialize
- offices 645
- diet 653
offset
- compensation 30
- offspring 167
officialize
- offshoot
- adjunct 39
- part 51
- effect 154
- offspring 167
officialize
- offspring 154
- posterity 167
- offensive 121
- opaque 426
- often
- repeated 104
- frequent 136
- most - 613
ogham 590
ogle look 441
desire 865
- rude 895
- endearment 902
ogre bugbear 860
corruption 913
demon 980
oil lubricate 332
- grease 355
- pour - on relieve 834
- on the troubled
- waters 174
oil-painting 556
- oily smooth 235
- greasy 355
- serene 886
- courteous 894
- flattery 933
oinomania 959
ointment
- grease 356
- remedy 662
old 124
- of - 122
- age 128
- die of - 729
- bachelor 904
- clothes 225
- fokey fool 501
- laughing - stock
- joke 842
- maid cards 840
- spinner 904
- man veteran 120
- husband 903
- man of the sea
- 706
- Nick 978
- school
- antiquated 124
- obstinate 606
- habit 613
- pay off - scores
- 718
- song
- repetition 104
- trifle 643
- cheap 815
- stagger
- veteran 120
- proficient 700
- story
- repetition 104
- state news 532
- love 897
- times 122
- one's - way 613
- woman fool 501
- wife 903
oldbuck 122
older 128
oldest inhabitant
- not in memory of -
- 137
old-fashioned 124
oldness 124
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
oleum addere
- camini
- increase 35
- violent 173
olfactory 398
old 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olie 41
olive-branch
- infant 129
- offspring 167
- pacification 723
olive-green 435
olla podrida 41
Olympus 981
ombre 840
ombres chinoises
448
omega end 67
eme 298
omen 512
ominate 511
ominous
- predicting 511
- danger 665
omission
- incomplete 53
- exclusion 55
- neglect 460
- failure 732
- non-observance
- 773
- guilt 947
omitted
- inexact 2
- absent 187
omne tulit
- punctum 731
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence
- power 157
- God 976
omnipresence
- presence 186
- God 976
omniscience
- knowledge 490
- God 976
omnium gatherum
- mixture 41
- confusion 59
- assemblage 72
omnivorous
eating 298
desire 865
gluttony 957
omphalos 68
on forwar ds 282
- account of 155
- all accounts 52
- that account 153
- an average 29
- the brink of 32
- the cards 152
opera

- opening
  - beginning 66
  - opportunity 134
- opera
  - music 415
  - poetry 597
  - drama 599
  - glass 445
  - house 599
  - opéra bouffe 599
  - opéra préliminary 646
- operandi, modus
  - method 627
  - conduct 692
- operate
  - cause 153
  - produce 161
  - act 170
  - work 680
  - upon motive 615
- operation
  [see operate]
  - arithmetical - 85
  - in - 680
  - put in - 677
  - surgical - 662
- operative
  - acting 170
  - workman 690
- operator
  - surgeon 662
  - doer 690
  - operculated 261
  - operculum 223
  - operetta 415
- operator
  - to some 686
  - difficult 704
- ophilic
  - ophic 417
- Ophiomy 511
- Ophthalmod 443
- ophthalmoscope 441
- ophthalmo 174
- opine 484
- opiniative 481
- opiniator 606
- opinion 484
  - give an - 480
  - have too high an -
    of oneself 880
  - popular - 488
  - system of - 484
  - wedded to an -
    606
- opinonate
  - narrow-minded 481
  - obstinate 606
- operator
  - positive 474
  - obstinate 606
- opium-eater 683
- opimian 188
- opiation 706
- opponent
  - antagonist 710
  - enemy 891
- opportunity
  - well-timed 134
  - expedient 646
  - opportunity 134
  - lose an - 135
- oppose
  - contrary 14
  - contract 179
  - evidence 468
  - clash 708
- opposite
  - contrary 14
  - scale 30
  - side 237
- opposition
  [see oppose] 708
  - the - 710
- oppositionist 710
- oppress
  - molest 649
  - severe 739
  - malevolence 907
- oppressed with
organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized
hypocrisy 544
Organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
origin
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflam 550
Origenism 984
original
beginning 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughing-stock 857
return to - state 660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
Orismology
word 562
name 564
orison request 765
worship 990
Ormuz 979
ornament
in writing 577
adoration 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- writing 577
ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil
tetig et quod
non - 850
Orniscopy 511
Ornithology 368
Ornithomancy 511
Orpheus 416
orriment 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- religion 983a
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthephy 850
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
Orthopedy 662
Orthopaxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
Oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains 368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
centre of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
go 153
Osiris 979
Osma 84
Osa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
Osteology 329
ostiary
month 260
ostuary 343
ostler 746
ostreize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostich, stomach of
an - 957
Othello's occupation's gone 757
other 15
do unto - as we would men
should do unto
us 942
center into the
feelings of - s 906
every - 138
put oneself in the
place of - s 942
the - day 123
- extreme 14
- side of the
shield 468
- things to do 683
- time 119
just the - way 14
in - words 522
otherwise 18
otia facit, Deus
nobilis hom - 840
otium cum
dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oublie"te
ambush 530
prison 752
oufe 980
ough! 874
ought:
- to be 922
- to be done 926
ouf-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ourselves 372
oust eject 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out exterior 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - egress 295
cool 385
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint
735
waters - 337
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804
535
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OVE</th>
<th>OVE</th>
<th>OVE</th>
<th>OVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>outward 220</td>
<td>overawe smay 737</td>
<td>intimidate 860</td>
<td>respect 928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bound 293</td>
<td>overbalance unequal 28</td>
<td>compensation 30</td>
<td>superior 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outweigh exceed 33</td>
<td>overbear influence 175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predominate 175</td>
<td>overbearing 885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(unequal 28)</td>
<td>overboard, throw -</td>
<td>reject 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outwit deceive 545</td>
<td>reject 610</td>
<td>disease 678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>defeat 731</td>
<td>abrogate 756</td>
<td>relinquish 782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outwork defence 717</td>
<td>overborne failure 732</td>
<td>subjection 749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oval 247</td>
<td>overburden redundant 641</td>
<td>bad 649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovate 247</td>
<td>fatigue 688</td>
<td>overcast cloudy 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovation triumph 883</td>
<td>dark 421</td>
<td>dim 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(trophy 733)</td>
<td>over-cautious 864</td>
<td>overcharge exaggerate 549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oven 386</td>
<td>overcharge style 577</td>
<td>redundant 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like an = hot 382</td>
<td>redundant 641</td>
<td>dearness 814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over more 33</td>
<td>overcoat 225</td>
<td>overcolour 549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remainder 40</td>
<td>overcome induce 615</td>
<td>conquer 731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end 67</td>
<td>sad 837</td>
<td>disgraced 874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>past 122</td>
<td>tipay 959</td>
<td>over-end 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high 206</td>
<td>- an obstacle 731</td>
<td>hinder 706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>too much 641</td>
<td>over-confident credulous 486</td>
<td>rash 863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all = completed 729</td>
<td>again repeatedly 104</td>
<td>over-credulous 486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all = with</td>
<td>against 237</td>
<td>over-curious 455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>destroyed 162</td>
<td>the border 196</td>
<td>overdate 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dead 360</td>
<td>head and ears</td>
<td>over-distention 194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>failure 732</td>
<td>complete 52</td>
<td>overdo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adversity 735</td>
<td>height 206</td>
<td>redundant 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danger = 604</td>
<td>feeling 821</td>
<td>bustle 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get = 660</td>
<td>the hills and far away 196</td>
<td>affectation 855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fight one's battles</td>
<td>the mark 33</td>
<td>overdose 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- again 594</td>
<td>the way 237</td>
<td>overdraw exaggrate 549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand = 783</td>
<td>over-act 641</td>
<td>misrepresent 555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make = 784</td>
<td>overact 682</td>
<td>prodigal 818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set = 755</td>
<td>over-earth</td>
<td>over-due 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turn = 218</td>
<td>- and above</td>
<td>over-eager 865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superior 33</td>
<td>redundant 641</td>
<td>overknight 957</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>added 37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remainder 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redundant 641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>again repeatedly 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the border 196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>head and ears</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete 52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>height 206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeling 821</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the hills and far away 196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the mark 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the way 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overabound 641</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overact 682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affect 855</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overall 225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over-anxiety 865</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overarch 223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>OUT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>great 31</td>
<td>complete 52</td>
<td>violent 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guerco = 722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outré</td>
<td>exceptional 83</td>
<td>exaggerate 549</td>
<td>ridiculous 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outra mer 196</td>
<td>outreach 545</td>
<td>outreckon 482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outride 303</td>
<td>outrider 64</td>
<td>outrigger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support 215</td>
<td>boat 273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outright 52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outrival</td>
<td>superior 33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surpass 303</td>
<td>fame 873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outrun 303</td>
<td>- the constable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debt 806</td>
<td>prodigal 818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outreachings 653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outset</td>
<td>beginning 66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>departure 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outshine glory 873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eclipse 874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outside</td>
<td>exterior 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appearance 448</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mere = 544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- car 272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clean the - of the platter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ostentation 882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outskirts</td>
<td>distant 196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>environs 227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outspend 582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outspoken say 582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artless 703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>be, - censure 932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overspread 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outstanding</td>
<td>remaining 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outside 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- debt 806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outstare 885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outstep 303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outstretched 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arms 894</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outstrip 303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outtalk 584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outvie contend 720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shine 873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outvote 731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
over-measure 641
overmuch 641
overnight 122
over-officious 682
overpaid 816
overpass
exceed 33
transgress 393
overpersuade 615
overplus
remainder 40
excess 641
overpoise 179
overpower
subdue 731
emotion 824
overpowering
strong 159
overpraise
over-rate 482
exaggerate 549
flatter 933
overprize 482
overrate 482
overreach pass 303
deceive 545
baffle 731
overreckon 482
over-refinement 477
over-religious 955
override
superior 33
influence 175
pass 393
hinder 706
defeat 731
authority 737
severity 739
abrogate 756
over-righteous 988
overrule
control 737
cancel 756
overruling
important 642
overrun
presence 186
spread 194
redundance 641
despoil 659
over-scrupulous 939
oversee 694
over-sensitive 822
overset invert 218
level 308
subvert 731
overshadow
darken 421
repute 873
disrepute 874
538
overshoot
mark
be present 186
cover 233
overstate 549
overstep 303
overstock 641
overstrain
text 452
fatigue 688
oversupply 641
overt 525
act 680
overtake 292
overlaid
traps 959
overtask

overtax
misuse 679
fatigue 688
overthrow
destroy 162
level 308
confute 479
vanquish 751
overthrown
vanquished 732
overthwart 708
overflown 688
overflown
surpass 33
height 206
(perfection 650)
overstep
destroy 162
level 308
confute 479
overvalue 482
overweaning
excess 641

rash 863
pride 878
conceit 880
insolence 885
overweight
exceed 33
influence 175
overrate 482
overwhelm
ruin 162
redundant 641
afflict 824
overwhelmed
defeated 732
subjection 749
overwhelming
strong 159
wonderful 870
over-wise 880
overwork
misuse 679
fatigue 688
overwrought
exaggerated 549
emotion 824
affectation 855
over-zealous 825
overt
boast 249
ovo, in - 153
ovoid 249
ovule 247
owe 806
-it to oneself 926
owing
debt 806
-to effect 154
-partition 155
owl
fool 501
screech 412
's light 422
own
assent 488
dilegule 529
possess 777
property 780
come by one's -
775
condemned out of one's -
mouth 479
consult one's -
pleasure 943
hold one's - 737
know one's -
mind 604
not know one's -
interest 699
not know one's -
mind 605
will of one's - 604
of one's - accord
will 600
will 602
pay in one's -
coin 718
look with one's -
eyes 459
-flesh and blood

throw a stone in one's -
garden 699
retribution 718
take the law into one's -
hands 722
lawless 964
out of one's -
head 600
after one's -
heart 897
look after one's -
interest 943
stand in one's -
light 699
act on one's -
responsibility 738
at one's - risk 926
have one's - way
will 600
easy 705
success 731
authority 737
freedom 748
oneself in the
wrong 950
owner possession 779
without an - 777a
ownership
property 780
ox animal 366
male 373
hot enough to
roast an - 382
oxidation 659
oyer and terminer,
court of - 966
0 yes 531
Oyez! hear 418
publication 531

P:

P: - cost 225
mind one's -
and Q's
care 459
polite 894
duty 926
pabulum
food 298
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAL</th>
<th>PAP</th>
<th>PAR</th>
<th>PAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pain</td>
<td>paned 440</td>
<td>- credit 805</td>
<td>paragram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpable</td>
<td>panegyrlic 931</td>
<td>- money 800</td>
<td>ambiguous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>material</td>
<td>panel list 86</td>
<td>- pellet 643</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tactile</td>
<td>partition 228</td>
<td>- war</td>
<td>neology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obvious</td>
<td>accused 938</td>
<td>discussion</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifest</td>
<td>sliding 545</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>paragraph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(intelligible</td>
<td>panelling 847</td>
<td>contention 720</td>
<td>part 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obscure 421</td>
<td>pang physical</td>
<td>Paphian</td>
<td>phrase 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpatation</td>
<td>moral 828</td>
<td>intemperate 954</td>
<td>article 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tremble 315</td>
<td>Pangloss 492</td>
<td>impure 961</td>
<td>paralex 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emotion 821</td>
<td>panguid 355</td>
<td>papilla 250</td>
<td>parallel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear 860</td>
<td>panic 860</td>
<td>papyrus 984</td>
<td>similarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palsy</td>
<td>panier 225</td>
<td>parapoase 129</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impotence 158</td>
<td>pannel 213</td>
<td>papaw 256</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physical insensitivity 376</td>
<td>pannier 191</td>
<td>papaw 250</td>
<td>position 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease 656</td>
<td>panoply</td>
<td>papulose 250</td>
<td>symmetry 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mental insensitivity 823</td>
<td>defence 717</td>
<td>paraphrase</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(weakness 160)</td>
<td>arms 727</td>
<td>- paradoxical</td>
<td>paraphrast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palate</td>
<td>panopticon 752</td>
<td>metaphorical</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsehood</td>
<td>panorama 448</td>
<td>paracentesis 297</td>
<td>paraphrastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shift 605</td>
<td>painting 556</td>
<td>parachromism 115</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elude 773</td>
<td>panoramic 446</td>
<td>parachute</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paltry small 32</td>
<td>panoply 490</td>
<td>balloon 273</td>
<td>parasite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unimportant 643</td>
<td>pant heat 382</td>
<td>means of safety</td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mean 940</td>
<td>fatigue 688</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludal 345</td>
<td>emotion 821</td>
<td>Paraclete 976</td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pampas 344</td>
<td>- for 865</td>
<td>parade walk 189</td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamper</td>
<td>pantaloons 225</td>
<td>ostentation 882</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*indulge 954</td>
<td>pantheonism 984</td>
<td>paradigm 22</td>
<td>speaking 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gorg 957</td>
<td>Pantheon gods 979</td>
<td>Paradise bliss 827</td>
<td>copy 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamphlet 593</td>
<td>temple 1000</td>
<td>heaven 981</td>
<td>synonym 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamphleteer 595</td>
<td>panther</td>
<td>in - 827</td>
<td>phrase 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pan 191</td>
<td>courage 861</td>
<td>paradox</td>
<td>paraplast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panacea 662</td>
<td>pantile roof 223</td>
<td>absurdity 497</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panacho plume 256</td>
<td>condit 350</td>
<td>obscurity 519</td>
<td>phrase 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornament 847</td>
<td>pantologist</td>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
<td>paraplast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panader [see panader]</td>
<td>scholar 492</td>
<td>(mystery 528)</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandean pipes 417</td>
<td>proficient 700</td>
<td>paradoxical</td>
<td>interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pandect</td>
<td>pantomime 490</td>
<td>uncertain 475</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knowledge 490</td>
<td>signs 550</td>
<td>unintelligible 519</td>
<td>parasite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissertation 595</td>
<td>drama 599</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compendium 596</td>
<td>pantry 191</td>
<td>Paraffine 356</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>code 963</td>
<td>panurgy 698</td>
<td>paragon</td>
<td>slender 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandemonium 982</td>
<td>pap mamm 250</td>
<td>perfect 650</td>
<td>grasping 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhabitants of 978</td>
<td>pulp 354</td>
<td>glory 873</td>
<td>servile 886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pander pimp 962</td>
<td>papa father 166</td>
<td>good man 948</td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- instrument 631</td>
<td>Papa pope 996</td>
<td></td>
<td>servile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>help 707</td>
<td>papacy 984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flatter 933</td>
<td>papal 995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pandiculation</td>
<td>paper cover 223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- expansion 194</td>
<td>white 430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opening 260</td>
<td>writing 590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sleepy 653</td>
<td>book 593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandoo 726</td>
<td>security 771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandora's box 619</td>
<td>(record 551)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottom of 858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

450
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAR</th>
<th>PAR</th>
<th>PAR</th>
<th>PAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>parasol</td>
<td>covering</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>outcast 893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>sculpture</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>parian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parietal</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>parietes</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paring [see pare]</td>
<td>small 32</td>
<td>(part 51)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parishioner</td>
<td>997</td>
<td>parry</td>
<td>confute 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parax</td>
<td>906</td>
<td>part divide</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>park house</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>park:</td>
<td>house 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parl</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>partisan</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parliam</td>
<td>in common</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>parliamen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parlementaire</td>
<td>messenger</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>flag of truce 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parlor:</td>
<td>façon de</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>- à tort et à</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parlor</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>parlor-maid</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parlor</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Par</td>
<td>Pariz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Par</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>parol</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parol</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>paronomasia</td>
<td>neology 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paronymus</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>paroxygen</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paroxygen</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>parcere</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pari</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Parr, Old</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>of</td>
<td>parroquet</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>by</td>
<td>park</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>grain</td>
<td>small 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>item</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>particularize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>special</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>particular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>more</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>particularly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>speciality</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>description 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>description</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>participle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particular</td>
<td>-way</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>participated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>vehicle</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>participate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>claus</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>particular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>clause</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>participle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>prepos</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>particular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>on</td>
<td>restraint</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>prisoner</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>promise</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Par</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>Parolles</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>ornament</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>par</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>paronymus</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>as</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>parroquet</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Parr, Old</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>parrot</td>
<td>imitation 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>parriade</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEE

peculiar special 79
peculiarly
greatly 31
more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
scholar 492
teacher 540
pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant scholar 492
pedantic
half-learned 491
- style 577
affected 855
pedantry
narrow mind 481
peddle meddle 683
peddling
trifling 643
misery 819
pederero 727
pedestal 215
place on a 307
pedestrian 268
pedicle 214, 215
pedigree
continuity 69
ancestry 166
pediment
capital 210
base 215
pedlar 797
's French 563
pedometer 200
peduncle 214
peel layer 204
skin 223
uncover 226
- off separate 44
peel-house 717
peep 441
- behind the curtain 461
- of day 125
- into the future 510
- out visible 446
disclosure 529
peep-hole 260
peep-show view 448
amusement 840
peer equal 27
pey 441
inquire 461
lord 875
- out 446
peerless supreme 33

PEA

atonement 952
peach 529
peach-coloured 434
peacock
colouration 440
beauty 845
proud 878
rain 880
gaudy 882
jackdaw in -s
feathers 701
pea-green 435
peak height 206
summit 210
sharp 253
sicken 655
peaked 253
peal loud 404
roll 407
- of bells 407
- of laughter 838
pearl goodness 648
ornament 847
glory 873
mother-of-
glory
pearly
semifluid 427
colour 428
white 430
grey 432
variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
pest 388
pebble little 193
hard 383
pecability 945
pecable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant bad 649
unclean 653
diseased 655
- humour 653, 655
pecavi 950
peck much 31
multitude 102
cat 298
- at censure 932
- of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pecimmated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
544

PEN

glorious 873
virtuous 944
(perfect 650)
peevish cross 895
irascible 901
peg grade 71
hang 214
project 250
come down a 306
let down a 308
not stir a -
quiet 265
inaction 681
- away
activity 682
- to hang on
plea 617
- on journey 266
Pegasus 271
Pegomancy 511
pegs legs 266
peindre, fait à -
- 845
peine forte et dure 974
pelagic 341
pelerine 225
pelt gain 775
property 780
money 803
pelican 637
pelisse 225
pellet 249
paper - 643
pellicle film 204
skin 223
pell-mell 39
pellucid 425
pelote 249
pelt skin 223
dress 225
throm 276
attack 116
punish 972
peltry 223
pen inclusion 232
write 590
writer 593
restrain 751
imprison 752
ready - 569
slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
stroke of the -
write 590
authority 737
command 741
- in hand 590
- and ink 590
draw the -
through 552
penal 972
- servitude 972
- settlement 752
penalty 974
penance
atonement 952
penalty 974
penates, lares et -
home 189
idols 991
penchant
willing 602
desire 865
love 897
pencil bundle 72
- of light 420
write 590
pencil-drawing 556
pencraft 590
perrant match 17
flag 550
pendency time 106
hanging 214
pendente lite
during 106
uncertain 475
lawsuit 969
pendulous
hanging 214
oscillating 314
pendulum clock 114
hang 214
motion of a 314
Penelope, work of -
useless 645
incomplete 730
penetralia 221
- mentis
intellect 450
affections 820
penetrate
ingress 294
passage 302
sagacity 498
- the soul 824
penetrated with
belief 484
feeling 821
penetrating
negligent 498
sagacity 498
feeling 821
- glance 441
penfold 232
peninsula 342
penitence 850
penitentiary 752
penknife 253
penman 590
inspired 985
penmanship 590
pennant 550
penniless 804
pennon 550
penny 800
not have a 804
cost a pretty 814
turn a 775
no 5 paternoster 812
in for a in for a
- trumpet 410
penny-a-liner
every 534
writter 593
penny-a-lining
diffuse style 573
pennyweight 319
penny-wise 819
- and pound foolish caprice 608
waste 658
prodigal 818
pennyworth 812
penology 972
pensée, arriéré 528
penseroso 837
pensile 214
pension income 810
pensioner
served 746
receiver 785
pensive
thoughtful 451
sad 837
penstock 350
pent up 751
- in one’s memory 505
pentagon 244
pentahedron 244
pentameter 597
Penateuch 985
Pentecost 998
Penthesilean 861
penthouse 191
pentile 223
penultimate 67
penumbra 421
penurious 819
penury poverty 804
(scantiness 649)
peon 726
people
multitude 102
inhabit 186
mankind 372
commonality 876
salty 997
peptic 662
pepper pungent 392
condiment 393
attack 716
- energy 171
- and salt
grey 432
carried 440
peppercorn 643
- rent 815
peppery
irascible 901
peptic 662
per 631
- contra
contrariety 14
counter-evidence 408
opposition 708
- saltum
discontinuous 70
instantaneous 113
- in 87
peradventure 470
peragrate 266
perambulate 266
perambulator
measure of length 200
vehicle 272
perceivable 446
perceive
be sensible of 375
see 441
know 490
percentage
number 84
discount 813
perceptible 446
perception idea 453
knowledge 490
perceptive 375
perch
location 184
abide 186
habitation 189
height 206
support 215
- up 507
perchance
by chance 156
possibly 470
percipline 450
percolate
over out 295
stream 348
percuriosity 458
percussion 276
centre of 222
percussive 277
perdition
destruction 162
ruin 732
loss 776
peregrin Latin 704
pérdriz, toujours 841
perdu 528
enfant
- hopeless 859
rash 863
pardy 535
peregrination 266
peregninator 268
peremptory
assertion 535
firm 604
authoritative 737
rigorous 739
compulsory 744
duty 926
- denial 536
- refusal 764
perennial
continuous 69
diurnal 110
- plants 367
perennius, are 873
pererration 266
perfect great 31
entire 52
excellent 650
complete 729
perfection 650
bring to - 729
perfervidum ingenium 682
pelfy 940
perflrate 349
perforate 260
perforator 262
perform
necessity 601
compulsion 744
perform
produce 161
do 170
- music 416
action 680
achieve 729
fulfil 772
- a circuit 629
- a duty 926
- the duties of 625
- a function 644
- a funeral 643
- an obligation 772
- a part
drama 599
action 680
- a service 998
performable 470
performance
[see perform]
effect 154
performer
musician 416
stage-player 599
agent 690
affectation 855
perfume 400
perfunctory
incomplete 53
neglect 460
perhaps
possibly 470
supposition 514
(chance 156)
peri
beauty 845
mythology 979
 periapt 993
pericranium 450
periculous 665
peridot 847
perihelion 197
peril 665
at your 909
take heed at
one’s 668
perilepsis 476
perimeter 230
period end 67
point 71
- of time 106,
108
recurrence 138
at fixed at 138
well rounded 577, 578
periodical
recurring 138
book 593
periodicity 138
peripatetic
journey 266
traveller 268
periphery 230
periphrase
phrase 566
diffuse 573
periplos 267
periscope 441
perisopopic 446
- lens 445
perish
cause to exist 2
NN
pianist 497
petition 477
petitioner 727
pétard 727
hoist on one's own - retaliation 718
failure 732
Peter to pay Paul: borrow of - 788 rob - steal 791 wrong 923 petit maître 854
petite dame 962 petitio principii 477
petition ask 765 pray 990
petrify dense 321 hard 323 freeze 385 thrill 824 affright 860 astonish 870 petroleum 356 pétroleuse 384 petrofet 727
petticoat dress 225 woman 374 - government 699 authority 737 petitfogger 968 pettifogging sophistry 477 litigious 713 dishonourable 940
pettish 901
petto, in - mental 450 thought of 454 concealed 528 intention 620 petty little 193 unimportant 643 - cash 800 - larceny 791 - sessions 966 - treason 742 petulance insolence 885 insensibility 901 petulant - language 574
pianissimo
petit 488
peut être 518 phonetic sound 402 voice 580 speech 582 - spelling 561 Phonics 402 phonograph 418 phonography sound 402 letter 561 writing 590 photoelectric light 420 luminary 423 phosphorus 423 photograph like 17 photography light 420 representation 554 painting 556 photogravure 558 photometer light 420 optical instrument 445
photography
photograph
photograph like
photography light
representation 554
photometer
light
optical instrument 445
photography

PHI
phénomène
phonétique
phantasie
phantom unfail 4
fallacy of vision 443 imaginary 515 phrasicael falsedoom 544 false picture 988 Pharisée deceiveth 548 jesteth 988 Pharmacology 662 Pharmacy 662 pharos 550 phase aspect 8 transition 144 form 240 appearance 448 have many - 149 assume a new - 144 view in all its - 461 phasis 448 pharma 443 phenomenon event 151 appearance 448 prodiug 872 phial 191 [and see vial] Phidias 559 philanderer 902 philanthropy 810 Philip drunk to Philip sober, appeal from 658 philippic 932 Phileister unintellectual 491 bourgeois 876 philologist 492 philology 560
philomath 492 philosophy 492
philosopher 492
philosop'hical thoughtful 451 calm 826
philosophy
calmness 826 knowledge 490 Moral - 450 - of the Mind 450 philtre 993 phiz face 234 look 448
phlegm 352 insensibility 823 phlegmatic indifferent 866 phlogiston 382
pho i 497 Phæus sun 318 luminary 423 phænx exception 83 reproduction 163 paragon 650 restoration 660 phoënta physiography 418}

PHO
photograph
photograph like
photography light
representation 554
photometer
light
optical instrument 445
photography

PIA
photosphere 318 phrase music 413 language 566 phrasemonger 577 phraseology 569 phrenetic 503 phrenesis 503 Phrenology 450 phrenotypies 505 phreny madness 503 imagination 515 passion 825 Phryne 962 Phthisioseis 361 phyllactery sorcery 992 phylactery maxim 496 spell 993 physic cure 660 remedy 662 physical 316 - education 315 material 316 teaching 537 - force strength 159 compulsion 744 - pleasure 377 - pain 378 - science 316 physician remedy 662 advice 695

Physic 316
physiognomy face 234 appearance 448 interpret 522

Physiology organization 357 life 359 Vegetable - 369 physique strength 159 animality 364 phytivoros 298 Phytology 369 pl 591 pia cere, al - 600 piacutal 952 pianino 417 pianissimo 415 pianist 416 piano gentle 175 slow 275 music 415 pianoforte 417 piazza 189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>precadum</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antique</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veteran</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preamble</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preaprehension</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prebend</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prebendary</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precarious</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transient</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncertain</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dangerous</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precatory</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precaution</td>
<td>care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expedient</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>safety</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preparation</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precede</td>
<td>superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in order</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in time</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in motion</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precedence</td>
<td>[see precede]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rank</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precedent</td>
<td>[see precede]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precursar</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precursar</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>habit</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legal decision</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>follow</td>
<td>oneself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-s</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precessor</td>
<td>leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priest</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precept</td>
<td>maxim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>order</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permit</td>
<td>760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preceptor</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precession</td>
<td>- in order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in motion</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>précieuse ridicule</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>précinct ridicule</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>region</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>environs</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bou dary</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precious great</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excellent</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valuable</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beloved</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- metals</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stone</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodness</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornament</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precipice</td>
<td>vertical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slope</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dangerous</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on the verge of</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precipitancy</td>
<td>haste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rashness</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precipitate</td>
<td>latex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sink</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consolidate</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refuse</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haste</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rash</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oneself</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precipitous</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prcis</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precize exact</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precisely</td>
<td>assent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precisianism</td>
<td>affections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterodoxy</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over-religious</td>
<td>988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preclude</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precocious</td>
<td>early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immature</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pert</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rude</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precognition</td>
<td>forethought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knowledge</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preconceived idea</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preconception</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preconcert</td>
<td>predetermination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preconcert</td>
<td>plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preconcertation</td>
<td>preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preconceur</td>
<td>- in order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in time</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(predict</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(precaution</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predatory</td>
<td>taking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thieving</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predecessor</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predeliberation</td>
<td>foresight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predetermination</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predesigned</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predestination</td>
<td>fate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>necessity</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deity</td>
<td>976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predetermination</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predial land</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agriculture</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manorial</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predicament</td>
<td>circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>character</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predicate</td>
<td>affirm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prehath</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prediction</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predilection</td>
<td>bias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affection</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desire</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(love</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predispose</td>
<td>motive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prepare</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predisposition</td>
<td>willing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predisposition</td>
<td>tendency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affection</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predominant</td>
<td>influence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authority</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predominate</td>
<td>superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-eminent</td>
<td>superior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebrated</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-emption</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-enage</td>
<td>early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-engagement</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-establish</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-examine</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-exist</td>
<td>priority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(past</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preface</td>
<td>62, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefect ruler</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deputy</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefecture</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefer</td>
<td>choose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a claim</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a petition</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preferment</td>
<td>improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ecclesiastical</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefigure</td>
<td>prediction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indication</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefix</td>
<td>62, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-glacial</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnable</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnant</td>
<td>producing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>productive</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>predicting</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- style</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>important</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with meaning</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prehension</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-historic</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-instruct</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prejudge</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prejudicate</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prejudice</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misjudge</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evil</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detriment</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prejudicial</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelacy</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelate</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelation</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelection</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelector</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preliminaries</td>
<td>settle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of peace</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>preliminary</td>
<td>preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precursor</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(prior</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prelude</td>
<td>62, 64,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(116)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premature</td>
<td>early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unripe</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premeditate</td>
<td>predestination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intend</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prémisses</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premier</td>
<td>director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicegerent</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pas</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premiership</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premise</td>
<td>prefix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>announce</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premises</td>
<td>precursor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prior</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evidence</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logic</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premium</td>
<td>receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reward</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premonish</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premonitory</td>
<td>prediction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warning</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUT</td>
<td>QUA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of countenance</td>
<td>puzzle-headed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>puzzling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oneself * of court</td>
<td>unintelligible 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sophistry 477</td>
<td>Pylades and Orestes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of gear 158</td>
<td>pyramid 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of one's head 458</td>
<td>point 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of joint 61</td>
<td>pyramids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of one's misery</td>
<td>billiards 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>pyre 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to nurse 707</td>
<td>pyrimform 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to order 59</td>
<td>Pyrology 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>put to attribute 155</td>
<td>Pyromancy 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request 765</td>
<td>pyrometer 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the blush 879</td>
<td>pyrotechnics 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>death 361</td>
<td>pyrotechny 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the door 261</td>
<td>pyrrhonism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>it 704</td>
<td>incredulity 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one's oath 768</td>
<td>irreligion 989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>press 591</td>
<td>Pythagorean 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the proof 463</td>
<td>Pythia oracle 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the question 830</td>
<td>Python, -ess 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the rack 830</td>
<td>pyx vessel 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rights 60</td>
<td>rites 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea 293</td>
<td>temple 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shame 874</td>
<td>Q. C. 968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silence 581</td>
<td>Q. E. D. 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the sword 361</td>
<td>quack cry 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>task 677</td>
<td>impritor 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use 677</td>
<td>quackery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the vote 609</td>
<td>falsehood 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>put up assemble 72</td>
<td>want of skill 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locate 184</td>
<td>affectation 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store 636</td>
<td>quackresalver 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to auction 796</td>
<td>quadrangle 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for 865</td>
<td>house 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a petition</td>
<td>angular 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a prayer</td>
<td>quadrangle 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>request 765</td>
<td>circle 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>worship 990</td>
<td>quadrato with 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for sale 796</td>
<td>quadricatio 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a shutter 424</td>
<td>quadrature 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the sword 723</td>
<td>four 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to 615</td>
<td>angle 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td>quadrilateral 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitute 147</td>
<td>sides 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bear 826</td>
<td>angles 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putative</td>
<td>quadrille 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attributed 155</td>
<td>quadripartition 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>believed 484</td>
<td>quadrisction 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supposed 514</td>
<td>quadroon 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putid 643</td>
<td>quadruped 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putrefy 653</td>
<td>quadruplication 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putrid 653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>putty 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puzzle uncertain 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conceal 528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enigma 533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puzzled 475, 533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ignorant 491)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAN

ran 273
random casual 156
uncertain 475
aimless 621
talk at -
- sophistry 477
exaggerate 549
logucity 584
- experiment 463
chance 621
range extent 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
roam 266
direction 278
store 386.
freedom 748
long - 196
within - 177
- itself 58
- under, - with 76
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 972
rank degree 26
thorough 31
collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
 glory 873
 nobility 875
man of - 875
- and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonality 876
randle unclean 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ransack seek 461
deliver 672
plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
rane
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
rant
talker 584
false piety 988
rantipole 458
rap
dom 276
sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
not worth a - 804
- on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
- out affirm 593
voice 880
speak 582
- out oaths
insolence 885
malicious 908
rapacity
taking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
graed 865
rape
siezure 791
violation 961
rapid 274
- slope 217
- strides
progress 282
velocity 274
- succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappell 722
rapping, spirit -
- 992
rapports, sous tous
les - 494
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
aristocallion 949
rapt attention 457
inattention 458
RAT

cmotion 821
raptorial
taking 789
stealing 791
rapture bliss 827
love 897
rapturous 221 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare
exceptional 83
Few 103
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree show
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
render light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rava, tabula - 552
vascal knave 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase obliterare 552
rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
(careless 460)
rasher 204
rashness 683
rasp
powder 330
rub 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rataplan 407
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate degree 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath early 132
fort 717
rather
a little 32
tryting 643
have - 609
- good 651

RAL

restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
-round order 58
cooperate 709
rallying:
- cry
indication 550
encouragement
861
- point 74
ram
impulse 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
- down close 261
dense 321
- in 300
Ramadan
fasting 936
rite 998
ramage 367
Ramazan
[see Ramadan]
ramble
stroll 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
rambler 269
rambling
irregularity 139
ramification part 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
rammer
plug 263
impeller 276
ramose 242
(rough 256)
ramp
climb 305
leap 309
rampage 173
rampant
violent 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
rampart 717
rarmrod 263
ramshackle 665
rancid fetid 401
unclean 653
rancour
malevolence 907
568
rear-admiral 745
reason cause 153
intellect 459
argue 476
wisdom 498
motive 615
by - of 615
feast of - 888
in - moderate 174
right 922
listen to - 498
stand to - certain 474
proof 478
manifest 525
what's the - ? 461
without rhyme or - 615a
- in a circle 477
- why cause 153
notice 615
reasonable moderate 174
probable 472
judicious 498
sane 502
cheap 815
right 922
- prospect 472
reasoner 476
reasoning 476
reasonless 499
reasons 476
reassemble 72
reassert 535
reassure hope 858
courage 861
reasy fetid 401
unclean 653
reave 789
rebate moderate 174
discount 813
rebeck 417
reb el disobedience 742
(resistance 719)
rebellow 412
rebation 412
rebound recoil 277
regression 283
(counteraction 179)
rebours, à -
recession 145
regression 283
difficult 704
rebuff recoil 277
resist 719
repulse 732
refuse 764
discourtesy 895
censure 932
rebuke 660
rebuke 932
rebus 533
rebut answer 462
counter evidence 468
confute 479
deny 536
rebutter
answer 462
law pleadings 969
reca ltrant 742
recalci trate
recoil 277
resist 719
recall
recollect 505
recount 607
cancel 756
- to life 660
recant deny 536
retract 607
resign 756
recapitulate
count 85
repeat 104
describe 594
summarize 596
recast
collection 146
scheme 626
recede
move back 283
move from 287
- into the shade 874
recipe scheme 626
prescription 662
proof 607
security 771
payment 807
- of money 810
- in full 807
receive include 76
admit 296
belief 484
asent 488
acquire 775
take in 785
take 789
- money 810
welcome 892, 894
- Christ 987
received known 490
habitual 613
(formable 82)
- maxim 496
receiver
vessel 191
treasurer 801
- of stolen goods 792
receiving 785
recession 85
recent lately 122
now 123
receptacle 191
(storehouse 636)
reception
comprehension 54
inclusion 76
arrival 292
ingestion 296
interview 588
receiving 785
welcome 892, 894
warm - 892
reception-room 191
recess
receptacle 191
corner 244
reception 283
ambush 530
vacation 687
retirement 893
recesses
interior 221
secret - of one's heart 820
recession
motion from 287
rechauffe copy 21
repetition 104
food 298
made hot 384
restored 660
recherche good 648
fashionable 852
reconsideration
regression 283
relapse 661
recipe remedy 662
precept 697
recipient
receptacle 191
receiving 785
reciprocal
mutual 12
- quantity 84
reciprocate
correlation 12
interchange 148
asent 488
concord 714
relate 718
recision 38
recitative 415
recite
enumerate 85
speak 582
narrate 594
reck 459
reckless
careless 460
rash 863
reckon count 85
- among 76
- upon believe 484
expect 507
- with 807
- without one's host
unskilful 699
fail 732
rash 863
reckoning
enumeration 85
measure 466
expectation 507
payment 807
accoun t 811
renard 973
day of - 919
reclaim restore 660
command 741
due 924
atonement 952
reclaimed
penitent 950
reckon lie flat 213
depress 308
repose 687
- on 215
reclus e 893
recognition
[see recognize]
courtesy 894
thanks 916
means of - 550
recognizable
visible 446
intelligible 518
- by 550
recognition 771
recognize see 441
attention 457
discover 480a
asent 488
knew 490
remem ber 505
permit 760
(affirm 535)
recognized
influential 175
customary 613
REG

record 551
recooler 553
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
régle: en - 924
regnant
influence 175
authority 737
regnii, anno - 106
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777
regrater 797
regression 283
regret sorrow 833
penitence 950
regrettad, to be - 833
reguerdon 973
regular
uniform 16
complete 52
order 58
arrangement 60
rule 80
conformity 82
periodic 138
symmetric 242
habitual 613
by - intervals 58
- return 138
regulars 726
regulate
adjust 23
arrange 60
direct 693
regulated by
conformity 82
regulation
precept 697
law 963
(command 741)
regurgitate
return 283
flow 348
restore 790
rehabilitate
reconstruct 660
restore 790
rehearse
repeat 104
try 463
describe 594
drama 599
prepare 673
Reicherath 696
reign
influence 175
government 737
- of terror

REJ

severity 739
fear 860
reimburse
restore 790
pay 807
rein
means of re-
strain 752
(moderate 174)
[controllact 179]
- in retart 725
restrain 754
reindeer 271
re infectá
shortening 304
inaction 681
reinforce
strength 159
restore 660
aid 707
reinforcement
addition 37
adjunct 39
materials 635
provision 637
aid 707
reinless 738
reins [see rein]
direction 603
give the -
facilitate 705
law 738
hold the - 693
take the -
authority 737
give - to the ima-
gination 515
reinstall 660
reinstate 660
reinvest 790
reinvogorate 689
Reis Effendi 694
reiterate 104
reject
exclude 55
eject 297
refuse 764
rejected
hateful 898
rejection 610
rejoice exult 838
amuse 840
- the heart
gratify 829
cheer 836
- in 827
- in the name of 564
rejoicing 838
rejoin assemble 72

REL

arrive 292
rejoinder
answer 462
law pleadings 969
rejuvenescence 660
rekindle
ignite 384
excite 824
[incite 615]
relapse
turn back 145
fall back 661
relate narrate 594
- to refer 9
related kin 11
relation 9
kin 11
narrative 594
relocator
accuser 938
relax
loose 47
recaen 160
moderate 174
slacken speed 275
soften 324
inactive 683
repay 687
misrule 738
laborate 750
reelt 914
- one's efforts 681
- the mind 452
relaxation
[see relax]
amusement 840
dereliction 927
relaxed weak 160
relay materials 635
provision 637
release death 360
laborate 750
exempt 760
from engagement 768a
security 771
restore 790
repay 807
forgive 918
exempt 927a
discharge 970
deef of 723
relegate banish 55
transfer 270
remove 297
relenct moderate 174
soften 324
pity 914
relenessless
resolute 604

REL

severe 739
wrathful 900
malevolent 907
revenge 919
impatient 951
releassee
possessor 779
receiver 785
relevancy
pertinence 9
congruity 23
relevé 298
reliable
certain 474
reliance
confidence 484
hope 858
relic remainder 40
reminiscence 505
-token 551
relies corpo 362
sacred 998
relict 905
relief
prominence 250
aid 707
comfort 834
bas - convex 250
sculpture 557
in strong -
described 446
manifest 525
relieve improve 658
aid 707
comfort 834
relieve convex 250
sculpture 557
religieuse 996
religion
theology 983
piety 987
under the mask of - 988
religionist 988
religious
honourable 939
theological 983
pious 987
over - 955
- education 537
- persuasion 983
- sects 984
religiously exact 494
relinquish : - hope 859
- life 360
- property 782
- a purpose 624
reconstitute 607

573
fearful 860
restoration 660
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restate reinstatement 660
refresh 689
return 790
- equilibrium 27
- harmony 723
- to health 654
restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate 174)
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 751
restrain 751
self-stoicism 826
temperance 953
restrict hinder 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe 229)
restringency 751
result remainder 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume begin 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resupination 213
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
restate 660
retail distribute 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain stand 150
keep 781
- the memory of
503
- one's reason 502
retainer 746
retake 789

retaliation retard 718
revenge 919
retard later 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
reception 529
retention 781
receptive
keeping 781
- memory 505
refinement
concealment 528
rete 219
reticulation
crossing 219
convulsion 248
reticule 191
refinement 219
reminisce 441
retinue followers 65
series 69
servants 746
retire more back 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 531
seclusion 893
- into the shade
inferior 34
decrease 36
- from sight
disappear 449
hide 528
retiring
concave 252
- colour 438
retool 104
retool
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
reformation 518
vit 85
retrace 505
- one's steps 607
- retract revert 607
annual 756
adjure 757
violate 773
(deny 536)
retract abode 189
regression 283
récédé 287
ambush 150
refuge 666

retreat
escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
retreating
concave 252
retrench subvert 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
retiruation
retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
retrieve restore 660
acquire 775
retriever dog 366
retroactive
past 122
retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
retrograde
moving back 283
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return list 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
in -
compensation 30
- the compliment
interchange 148
retaliating 718

- to the original
state 660
- thanks
gratitude 916
worship 990
reunion junction 43
réunion
assemble 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
revanche, en - 718
reveal 529
- itself 446
reveller le chat qui
dort, ne pas -
warning 668
cautions 564
revel amuse 840
dissipation 954
- in enjoy 377
revelation
disclosure 529
theological 983
Revelations 985
reveller 840
drunkard 959
revelling
disorder 59
 rejoicing 838
revendicate
claim 741
acquisition 775
due 924
revenge 919
breathe -
anger 900
revenus à ncs
moutons
regression 283
restoration 660
revenue 810
reverberate
recoil 277
sound 408
reverberatory 386
revere love 897
respect 928
piety 987
reverence title 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend title 877
clergy 996
reverent pions 987
worship 990
reverential
respectful 928
PP
RUN
- counter to 708
- its course 109
complete 729
past 122
- into danger 665
- into debt 806
down pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
- dry waste 638
- the eye over see 441
learn 539
- the fingers over 379
- foul of 276
- the gantlet 861
- on in a groove 613
- hard danger 665
difficult 704
success 731
- in the head think 451
remember 505
- high great 31
violent 173
- in introduce 228
- into conversion 144
insert 300
- low 36
- of luck fortune 156
prosperity 734
- mad insane 503
passion 825
- mad after 865
like mad 274
- a muck violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
- on 143
- out end 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
- out on 573
- over count 85
- in the mind 451
examine 457
describe 594
synopsis 586
overflow 641
- parallel 178
- a race speed 274
conduct 692
contend 720
- in a race act 680
he that - s may read 525
- a rig 840
- the rig upon 929
- riot violent 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
- a risk 665
- rusty 603
to seed age 128
deterioration 659
smooth
- easy 705
- prosperous 734
- a tilt at attack 716
- contend 720
of things 151
through uniform
- influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
- up increase 35
build 161
- up an account credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
- up bills
not pay 808
- upon require 630
- upon a bank bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
- to waste 638
- wild 173
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949
runaway 623
rundle circle 247
convolution 248
rotundity 249
rundlet 191
Runes writing 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner courier 268
messenger 534
running continuous 69
the mind - upon 451
the mind - upon other things 458
- account 811
- commentary 595
- fight 720
- hand 590
- over 641
- water 348
runion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
quarrel 713
rural village 189
agricultural 371
- dean 893
ruralist 893
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
ruse cunning 702
(deception 545)
rush crowd 72
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
make a - at 716
- to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
- on destruction 863
- in medias res 604
- into print 591
- upon 622
rushlight dim 422
candle 423
Russe, montagne - 840
russet grey 432
brown 433
red 434
runaway
rural
ruin
ruin
run
ruption
rust
rustic
rusticam
rusticate
rustiferous
rustiness
rusty
-rusty
rusage
rusty
-rusty
rusty
S
SAB
Russian bath 386
rust red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inection 683
moth and - 659
- of antiquity 122
rustic village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851
cloven 876
rusticate punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity impolite 895
ruristicus expectat
dum defuat
amnis 858
rustle 409
rusty dirty 653
decayed 659
shaggy 683
unskilful 699
sulky 9014
(old 128)
(unservicicable 645)
run - averse 603
rut fowrrow 259
habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savage 907
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruinous 941
ryot servant 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876
S
sabaoth 726
sabbatian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piet 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
Sabellianism 984
Sabianism 984
sable 431
sabre kill 361
weapon 727
sabreur slayer 361
583
S
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
- with add 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
acuse 938
- on the wrong horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
Saducee 984
sadness, in
- without joking 533
safe cupboard 191
secure 664
- conduct
instrumentality 631
- conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
- keeping
preservation 670
- and sound
health 654
on the - side
cautions 864
safety 664
- valve 666
saffron colour 436
sag oblique 217
curve 245
sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(shufilful 698)
sage wise 498
wise man 500
- maxim 496
sagittary 83
Sahara 169
sahib 875
saick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
it is - 532
thou hast - 488
more easily - than
done 704
sail navigate 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274
press of - 274
shorten - 275
take in - 174
take the wind out
of one's - 766
too much - 863
under - 267
- before the wind
734
- near the wind
696
- too near the
wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
- vessel 273
sailor 269
fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
utencil - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987
sais quoi, je ne - 563
sake:
- for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
for goodness - 765
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salaclity 961
salad 41
- oil 356
salamander 386
salary 973
sale 796
bill of - 771
for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salebrlosity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
- angle 244
- points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332
salle-à-manger 191
sallow
colourless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally-port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmon-coloured
434
saloon 191
salt pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
below the - 876
worth one's - 644
- of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
- water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
salt in banco 548
saltpetre
pongent 392
gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary
healthful 656
(remedial 662)
salute
allocution 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
[see salutary]
salva
- res est 664
- sit reverentia
928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976
Saturnian pleasing 829
innocent 946
- age 734
Saturnia regna prosperity 734
pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr ugly 846
libertine 962
demon 980
sauce adjunct mixture 41
condiment 393
abuse 908
pay - for all 807
sauce piquante 829
sauce-box blusterer 887
saucer 191
- eyes 441
saucelpan 191
saucy insolent 885
flippant 895
saunter ramble 266
dandle 275
saute aux yeux, cela - 525
sauvage 893
sauve qui peut run away 623
alarm 669
haste 684
cowardice 862
savage violent 173
vulgar 851
brave 861
boorish 876
angry 900
malevolent 907
evil-doer 913
savanna 344
savant
knowledge 490
learned man 492
(sage 500)
save subtract 38
exclude 55
except 83
store 636
prescribe 670
deliver 672
economize 817
God - 990
- one's bacon 671
- and except 83
- money 817
- the necessity 927a

SAT
- us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
- clause 469
- one's presence 928
savings store 636
economy 817
savour benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savor: - faire skill 698
fashion 852
- gré gratitude 916
- vivre skill 698
fashion 852
sociality 892
savour 390
- of resemble 17
- of the reality 780
savouriness 394
savourless 391
savoury 394
saw out 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
- the air gesture 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
saw-horn 417
Saxon
style of language
576, 578
say nearly 32
assert 535
speak 582
you don't - so 870
have one's - 535, 582
that is to - 522
what you do - to that 870
- by heart 505
- no 489
- nothing 585
- to oneself 589
- one's prayers 990
- what comes uppermost 612
saying maxim 496
assertion 535
sbrirro 965
scabbard 191

SCA
throw away the - resolution 604
rever 722
scabby 940
scabrous 256
scab
support 215
preparation 673
execution 975
(mean 632)
saggliola 545
scald burn 384
poet 597
scale portion 51
series 69
term 71
slice 204
skirt 223
mount 305
weigh 319
gnaw 413
measure 466
hold the - s 480
turn the -
reversion 145
influence 175
counter evidence 468
motive 615
hold the -s even 922
- s of justice 922
- the heights 305
- the walls 716
- s falling from the eyes see 41
disclose 529
scallop
convolution 248
notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scamble 44
scamp neglect 460
rascal 949
scamped shorn 545
scapper speed 274
- off 623
scampish 945
scan see 441
attend to 457
inquire 461
know 490
prosody 597
scandalous news 532
obloquy 934
scandalize 932
scandal-monger 532

SCA
scandalleuse, chronic - 934
scandalous
disreputable 874
vicious 945
scandalum magnatum
infamy 874
detraction 934
avenement 938
scandalous 395
scant small 32
for 103
little 193
narrow 203
insufficient 640
scantling
model 22
scrap 32
dimensions 192
( part 51)
scanty [see scant]
scope 671
scepegoat
substitute 147
atonement 952
scrape
reckless 863
rascal 949
Scapin cheat 548
knave 941
scapulary 999
scar shore 342
record 551
blemish 848
scaramouch 844
scarce
infrequent 137
insufficient 640
make oneself -
abstain 187
run away 623
scarcey 32
- any 103
- anything 643
- ever 137
scar - 860
scarcrow rowdy 846
frighten 860
scarf dress 225
canonicals 999
scarfikin 223
scarify notch 257
torment 830
scarlet 434
- Lady 984
scarp oblique 217
defence 717
scath badness 649
injury 659
sca
(bane 619)
(bone 663)
scafellous
perfect 650
(secur 664)
(saved 672)
scale
derange 61
disperse 73
divere 291
- to the winds
destroy 162
confide 479
scatterbrained
inattentive 458
insane 593
scattering 268
scavenger 652
scene
appearance 448
painting 556
drama 599
excitement 825
- of action 728
scene-painter 559
scene-painting 556
scenery 448
scenic 599
scenography 556
scent
smell 398
discovery 480a
disbelieve 485
knowledge 490
sign 550
trail 551
get - of 527
put on a new - 279
on the - 622
throw off the - 623
on the right - 462
- of avar 510
scent-bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepticism
doubt 485
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
sceptre 747
sway the - 737
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme
draft 554
plan 626
schemer 626
scherif
governor 745
noble 875
scherzo 415
sclerosis 7
schism
dissent 489
discord 713
heterodoxy 984
schismless 983a
schistose 204
scholar
erudite 492
learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
knowledge 490
learning 539
scholastic
knowledge 490
teaching 537
learning 539
school 542
scholiast 524
scholium
maxim 496
interpretation 522
schooldays 127
schoolman
scholar 492
theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
- abroad
knowledge 490
learning 537
schoolroom 191
schooner 273
sciagraphy
shadow 421
painting 556
science
knowledge 490
skilful 698
scientific
exact 494
scientist
reasoner 476
learned man 492
scimitar 727
scintillation
heat 382
light 420
vit 542
scintillula
forsan - 858
sciolist 491
scion 493
scimachy 497
scion 511
scion part 51
child 120
posterity 167
scire: - facias 461
- quid valentum
humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
- and paste 609
scissura 198
sclerosis 195
scobs 330
scoff
ridicule 856
deride 929
impiety 988
- at despisit 930
censure 932
scold
shrew 901
malediction 908
censure 932
(detractor 936)
scorpion
convolution 248
notch 257
scone
top 210
candelabrum 423
brain 450
defence 717
malice 974
scope
depression 252
perforator 262
scope
degree 26
extent 180
meaning 516
freedom 748
(intention 620)
scorch
violent 173
score
count 85
list 86
twenty 98
furrow 259
music 415
mark 550
credit 805
debit 806
accounts 811
on the - of
score
relation 9
notive 515
scores many 102
scorched 384
dirt 653
incredible 487
useless 645
scorify 384
scorn 930
scour
poison 530
evil deor 913
chastise with - s 739
scourge 794
scout reward 973
scot free free 748
cheap 615
except 927a
escape - escape 671
let off - 970
scotch
notch 257
injure 659
- the snake
main 158
insufficient 640
non-completion 730
- the wheel 706
scotchman
canny 702
Scotticium 563
scotonomy 443
scoundrel 949
scour
run 274
rub 331
clean 652
- the country 266
- the plain 274
scourge
bane 663
painful 530
punish 972
instrument of punishment 975
- of the human
race 913
scourings 645
scout
feeler 463
messenger 534
reject 610
servant 746
watch 664
warning 668
disrespect 929
disdain 930
(loker 444)
(underrate 483)
(scoundrel 949)
scow 273
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCO</th>
<th>SCR</th>
<th>SCU</th>
<th>SEA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>scowl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>scat 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complain 839</td>
<td>screen owl 412</td>
<td>lawyer 968</td>
<td>scutchon 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frown 895</td>
<td>screen sift 60</td>
<td>scroll 551</td>
<td>standard 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anger 900</td>
<td>sieve 260</td>
<td>scrub rub 331</td>
<td>honour 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scull 901a</td>
<td>shade 424</td>
<td>clean 652</td>
<td>scutiform 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disapprobation 932</td>
<td>hide 528</td>
<td>dirty person 653</td>
<td>scuttle destroy 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hider 530</td>
<td>commonality 876</td>
<td>receptacle 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>side-scene 599</td>
<td>scurvy small 193</td>
<td>speed 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>clean 652</td>
<td>triiling 643</td>
<td>- along haste 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>safety 664</td>
<td>stingy 819</td>
<td>- Sociology and Charybdis, between -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shelter 666</td>
<td>dysciptuatable 874</td>
<td>danger 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>defence 717</td>
<td>vulgar 876</td>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- from sight 442</td>
<td>shabby 940</td>
<td>- Scylla, incidunt, in - 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>screw fasten 43</td>
<td>sculpure</td>
<td>scythe pointed 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fastening 45</td>
<td>small quantity 32</td>
<td>sharp 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>oar 267</td>
<td>weight 319</td>
<td>sdeath! wonder 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rotation 312</td>
<td>doubt 485</td>
<td>anger 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>instrument 633</td>
<td>reluctance 603</td>
<td>diapprobation 932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>misher 819</td>
<td>probity 939</td>
<td>se non e vero e ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>put on the -</td>
<td>scrupulous</td>
<td>trovato 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>security 739</td>
<td>careful 459</td>
<td>sea multitude 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>compul 744</td>
<td>increndulous 487</td>
<td>ocean 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- one's courage to</td>
<td>exact 494</td>
<td>at - 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the sticking</td>
<td>reluctant 603</td>
<td>uncertain 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>place 861</td>
<td>fastidious 868</td>
<td>go to - 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- loose insane 503</td>
<td>punctilious 939</td>
<td>heavy - 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>imperfect 651</td>
<td>- of doubt 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>unskilful 699</td>
<td>- of troubles</td>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hindrance 706</td>
<td>- of adversity</td>
<td>discredit 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attack 713</td>
<td>scullion 746</td>
<td>seafboard 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- up fasten 43</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>seafarer 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>strengthen 159</td>
<td>sculptor 559</td>
<td>seafaring 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
<td>sculpture form 240</td>
<td>sea-fight 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- up the eyes 443</td>
<td>carving 557</td>
<td>sea-girt 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw</td>
<td>screwed</td>
<td>scuttle 720</td>
<td>sea-going 267, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw-driller</td>
<td>drunk 959</td>
<td>scull row 267</td>
<td>sea-green 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw-steamer</td>
<td>screw-driver 633</td>
<td>brain 450</td>
<td>seal matrix 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribble</td>
<td>scribble 590</td>
<td>scull-cap 225</td>
<td>close 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>scribe recorder 553</td>
<td>scullery 191</td>
<td>evidence 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribe</td>
<td>writer 590</td>
<td>scullion 746</td>
<td>mark 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scribendi, ca-</td>
<td>priest 996</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>resolve 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coethes - 590</td>
<td>scribbler 593</td>
<td>sculptor 559</td>
<td>complete 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scribe</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>compact 769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>recorder</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>security 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>break the - 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>writer</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>under - 769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>- the doom of 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>priest</td>
<td>sculpis 558</td>
<td>- one's infamy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>996</td>
<td>priest</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>- the lips 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>593</td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>- of secrecy 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scribe</td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>- up restraint 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>recorder</td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>one's fate is - 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>writer</td>
<td>scribbler</td>
<td>hermetically - 261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | 590 | scribbler | -
give one a -
- as 484
- for 484
- a cause for
hearing 969
- to 155
- in writing 551
setaceous 256
setose 256
sett lease 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle regulate 60
establish 150
be located 184
bench 215
come to rest 265
subside 306
kill 361
decline 480
choose 669
vanquish 731
consent 762
compact 769
pay 807
- accounts pay 807
accounts 811
- down
stability 150
moderate 174
locate oneself 184
- into 144
- matters 273
- preliminaries
673
- property 781
- the question 478
- to sleep 683
- upon give 784
- with pay 807
settled [see settle]
ended 67
account - 811
- opinion 484
- purpose 620
settlement [see settle]
location 184
colony 188
dregs 653
compact 769
deed 771
property 780
strict - 751
settler 188
settior 754
seven 98
in league boots 274

wake the -
sleepers 404
seventy 98
sever 44
several special 79
plural 100
many 102
- times 104
severalize 465
severally
divided 44
respectively 79
severalty 44
severe
energetic 171
symmetry 242
- style 576
harsh 579
painful 830
simple 849
- critical 932
severely very 31
severity 739
sew 43
sewage
- reversion 299
filth 653
sewed up
drunk 959
sewer drain 350
cloaca 653
sewerage
drainage 652
filth 653
sewer-gas 663
sewing-silk 205
sex kind 75
women 374
fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sexant angle 244
circle 247
sexadecimio 593
sexon
interment 363
clergy 996
sexstuple 68
seyyid 745
shabby triving 643
deteriorated 659
stingy 519
mean 874
- disgraceful 940
(bad 649)
shabby-genteel 851
shackle
fastening 45
hinder 706
restrain 751

fetter 752
shade degree 26
small quantity
32
manes 362
darkness 421
shadow 424
colour 428
conceal 528
screen 530
paint 556
ghost 980
distribution of -
421
in the -
hidden 528
out of repute 874
shadow of a -
small 32
dim 422
throw into the -
- surpass 303
- conceal 528
- glory 873
- throw all else into
- the - 642
- thrown into the -
inferior 34
- disrepute 874
- under the - of 664
- without a - of
doubt 474
shades:
- below 982
- of death 360
- of difference 15
- of evening 422
shading 421
- off 26
shadow
unsubstantial 4
copy 21
small 32
accompaniment
88
thin 203
sequence 281
dark 421
shade 424
dream 515
- demon 980
fight with a - 699
follow as a - 281
- partial - 422
- without a - of
- turning 141
- worn to a -
- thin 203
- worse for wear
- 659

- of coming
- events 511
- forth
dim 422
predict 511
metaphor 521
represent 554
may your - never
be less
courtesy 894
respect 928
approbation 931
take the - for the
substance
credulous 486
mistake 495
unskilful 699
under the - of
one's wing 664
shadowy
unsubstantial 4
invisible 447
shaft deep 208
frame 215
pit 260
air-pipe 351
handle 633
weapon 727
(missile 284)
shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shake totter 149
weak 160
vibrate 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
trill 407
music 416
dissuade 616
injure 659
impress 821
excited 824
fear 860
- one's faith 485
- hands
pacification 723
friendship 888
courtesy 894
forgive 918
- the head
dissent 489
deny 536
refuse 764
disapprove 932
- off 297
- off the yoke 750
- to pieces 162
- one's sides 838
- up 315

593
SHA
shakedown  bed  215
shakes, no great -  trysting  643
imperfect  651
shako hat  225
helmet  717
shaky weak  160
in danger  665
fearful  860
shallop  273
shallow
not deep  209
ignorant  491
trifling  643
- pretext  617
- profundity  855
shallow-brain
foil  501
shallowness  209
shallow-pated  499
shallows
danger  667
sham falsehood  544
deception  545
- fight  720
shaman  994
shamanism  992
shamble
davelde  275
stagger  315
shambles  361
shame
disrepute  874
wrong  923
censure  932
chastity  960
cry - upon  932
false -  855
for -  874
sense of -  879
- the devil  939
to one's - be it
spoken  874
shamefaced  881
shameful
disgraceful  874
profligate  945
shameless
impatient  885
profligate  945
indecent  961
shandehran  272
shank support  215
instrument  633
Shanks's mare  266
shanty  189
shape form  240
aspect  448

(SHE
excite  824
- one's tools  673
- one's wits  537
sharpen  253
sharpen thief  792
(cheat  548
sharpness  253
sharphooter  726
sharpsnorting  716
Shaster  986
shatter disjoin  44
render powerless
- 158
destroy  162
shatter-brained  503
shattered weak  160
fatigued  888
shave reduce  195
shorten  201
layer  204
smooth  255
grate  330
lie  546
shaving small
- 32
layer  204
filament  205
(part 51)
shawl  225
she  374
sheaf  72
shear reduce  195
shorten  201
take  789
shears  253
sheath
receptacle  191
envelope  223
sheathe
moderate  174
cloth  225
- the sword  723
sheathing  223
shed scatter  73
building  189
emit  297
give  784
- blood  361
- light upon  420
- a lustre on  873
- tears  839
Shedim  980
sheen  420
sheep  366
sheep-dog  366
sheep-fold  232
sheepish  581
sheep's eye, cast a -
desire  865
modest  881

SHI
endearment  902
sheer simple  42
complete  52
- off avoid  623
(depart 923)
sheet layer  204
covering  223
paper  593
white - penance  952
winding - 363
- of fire  382
- of water  343
sheet-anchor
safety  666
hope  858
sheet-lightning  423
shelik ruler  745
priest  996
shelf
support  215
rock  467
on the -
powerless  158
disused  678
inaction  681
shell cover  223
coffin  363
bombard  716
bomb  727
- out 807, 809
sheelfish
shelter safety  664
refuge  666
- oneself under
plea of 017
sheltie  271
shelve locate  184
slope  217
neglect  460
disuse  678
shelving beach  217
shend  659
shepherd
tender of sheep  370
director  694
pastor  996
Shepherd, the Good
- 976
shepherd's dog  366
Sheppard, Jack - 792
shere  32
sherrif  965
shibboleth  550
shield
heraldry  550
SID

avoid 623
fearful 860
wearily 862
modest 881
fight - of 623
have a - at 716
- of belief 487
- cock 862
- of doubtful 485
unwilling 603
caution 864
dislike 867
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 838
sibi gladio hunc
jugulo, suo 718
sibilation kiss 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
Sibyl oracle 513
ugly 846
Sibylline 511
- leaves 513
- Sic imitation 19
exact 494
- si - omnes ! 948
- transit gloria
mundi 111
- volo sic jubeo
600
- vos non vobis 791
society 340
sick ill 655
make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
visitation of the -
998
- at heart 837
- of weary 841
dislike 867
satiated 860
sick-chamber 655
sicken nauseate 395
disease 655
pain 830
neary 841
disgust 867
sicker
too much 641
sickly pointed 244
sharp 253
sickly weak 160
sick-room 655
side
consanguinity 11
decay 231
laterality 236
party 712
at one's - 197
on every - 227
on one - 243
on one's - 714
look only at one -
of the shield 481
pass from one -
to another 607
take up a - 476
wrong - up 218
- by side
accompaniment 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
from - to side 314
- with aid 707
cooperate 709
concord 714
side-arms 727
side-blow 702
sideboard 191
side-drum 417
sideling 279
sidedog 236
sideration 158
sideral 318
siderite 288
Sideromancy 511
side-saddle 215
side-scene 599
sidesman 996
sidewalk 627
sideways
oblige 217
lateral 236
side-wind
oblige 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
side oblique 217
lateral 236
deviate 279
siege 716
lay - to 716
state of - 722
siege-train 727
siesta 683
sieve sort 60
perforate 260
clean 652
pour water into
a - rea 638
lavish 818
stop one hole in
a - 819
sift simplify 42
SIF

sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
- the chaff from
the wheat 609
sigh 839
- for 805
sighting like
furnace 902
sight much 31
multitude 102
to 844
appearance 448
ugly 846
prodigy 872
at - soon 132
seeing 441
dim - 443
in - 446
in - of near 197
seen 441
keep in - 457
within - of shore
858
sightless
blind 442
invisible 447
ugly 846
sightly 845
sights, see - 455
sightseeing 441
sightseer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
sigil seal 550
evidence 769
sigmoidal 248
sign attest 467
omen 512
indication 550
record 551
write 590
compact 769
prodigy 872
give - of 525
make no - 585
- of the times
omen 512
warning 668
- of the zodiac
318
signal great 31
sign 550
important 642
give the - 741
- of distress 669
signalize
indicate 550
glory 873
slab 686
slave toil 686
serf 746
a - to 749
slacker 538
loosen 47
moderate 174
repose 687
hinder 706
one's pace 275
slag embers 384
dirt 553
(small stone)
slake quench 174
gratify 829
satiate 869
(content 831)
- one's appetite 954
sleam slap 276
snap 406
- the door in one's face oppose 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slant 217
slap instantly 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
- in the face opposition 708
attack 716
anger 900
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
- the forehead 461
slap-dash 684
slap 44
slashing
style 574
slave
writing tablet 590
- loose mad 503
slate-coloured 432
slates roof 223
slattern
disorder 59
dirty 653
brawler 701
vulgar 851
(negligent 460)
slatternly
unskilful 699
slaughter 361
slaughter-house 361
slaughter-house
unskilful 699
slaughter toil 686
serf 746
- a to 749
slaver ship 273
slobber 297
dirt 553
flatter 933
slavery toil 686
subjection 749
slavish 886
slap 361
slaver 59
sledge 272
sledge-hammer 276
with a -
destroy 162
exertion 686
sleek smooth 255
pretty 845
sleep
inactivity 683
last - 360
rock to -
sleep 174
send to - 841
not have a wink of - 825
- with one eye open 459
- at one's post 683
- upon defer 133
consider 451
sleeper
support 215
wake the seven - 840
sleeping partner 683
sleepless
active 682
sleepy 683
sleek 383
sleeve skin 219
dress 225
hang on the - of 746
wear one's heart upon his -
manifest 525
artless 703
in one's -
hidden 528
laugh in one's -
rejoice 838
hope 856
sleeveless
foolish 499
unreasonable 608
- errand
SMA

small-bore 727
small-clothes 225
smaller
in degree 34
in size 195
smallness 32
smalls 225
smalt 438
smart pain 378
active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
witty 842
pretty 845
ornamental 847
pace 274
saying 842
under 821
smarten 847
smart-money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear coat 223
soil 653
smell 398
bad - 401
of the lamp 577
ornate style prepared 673
powder 722

smell-feast 886
smelling-bottle 400
smelt heat 384
prepare 673
smicker 838
smile cheerful 836
rejoice 838
raise a - 840
at 856
of contempt 930
of fortune 734
upon aid 707
courtesy 894
endearment 902

smirch
blacken 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite maltreat 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(strike 276)

smith 690
smitten love 897

SLO

slope oblique 217
run away 623
sloppy moist 339
marsh 345
slops clothes 225
slosh 653
sloth 683
sloch low 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
sloaching ugly 846
slosh
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(remains 40)
- of Despond 859
slovenly bungler 701
slovenly untidy 59
careless 460
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow tardy 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
wearisome 841
dull 843
by - degrees 26
- movement
music 415
march in - 275
be - to
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
slow-coach 701
slowness 275
slubber
unclean 653
(inactive 683)
slubberdegullion 876
sludge 653
slug slow 275
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
sluggard 275, 683
sloogish inert 172
collars 823
sluice limit 233
egress 295
river 348
coagulate 350
open the - 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slur stigma 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
- over neglect 460
- slight 483
(exclude 55)
(no attention 458)
(conceal 528)
slush marsh 345
semigland 352
dirt 653
slut untidy 59
dirty 653
unwashed 962
(neglect 460)
sly stealthy 528
cunning 702
(false 544)
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
kiss 952
strike 672
at the lips
pleasure 377
savoury 394
rejoice 838
- of resembling 17
small
- in degree 32
- in size 193
become - 195
feel - 879
of - account 643
esteem of -
account 930
- arms 727
think - be of
930
not think - be of
oneself 880
- coin 800
- chance 473
- fry 193
- unimportant 643
commonality 876
- matter 643
- number 103
- part 51
on a - scale 32,
193
- talk 588

SMI

- with moved 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock-frock 225
smoke dust 330
vapour 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480a
suspect 455
unimportant 643
dirt 653
disrespect 929
end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
the calamity of
peace 723
smoking hot 382
smoking-room 191
smoky opaque 426
dirty 653
smooth uniform 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
- the bed of death
aid 707
benevolence 906
- down 174
- over 174
- the ruffled brow
of care 834
- sailing 705
- water easy 705
- the way
facilitate 705
smooth-bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 286
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 528
restrain 751
(abide 826)
smoulder inert 172
burn 382
latent 526
smudge dirt 653
blemish 848
smug affected 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
601
wise
song
Son
Sonderbund
sonata

sociality 892
society
- mankind 372
- party 712
- fashion 852
- sociality 892
- position in 873
Sociancianism 984
sock hosery 225
drama 599
socket
- receptacle 191
conceal 252
sole 215
Socratic method 461
sod 344
- beneath the - 363
sodality
- party 712
- friendship 888
(sociality 892)
sdden moist 339
boiled 384
sofa 215
Sofi
- religious sects 984
- priest 996
soft
- stop! 142
- weak 160
- moderate 174
- smooth 255
- not hard 324
- moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
- sound 405
- dull 413
credules 486
silky 499
lentent 740
tender 822
timid 862
(doeble 602)
(irresolute 605)
- own to the - im- 
- music 415
- sawder plea 617
- flattery 933
- soap oil 356
- flattery 933
- tongue, - words 894
soften [see soft]
- moderate 174
- relieve 834
pity 914

SOIL
palliate 937
softening of the
brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softening 160
softness 324
persuasibility
615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
solo attention 457
parley 586
hunting 622
soi-disant
- asserting 535
- pretender 548
- misnomer 565
- rain 880
boastful 884
soil region 181
land 342
dirt 653
deface 456
(spoil 659)
(blemish 548)
till the -
- agriculture 371
- prepare 673
soièrè 892
sojourn
dwell 186
abode 189
(rest 265)
sojourner 158
solace relief 834
- recreation 840
- oneself with
pleasure 827
solar 318
- system 318
solladium 973
sold to the devil
949
soldan 745
solder join 43
cement 45
cohere 46
soldier 726
soldier-like
war 722
brave 861
sole alone 87
base 211
support 215
feme - 904
solecism
- ungrammatical
568
(sophistry 477)

SOIL
soleil, coup de -
- hot 384
mad 503
solemn
- affirmation 535
- important 642
- grave 537
- glorious 583
- ostentations 882
- religious 987
- worship 990
- - mockery 882
- - silence 403
solemnity rite 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solicit induce 615
request 765
desire 865
- the attention
457
solicitor agent 758
petitioner 767
lawyer 968
solicitous 865
solicitude care 459
pain 828
anxiety 860
desire 865
solid complete 52
dense 321
certain 474
learned 490
exact 494
wise 498
persevering 604a
solidarity
- party 712
solidify 321
soliloquy 589
solitaire game 840
hermit 983
solitary \ alone
solitude \ 87
- secluded 893
s olimation 416
solo 415
Solomon \ wise
Solon \ 493
sage 500
soluble fluid 333
liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
- liquefaction 335
answer 462
explanation 522
- of continuity 70
solve liquefy 335

SON
discover 480a
unriddle 522
solvent
- liquefer 335
- monied 803
somastics 316
sombre dark 421
black 431
grey 432
- sad 537
some indefinite
- quantity 25
- small quantity 32
- more than one 100
- body person 372
- important 642
distinguished 873
- in - degree
- degree 26
- small 32
- at - other time 119
- in - place 182
- ten or a dozen
102
- time ago 122
- time or other
119
somewhow or other
- cause 155
- instrument 631
somersault 218
something thing 3
- small degree 32
- matter 316
- - else 15
- - like 17
- or other 475
- sometimes 136
- somewhat
- a little 32
- a trifle 643
somewhere 182
- about 32
somnambulism
- walking 266
- trance 515
somnambulist
- walker 268
- dreamer 515
somniferous
- sleepy 683
- weary 441
somnolence 683
son 167
Son, God the - 976
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song music 415
603
southern sound 402
loud 404
language 577
soups of:
- Belial 988
- God 977
Soofeeism 984
soon transient 111
future 121
care 132
too & for 135
sooner: or later another time 119
future 121
- said than done
704
soot black 431
dirt 653
sooth
prediction 511
in good 543
soothe allay 174
relieve 834
flatter 933
(calm 826)
soothing
faint sound 405
soothsay 511
soothsayer
oracle 513
magician 994
soothsaying 511
soothing
small quantity 32
food 298
fool 501
indulgence 615
reward 973
- to Cerberus 458
- in the pan 615
soph scholar 492
student 541
Sophi king 745
priest 996
sophs
bad logic 477
absurdity 497
sophist scholar 492
604
- dissemination 548
sophister 492
student 541
sophistical 477
sophisticate mix 41
debase 659
sophisticated
spurious 545
sophistry 477
soporific
sleepy 683
weary 841
soporiferous 683
soprano 410
sorcerer 894
sorcery 892
sordes 653
sordet 417
sordid stingy 819
corrupt 865
sordine 417
sore
bodily pain 378
disease 655
mental suffering
828, 830
discontent 832
anger 900
- place 822
- subject 830, 900
sorely very 31
'orienter 278
sortes 476
sorrel 434
sorrow 828
give - words 839
sorry trifling 643
grieved 828
mean 876
(small 32)
(bad 649)
make a - face 874
cut a - figure 874
be - for pity 914
repet 750
in a - plight
failure 732
- sight
painful 830
sad 837
sort degree 26
arrange 60
kind 75
- with
sociality 892
sortable 1
sortance f
agreement 23
sortes
chance 156, 621
- Virgilianae
sorcery 992
sortie 716
sortilege
prediction 511
sorcery 992
sortilege 621
sortition 621
sorts, out of ill-health 655
sulky 901a
so-so small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
sot fool 501
drunkard 959
sot à triple étage 501
sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
sou money 800
qui n'a pas le 804
soubrette 746
sough conduit 350
cloaca 653
soul essence 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
(whole 50)
(important 642)
flow of - 588
not a - 187
not dare to say
one's - is his own subject
749
fear 860
- of wit 572
have one's whole
- in his work
686
soulless
inactive 683
inconceivable 823
soul-sick 837
soul-stirring
emotion 821
excitement 824
sound great 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fathom 208
bay 343
noise 402
- investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
sane 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
orthodox 983a
catch a - 418
safe and health 654
preserved 670
- the alarm
indication 550
warning 668
alarm 669
fear 800
- asleep 683
full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
- the horn 416
- of limb 654
- mind 502
- the praises of 931
- the note of preparation 673
- reasoning 476
- a retreat 283
- sleep 683
- a trumpet
publish 531
alarm 669
- of wind 654
sounding big 577
- brass 517
sounding-board 417
sounding 268
soundless
unfathomable 208
silent 403
soup food 298
semiliquid 352
soupson small 32
mixture 41
sour acid 397
discontented 832
embitter 835
uncivil 895
sulky 901
- grapes
impossible 471
excuse 617
- the temper 830
source beginning 66
cause 153
sourdset 417
sourdine 417
on the - of the moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportunity 134
impulse 612
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
sprin disin 930
spurned 253
spurt transient III
swift 274
quish 348
impulse 612
haste 654
exertion 686
spunta 299
spatter emit 297
splash 348
stamper 583
spy sce 444
spectator 444
inquire 401
informer 527
emissary 534
warning 668
spy-glass 445
squad large 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713
squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
(crewed 72)
(ships 273)
squalid dirty 653
unsightly 846
squali violent 173
mind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squalor waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
houses 189
perpendicular 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honorable 939
make all - 660
on the - 939
- accounts
pay 807
account 811
- the circle 471
- inches 180
put a - thing into a round hole
699
- up 556
- with 23
- yards 180
square-toes 857
squad destroy 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
his 409
squashed 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
(ugly 846)
squatter 188
squad woman 374
wif 603
squeak
squeal
human cry 411
animal cry 412
(weep 839)
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
(censorious 932)
squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
(narrow 203)
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squelch 162
squib sound 406
lampoon 856
squat look 441
defective sight 443
squirarchy 875
squire aid 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squirrel swift 274
nimble 682
squat eject 297
sport 348
S.S.C. 968
stab pierce 260
kill 361
pain 649
injure 659
stability 150
(guinece 265)
(perserverance 6046)
stable firm 150
house 189
lock the - door
when the steed is stolen
too late 135
useless 645
bungling 699
- equilibrium 150
stattaco 415
stack assemblage 72
store 636
stadden 215
stade 252
statholder 745
staff support 215
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
weapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
(directors 494)
(hope 838)
pastoral - 999
- of life 298
- of office 747
- officer 745
stag deer 366
male 373
defaulter 808
stage degree 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
forum 542
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STE</th>
<th>STE</th>
<th>STE</th>
<th>STE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stead</td>
<td>sword</td>
<td>support</td>
<td>sterile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the - of</td>
<td>steal</td>
<td>204, 266</td>
<td>true 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitution</td>
<td>stealing</td>
<td>expedient</td>
<td>(good 648)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>resolved</td>
<td>act 680</td>
<td>- coin 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commission</td>
<td>insensible</td>
<td>(means 632)</td>
<td>stern rear 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>dance the back -</td>
<td>severe 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deputy</td>
<td>steadfast</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>discount 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>759</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>but a - 197</td>
<td>necessity 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand one in</td>
<td>steel</td>
<td>take a decisive -</td>
<td>truth 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>good - 644</td>
<td>steelyard</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>sternmost 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steadfast stable 150</td>
<td>steep height 206</td>
<td>not stir - 265</td>
<td>sternutation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persevering 604a</td>
<td>slope 217</td>
<td>- forward 282</td>
<td>sneeze 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(inquiescent 265)</td>
<td>soak 337</td>
<td>- in mediature 724</td>
<td>sound 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- belief 484</td>
<td>steeped in</td>
<td>- into acquire 775</td>
<td>sternway 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thought 457</td>
<td>- iniquity 945</td>
<td>on be supported</td>
<td>stertorous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steady regular 80</td>
<td>- misery 828</td>
<td>by 215</td>
<td>sound 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periodic 138</td>
<td>- spire 253</td>
<td>- in the right</td>
<td>voice 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stable 150</td>
<td>steeple-chase</td>
<td>direction 644</td>
<td>stet 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persevering 604a</td>
<td>swift 274</td>
<td>- into the shoes</td>
<td>- pro ratione</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cautious 864</td>
<td>pursuit 622</td>
<td>of sequence 63</td>
<td>voluntas 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steal 791</td>
<td>contest 720</td>
<td>substitution 147</td>
<td>stethoscope 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- along creep 275</td>
<td>steer direct 693</td>
<td>- short 275</td>
<td>Stichomancy 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hide 528</td>
<td>- clear</td>
<td>- by step</td>
<td>stick adhere 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- away avoid 623</td>
<td>turn aside 279</td>
<td>degree 26</td>
<td>cease 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(escape 671)</td>
<td>avoid 623</td>
<td>order 58</td>
<td>staff 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- on the ear 405</td>
<td>one's course</td>
<td>seriatim 69</td>
<td>stab 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a march</td>
<td>conduct 692</td>
<td>slowly 275</td>
<td>remain quiet 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prior 116</td>
<td>for direction 278</td>
<td>- of time 109</td>
<td>fool 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>early 132</td>
<td>steerage 279, 693</td>
<td>steppe 344</td>
<td>bungler 701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precede 280</td>
<td>steersman</td>
<td>stepping-stone</td>
<td>weapon 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deceive 545</td>
<td>mariner 269</td>
<td>link 45</td>
<td>scourgis 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>active 682</td>
<td>director 604</td>
<td>way 627</td>
<td>dirty end of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cunning 702</td>
<td>steganographic 526</td>
<td>instrument 631</td>
<td>- to 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upon one</td>
<td>Steganography</td>
<td>resource 666</td>
<td>give the - to 972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unexpected 508</td>
<td>unintelligible 519</td>
<td>preparation 673</td>
<td>- at doubt 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stealing 781</td>
<td>hidden 528</td>
<td>steps way 627</td>
<td>average 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- concealment 528</td>
<td>writing 590</td>
<td>bend one's -</td>
<td>- fast firm 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dog good by- &amp;c 581</td>
<td>stellar 318</td>
<td>travel 266</td>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stealthy 528</td>
<td>stellated 253</td>
<td>direction 278</td>
<td>emotion 821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cunning 702</td>
<td>stelography 590</td>
<td>flight of - 305</td>
<td>excitement 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caution 864</td>
<td>stem origin 153</td>
<td>retrace one's - 283</td>
<td>annoyance 828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steam navigate 267</td>
<td>ancestor 166</td>
<td>take - plan 626</td>
<td>bagno 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gas 334</td>
<td>front 234</td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
<td>(confusion 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaporize 336</td>
<td>oppose 708</td>
<td>conduct 692</td>
<td>in a - angry 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bubbles 353</td>
<td>to stern 200</td>
<td>tread in the - of</td>
<td>steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under - 267</td>
<td>the tide stop 142</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>director 694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under sail and -</td>
<td>resist 719</td>
<td>stericaceous 653</td>
<td>treasurer 801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>the torrent</td>
<td>Stereography 591</td>
<td>stewardship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- up 171</td>
<td>succeed 731</td>
<td>Stereometry 466</td>
<td>conduct 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>get the - up 673</td>
<td>stemch 401</td>
<td>stereoscopic 445</td>
<td>direction 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steamboat 273</td>
<td>stem 556</td>
<td>stereoscopic 446</td>
<td>steps way 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steam-engine to</td>
<td>Stenography 590</td>
<td>stereotype</td>
<td>bend one's -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crack a nut</td>
<td>stenotus cry 411</td>
<td>mark 550</td>
<td>travel 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>waste 638</td>
<td>stentorini load 404</td>
<td>engraving 558</td>
<td>direction 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reabundance 641</td>
<td>step term 71</td>
<td>printing 591</td>
<td>flight of - 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misuse 679</td>
<td>stem</td>
<td>stereotyped</td>
<td>retract one's - 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steamer 273</td>
<td>stern</td>
<td>stable 150</td>
<td>take - plan 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stearine 356</td>
<td>Steed</td>
<td>habit 613</td>
<td>prepare 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steed 271</td>
<td>steel strong 159</td>
<td></td>
<td>conduct 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steel sharp 253</td>
<td>hard 323</td>
<td></td>
<td>tread in the - of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Keywords:**
- sword
- steadfast
- persevering
- steel
- iniquity
- height
- slope
- soak
- clear
- turn aside
- avoid
- course
- conduct
- direction
- clear
- travel
- direction
- flight
- retracing
- take
- plan
- prepare
- conduct
- habit
- in the mud 304
  come short 304
  fail 732
- at nothing 604
  resolve 604
  active 682
  rash 863
- out 250
- to continue 143
  persevere 604a
- in the throat 581
  hoarse 581
  not say 585
  dislike 867
- up vertical 212
  elevate 307
- up for aid 707
  applaud 931
  vindicate 937
stickle
  reluctant 603
  obstinate 606
  - for contend 720
  barter 794
stickler 606
  severity 739
sticky
  cohering 46
  viscid 352
stiff rigid 323
  style 579
  severe 739
  coercive 751
  ugly 846
  affected 855
  haughty 878
  pompous 882
  - breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
  stability 150
stifle kill 361
  silence 493
  conceal 528
  (destroy 162)
stilled
  - faint sound 405
stifling hot 382
stigma
  - disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
  censure 932
  accuse 938
stile way 627
  hindrance 706
  help a lame dog over a 707
stiletto
  piercer 262
  612
still
  - in the mud 727
  - on the other hand 30
  - moderate 174
  - not moving 265
  - vaporization 336
  - furnace 386
  - silent 403
  (notwithstanding 179)
  - allay excitement 826
  - - less 467
  - - life matter 316
  - painting 556
  - - superior 33
  - evidence 407
  - - small voice 405
  - - in water 714
  - still-born dead 360
  - - failure 732
  - stilllicidium 348
stilted
  - elevated 307
  - - style 577
  - ridiculous 853
  - affected 855
  - - boasting 884
stilts support 215
  on - high 206
  - - elevated 307
  - hyperbolical 549
  - proud 878
  - - boasting 884
stimulate
  energy 171
  - violence 173
  - incite 615
  - excite 824
stimulus 615
sting pain 378
  - tingle 380
  - poison 663
  - excite 824
  - mental suffering 830
  - anger 900
stinging
  - pungent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
  - in the nostrils 830
  - unpleasant 830
  - dislike 867
  - hate 898
stink-pot 401
stint degree 26
limit 233
scanty 640
beguile 819
stintless 639
stipend 973
stipendary
  subject 749
  receiving 785
stipple
  variegate 440
  painting 556
  engraving 558
stipulate
  bargain 769
  conditions 770
  - for 720
stir energy 171
  - move 264
  - agitation 315
  - activity 682
  - emotion 824
  - make a -
  - important 642
  - active 682
  - about 828
  - the blood 828
  - anger 900
  - - up dissension 713
  - - the embers 715
  - - excited 824
  - the feelings 824
  - the fire 824
  - - a question 824
  - inquiry 461
  - - discuss 476
  - - one's stumps 824
  - - walk 266
  - - active 682
  - - up mix 41
  - - violent 173
  - - excited 824
  - (incite 615)
stirps kin 11
  source 153
  - paternity 166
stirring events 151
  - important 642
  - active 682
  - news 532
stirrup
  - support 215
  - with a foot in the 293
stirrup-cup 293
stitch junction 43
  - pain 378
  - work 680
- in time 132
- of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stout 401
stucco 717
stock kinship 11
  quantity 25
  origin 153
  paternity 166
  collar 225
  fool 501
  habitual 613
  materials 635
  store 636
  property 780
  merchandise 798
  money 800
  (offsprings 166)
  - in 777
  laughing 857
  - lay in a - 637
  - take + inspect 457
  - accounts 811
  - still 265
  - in trade
  - means 632
  - store 636
  - property 780
  - merchandise 798
  - with 637
stockade 717
stocked, well 639
stocking 225
stock-jobbing 794
stocks prison 752
  funds 802
  punishment 975
  on the -
  - business 625
  - preparation 673
  - and stones
  - matter 316
  - insensible 823
stoicism
  insensibility 823
  inexcitability 826
  disinterested 942
  temperament 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen: - away 671
  - goods 793
stolid stupid 499
  dull 843
stomach pouch 191
  taste 390
  brook 826
  desire 865
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STR</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>STR</th>
<th>STR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stranger</td>
<td>insolvent</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>tower of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extraneous</td>
<td>low person</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>of mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>not worth a</td>
<td>trifling</td>
<td>strengthen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to</td>
<td>trivial</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>perseverance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignoran</td>
<td>useless</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strangle</td>
<td>- to show the wind</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>exertion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>render</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Derivation</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>powerless</td>
<td>contract</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Strephon and Chloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kill</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strap</td>
<td>fasten</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>stride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastening</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>exceptional</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punish</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>(stroll)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inch</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>streak</td>
<td>long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strappado</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>narrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strapping</td>
<td>strong</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>furrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>light</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>stripe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big</td>
<td>mark</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>streaked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847</td>
<td>variegated</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strapwork</td>
<td>stream</td>
<td>assemble</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stratagem</td>
<td>move</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>- of fluid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deception</td>
<td>- of water</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>- of air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan</td>
<td>- of light</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>abundance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan</td>
<td>against the</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>with the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strategic</td>
<td>- of events</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>- of time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan</td>
<td>streamer</td>
<td>flag</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stratist</td>
<td>stream</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>streaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>straw</td>
<td>light</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>flag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scatter</td>
<td>unimportant</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>dispersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of</td>
<td>care not a</td>
<td>indifference</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not a</td>
<td>desipse</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>catch at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>care not a</td>
<td>overrate</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>credulous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>mislead</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>unskilful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>hope</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>rash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the</td>
<td>in the</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>dishonest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyes</td>
<td>man of</td>
<td>unsubstantial</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drawing</td>
<td>cheat</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>extend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>- of the</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one's</td>
<td>to distance</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>stretch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>the</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>strenuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>- on</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strict</td>
<td>in conformity</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>strict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>exact</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>strict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in</td>
<td>secure</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>strictly speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conformity</td>
<td>conscientious</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>inquiry</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>strictly speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>interpretation</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>- in years</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>censure</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>constriction</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>- on</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strike</td>
<td>distance</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>motion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>walk</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>strides</td>
<td>make</td>
<td>- 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>rapid</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>stridor</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>strife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>contention</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>strike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726</td>
<td>hit</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>resist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722</td>
<td>disobey</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>impress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>972</td>
<td>beat</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>(astonish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>- at</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>a balance</td>
<td>equalize</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>mean</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>pay</td>
<td>807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>792</td>
<td>a bargain</td>
<td>contract</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>794</td>
<td>barter</td>
<td>794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>a blow</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>dumb</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>wonder</td>
<td>870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>humble</td>
<td>879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>the eye</td>
<td>457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>the first blow</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>one's flag</td>
<td>725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>hard</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>all of a heap</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>excite</td>
<td>824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860</td>
<td>frighten</td>
<td>860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>home</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>imitate</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STR

assent 488
- cooperate 709
- the iron while it is hot 134
- a light
- set fire to 384
light 420
- the lyre 416
- the mind 457
- out something new
- sudden change 146
- invention 515
- off exclude 55
- one 451
- out exclude 55
- destroy 162
- invent 515
- obiterate 552
- scheme 626
- off the roll
- abrogate 756
punish 972
- at the root of 162
- root 150
- sail 275
- tents 293
- terror 860
- up 416
- with wonder 870

striking 525
- likeness 554
- strikingly 531
- greatly 43
- string tie 43
- ligature 45
- continuity 69
filament 205
musical note 413
- together
- arrange 60
- continuity 69

stringed instruments 417

stringent
- energetic 171
- authoritatively 737
- strict 739
- compulsory 744

strings: leading - 541
pull the - influence 175
direct 693
two - to one's bow 632

stringy
- filamentous 205
tough 327

STR

strip narrow 203
filament 205
divest 226
take 789
rob 791
stripe length 200
variegation 440
mark 550
blow 972
stripping 129
stripped poor 804
strive [see
- strike, strike]
awe 860
- down
defeated 732
- all of a heap
emotion 821
wonder 870
- with love 897

structure
- production 161
form 240
texture 329
organization 357
(house 189)

struggle exert 686
difficulty 704
contend 720

strum 416

strumpet 962

strut walk 266
pride 878
parade 882
boast 884
- and fret one's hour upon a stage life 359
drama 599

sly 663

stubble remains 40
useless 645

stubborn
- strong 159
- hard 323
- obstinate 606
- resistance 719

stubby 201

stucco cement 45
covering 223

stuck [see stick]
- fast firm 150
difficulty 704

stuck-up 878

stud hanging-peg 214
- knob 250
- horses 271
studded many 102
spiked 253

STU

prison 752
strong-minded
- wisdom 498
- courage 861
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73

stud [see
- strike, strike]
awe 860
- down
defeated 732
- all of a heap
emotion 821
wonder 870
- with love 897

structural state 7

structure
- production 161
form 240
texture 329
organization 357
(house 189)

studio

studious
- thoughtful 451
docile 539
intending 620

study copy 21
room 191
thought 451
attention 457
research 461
learning 539
painting 550
intention 620

stuff substance 3
contents 190
expand 194
line 224
matter 316
texture 329
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
material 635
trifle 643
costs 597
such - as dreams are made of 515
- in 300
- the memory with 505
- and nonsense
unsubstantial 4
unmeaning 517
- up close 261
- house 545

stuffing contents 190
lining 224
stopper 263

stuffy dense 321
sultry 382

stultified
failure 732

stultify oneself 699
stultilogy 497

stumble fall 306
frowmer 315
error 495
unskilful 699
failure 732
- on chance 156
discover 480a

stumbling-block
difficulty 704

615

variegated 440
student 541
studied
- predetermined 611
(mild 600)

studio room 191
painting 556
workshop 691

studious
- thoughtful 451
docile 539
intending 620

study copy 21
room 191
thought 451
attention 457
research 461
learning 539
painting 550
intention 620

stuff substance 3
contents 190
expand 194
line 224
matter 316
texture 329
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
material 635
trifle 643
costs 597
such - as dreams are made of 515
- in 300
- the memory with 505
- and nonsense
unsubstantial 4
unmeaning 517
- up close 261
- house 545

stuffing contents 190
lining 224
stopper 263

stuffy dense 321
sultry 382

stultified
failure 732

stultify oneself 699
stultilogy 497

stumble fall 306
frowmer 315
error 495
unskilful 699
failure 732
- on chance 156
discover 480a

stumbling-block
difficulty 704

615
SWA

swag hang 214
lean 217
curee 245
drop 306
oscillate 314
booty 793
swag-bellied 194
swage 174
swagger
pride 878
boast 884
bluster 885
swaggerer 887
swain man 373
rustic 876
lover 897
swale 659
swallow gulp 296
eat 298
believe 484
credulous 486
brook 826
the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
the leek
recant 607
submit 725
- up destroy 162
store 636
use 677
take 789
swamp destroy 162
marsh 345
defeat 731
swamped
failure 732
swampy moist 339
swan-pan 85
swap exchange 148
blow 276
sward 344
swarm crowd 72
multitude 102
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swash affuse 337
spurt 348
swashbuckler
fighter 726
blusterer 887
swashy 339
swathe fasten 43
clothe 225
restrain 751
sway power 157
influence 175
lean 217
agitation 315
620
SWE

induce 615
authority 737
- to and fro 149
swear 659
swear affirm 535
promise 768
curse 908
just enough to -
by 32
- at 908
- by believe 484
- false 544
- a witness 768
sweat exude 295
excretion 299
heat 382
exertion 686
fatigue 688
cold - 680
in a - 382
- of one's brow 686
Swedishbrian
religious sect 984
sweep space 180
cure 245
rapid 274
bend 279
clean 652
dirty fellow 653
steal 791
make a clean - of
297
- along 264
- away
- destroy 162
- eject 297
- abrogate 756
- relinquish 782
- the chords 416
- off 297
- out eject 297
clean 652
sweeping whole 50
complete 52
general 78
- change 146
- clean 652
sweet
saccharine 396
melodious 413
colour 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897
look - upon
desire 865
love 897
endearment 902
- smell 400
- tooth
desire 865
fastidious 868
- wine 396
- words 984
sweeten 396, 896
sweetheart 897
sweetmeat 396
sweetness 396
sweet's pastry 298
sugar 396
sweet-scented 400
swell expand 194
wax 348
sound 404
emotion 821
fop 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
(increase 35)
ground -
agitation 945
- over 250
- with rage 990
- the ranks of 37
- out
diffuse style 573
swelling
expansion 194
prominence 250
- style 577
- excitement 824
swell-mob 792
swelter 382
swerve change 140
deviate 279
demur 603
tergiversation 607
swift 274
swig drink 298
drunkenness 959
swill drink 298
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
swim navigate 267
float 305
light 320
- against the stream 704
- in pleasure 377
- abundance 639
- with the stream
- conformity 82
SWI

inaactivity 683
- with the tide
prosperity 734
swimming
- eyes 443
- head 503
swimming-belt 664
swimmingly
easily 705
success 731
prosperity 734
swindle cheat 545
peculate 791
swindler cheat 548
thief 792
swine 366
cast pearls
before - 638
- of Epicurus
954a
swineherd 746
swing
operation 170
space 180
hang 214
oscillate 314
freedom 748
amusement 840
full - active 682
success 731
give full -
facilitate 705
have one's - 738
swinge 972
swinging great 31
swinish
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
- multitude 876
swink 686
switch flag 972
rod 975
Swithin, reign of
St. - 348
swivel hinge 312
cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen
expanded 194
prond 878
swoon powerless 158
fatigue 688
swoop descend 306
seize 789
at one fell -
vigour 173
swop 794
sword weapon 727
draw the -
- flesh one's -
symmetry 722
measure -s 720, 722
at the point of the - 722
severity 739
compulsion 744
subjection 749
put to the - 361
- of Damocles 667
- in hand
prepare 673
war 722
turn s into ploughshares 723
swordsman 726
Sybarite 954a
sybaritism 954
sympathy 722
sycophancy
flattery 933
sycophant
service 861
flatterer 935
syenite
blue 438
syllable 561
breathe not a - 528
syllabus list 86
compendium 596
sylogism 476
sylph 979
sylvan 367
symbol
mathematical - 84
sign 550
symbolize 550
represent 554
symmetry
equality 27
order 58
centrality 222
regular form 242
beauty 845
want of - 846
sympathizer
partisan 890
sympathy
concord 714
friendship 888
love 897
kindness 906
pity 914
condolence 915
symphonious 413
symphony
overture 64
music 415
concord 714
symphysis 43
symposium
festival 840
(meal 298)
(drunken 959)
symptom 550
Symptomatology 522
synagogue 1000
synchronism 120
synchysis 218
syncope
impotence 158
musical 413
rhetoric 572
fatigue 688
syncretic
derangement 61
syncretism
disagreement 24
heterodoxy 984
syndic ruler 745
judge 967
syndicate 696
synergie 521
synod council 696
church 995
(assemblage 72)
synonym
meaning 516
interpretation 522
(nomenclature 564)
synthesis
arrangement 60
list 86
compendium 596
synovia
lubrication 332
oil 356
syntax 60
syntagma 60
synthesis
combination 48
reasoning 476
syringe
water 337
stream 348
syrup 396
system order 58
plan 626
- of knowledge 490
- of opinions 484
systematize
arrange 60
plan 626
systole 195
syzygy 199
T
T, to a - 494
tabard 225
tabby mottled 440
gossip 588
tabefaction 195
tabernacle
house 189
temple 1000
tabid shrunk 195
thin 203
disease 655
deteriorated 659
table
arrangement 60
list 86
layer 204
support 215
flat 251
rest 298
writing 590
on the -
preparing 673
turn the - 218
under the -
hidden 528
drunk 959
- of the Lord 1000
tableau list 86
appearance 448
painting 556
theatrical 599
table d'hôte 298
table-land
horizontal 213
plain 344
tablet layer 204
flat 251
record 551
writing 590
table-talk news 532
conversation 588
tables of the
memory 505
table-turning 992
taboo prohibited 761
magic 992
tabor 417
tabouret 215
tabret 417
tabula rasa
inexistence 2
absence 187
ignorance 491
obliterated 552
facility 705
tabulate
arrange 60
series 69
Tabulation
record 551
tachygraphy 590
tactic 526
tactility 585
Tactitus
course style 572
tack join 43
nails 45
change course 140
direction 278
turn 279
way 627
go upon another - 607
wrong - 732
- to add 37
tackle
fastening 45
gear 633
undertake 676
manage 693
tact touch 379
discrimination 465
wisdom 498
skill 698
taste 850
want of - 851
tactician 700
tactics conduct 692
warfare 722
(work 626)
(skill 698)
tactile 379
tact 379
tactual 379
tadpole 129
teadium vitae
dejection 837
wheat 841
tag small 32
addition 37
fastening 45
sequel 65
end 67
point 253
(adjunct 39)
tag and bobtail
876
tail sequel 65
end 67
pendent 214
back 235
estate - 780
turn - 623
- off decrease 36
tail-coat 225
tailor clothier 225
workman 690
621
TAI

clothing 225
finery 882
tail-piece sequel 65
engraving 558
ornament 847
tail-race 350
taint
imperfection 651
dirt 653
decay 659
disgrace 874
tainted fetid 401
diseased 655
taintless 652
take eat 298
believe 484
know 490
understand 518
succeed 731
receive 785
appropriate 789
capitulate 829
give and 718
- aback
unexpected 508
astonish 870
- an account of
enumerate 85
- action 680
- advice 695
- after 17
- aside 586
- away
annihilate 2
subtract 38
remove 185
seize 789
- back again 790
- by [see below]
- care
warning 668
cautions 864
care of 459
- no care of 460
- one's chance
change 621
essay 675
- one's choice 609
- things as they come
inactivity 683
incalculable 826
- comfort
constant 831
relief 834
- the consequences
154
- coolly 826
- a course 692

TAK

- its course
continue 143
event 151
- no denial
obstinate 605
compel 744
- a disease 655
- down
small 298
depress 308
record 551
dismantle 681
humiliate 874
censure 932
- easily 826
- effect event 151
act 170
- an ell 885
- exception 952
- one's fancy
pleasing 829
desire 865
- fire 854
- flight 623
- from
subtract 38
seize 789
- for [see below]
- the good the
gods provide
831
- heart
contented 831
cheerful 836
- to heart pain 828
discontent 832
heed 864
- a hint 498
- hold of
cohere 46
seize 789
- hold of the mind
484
- ill 832
- in [see below]
an infection 655
- no interest in
823
- into [see below]
it believe 484
suppose 514
- the lead 62
- a leaf out of
another's book
19
- a lease 788
- leave of 624
- a liberty 748
- away life 361
- a likeness 554

TAK

- measures 626
- money 816
- no note of 460
- no note of time
115
- notice 457
- one's oath 515
- off [see below]
oneself off 293
- on [see below]
one with another
29
- out extract 301
obliterate 552
- part with 709
- pattern by 19
- a peep 441
- pen in hand 590
- to pieces
disjoin 44
- dismantle 681
- place 151
- the place of 147
- possession of 789
- precedence
superior 33
precede 62
- its rise
begin 66
result 154
- root
firm 150
located 184
- the shine out of
33
- ship 267
- steps
prepare 673
act 608
- stock 85
- time
duration 106
late 133
leisure 685
- time by the fore-
lock 132
- to habit 613
pursuit 622
use 677
like 827
desire 865
love 897
- on trust 484
- a turn 140
- up [see below]
on oneself
undertake 676
promise 768
- warning 668
- wing 293

TAK

- one at one's
word 769
take by:
- the button 586
- the hand
aid 707
- surprise 508

take for 484
- better for worse
609
- gospel 846
- granted 484

take in include 54
shorten 201
admit 296
understand 518
deceive 545
receive money
785
- good part
be calm 826
be pleased 827
content 831
- hand teach 537
undertake 676
aid 707
- an idea 498
- sail 275

take into:
- account
include 76
discriminate 465
qualify 469
- consideration
451
- custody 751
- one's head
suppose 514
caprice 608

take off mimic 19
destroy 162
remove 185
discard 226
discount 813
- one's hands 785
- the hat 894

take on
discontent 832
melancholy 837
- credit 484
- trust 484

take up
elevate 307
inquire 461
dissent 595
choose 609
undertake 676
arrest 751
borrow 798
censure 932
TAN

- arms 722
- a case 476
- one's abode 184
- the cudgels
- attack 716
- contend 720
- an inquiry 461
- money 788
- one's pen 590
- with
- attention 457
- use 677
- content 831
- taken, be -
- die 360
- ill 655
- with 897
- taker 789
- taking 789
- infectious 657
- in a - pained 828
- angry 900
- talapoin 996
- talbotype 556
- tale counting 85
- narrative 594
- thereby hangs a -
- 526
- twice-told -
- diffuse style 573
- weary 841
- tale-bearer 532
- talent 698
- bury one's - in a
- napkin 528
- not put one's - in a
- napkin 878
- talionia, lex -
- retaliation 718
- right 922
- talisman
- insignia 747
- charm 993
- talismanic 992
- talk
- unsubstantial 4
- rumour 532
- speak 582
- conversation 588
- small - 588
- big boast 884
- insolent 885
- threat 909
- glibly 584
- nonsense 497
- of signify 516
- publish 531
- intend 620
- to oneself 589
- oneself out of

TAP

- breath 584
- over
- confer 588
- persuade 615
- to in private
- at random
- illogical 477
- loquacity 584
- together 588
- against time
- time 106
- protract 110
- inaction 681
- of the town
- gossip 588
- fame 873
- talkative 584
- talked of 873
- talking, fine -
- over-estimation 482
- tall 206
- talk 884
- tallage 812
- tallow 85
- tallow 356
- tallow-faced 429
- tally agree 23
- list 86
- sign 550
- credit 805
- with conform 82
- tally-ho 622
- tally-man 797
- Talmud 985
- talons
- authority 737
- claws 781
- tambourine 417
- tame inert 172
- moderate 174
- domesticate 370
- teach 537
- feeble 575
- subjurate 749
- insensible 823
- calm 826
- timeless
- violent 173
- malevolent 907
- tamper with
- alter 140
- seduce 615
- injure 659
- meddle 682
- tan colour 433
- tandem
- at length 200
- vehicle 272
- tang taste 390
- bane 663
- tangent 199
- fly off at a -
- deviate 279
- diverge 291
- excitable 825
- tangere 505
- tangible
- material 316
- touch 379
- exact 494
- sufficient 639
- useful 644
- tangle derange 61
- muted 219
- tangled
- disordered 59
- weave a -
- web 865
- difficulty 704
- tank reservoir 636
- (receptacle 191)
- tankard 191
- tant:
- - mieux 838
- - s'en faut 489
- - soit peu 32
- tentalize balm 509
- induce 615
- desire 865
- tantalizing
- exciting 824
- Tantalus
- torment of -
- expectation 507
- desire 865
- tantamount
- equal 27
- synonymous 516
- tantaennis
- coelestibus irae 900
- tantara 407
- tantas composere
- lites 723
- tanti 642
- tantivy speed 274
- tantrums 900
- tap open 260
- plug 263
- hit 276
- let out 295, 297
- sound 406
- turn on the -
- 297
- tape string 205
- (fastening 45)
- taper contract 195
- narrow 203
- candle 423
- to a point 253
- tapestry

TAS

- painting 556
- ornament 847
- tapinois, en - 528
- tapi: on the -
- event 151
- topic 454
- intention 620
- plan 626
- tap-root 153
- tapster 746
- tar cover 223
- sailor 269
- pitch 356a
- and feather
- disrespect 929
- punish 972
- taradiddle 546
- tardilinquence 583
- tardy dilatory 133
- slow 275
- tare and trett 813
- tares 645
- target 620
- tariff 812
- tain 343
- tarnish
- discoloration 429
- soil 653
- deface 848
- disgrace 874
- (damage 659)
- tarpaulin 223
- tarry remain 110
- later 133
- continue 141
- for except 507
- tart ans in 596
- acid 397
- rude 595
- irascible 901
- tartan 440
- tartane 273
- Tartar choler 901
- catch a -
- dupe 547
- unskilful 699
- retaliation 718
- (failure 732)
- tartar dirt 653
- - emetic 663
- Tartaros 982
- Tartuffe
- hypocrisy 544
- deceiver 548
- impertinent 988
- task lesson 537
- business 625
- put to use 677
- fatigue 688
- command 741
- hard - 704
- 623
terrestrial 318
territory region 318
property 780
terror 860
King of - s 360
regal 739
pain 828
terrorem, in -
fear 860
threat 999
terrorism 860
insolence 885
terrorist
coward 862
blusterer 887
civil-doer 913
terse 572
tertian periodic 138
tertiary three 92
tertium quid
dissimilar 18
mixture 41
combination 48
unconformable 83
tessellated
ceramic 440
ornament 847
tessere
mosaic 440
counters 550
test 463
testa, voce di - 410
testament
security 771
(record 51)
Testament 985
626

tester bedstead 215
sixpence 800
testify
evidence 467
sign 550
testimonial 551
testimonial 467
testy 901
'tetchy 901
tète - baissée
rush 863
- exaltée 503
- montée mad 503
excited 825
- à-tête trois 89
near 197
confer 388
tether, fasten 43
locate 184
restrain 751
means of restraint
752
go beyond the
length of one's
- 738
'tetherlands, firm 150
tetrachord 413
tetract 95
tetrad 95
tetrahedron 244
tetrarch 745
text prototype 22
topic 454
(meaning 516
printing 591)
-book school 542
synopsis 590
(especially 37)
textile woven 219
texture 329
textuary
orthodox 983
revelation 985
texture mixture 41
roughness 256
fabric 329
(condition 7)
Thais 962
Thalia 599
Thalmus 985
Thames on fire
set the -
impossible 471
never set the -
fool 501
bungalow 701
thane nobility 875
(mason 745)
thank 916
no - you 764
-the one's stars
rejoice 838
- you for nothing
917
thankful 916
rest and be -
guerience 265
content 831
thankless
painful 830
ungrateful 917
thank-offering 916
thanks to
causd by 155
thanksgiving
gratitude 916
worship 990
that 79
- is 118
- is to say 79
- being so 8
at - time 119
thatch roof 223
top (210)
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumurgy 992
thaw melt 335
heart 382
heating 834
calm the mind
826
pity 914
Thesaurus
authority 737
Deity 976
theatre
spectacle 441
school 542
drama 599
arena 728
amusement 840
tribunal 966
théâtre coup de -
appearance 448
proidy 872
display 882
jeu de - 448, 872
theatrical 599
affected 855
ostentations 882
Theban, learned -
492
theca 223
theft 791
Theism
heterodoxy 984
piety 987
Theistic of God 976
theme 454

The

therapist 244
Thespin 983
theologicum,
odinum -
misjudgment 481
false piety 988
churchdom 995
Theology 983
Theomancy 511
Theopathy 987
Theopneustic 985
theorbo 417
theorem 454
maxim 496
supposition 514
theoretical 514
theorize 155, 514
theory
attrition 155
knowledge 490
supposition 514
Theosophy 983
Therapeutics 662
there situation 183
presence 186
thereabouts
almost 32
place 183
near 197
thereafter 117
thereby 631
- hangs a tale 154
therefore
attrition 155
reasoning 476
motive 615
therein 221
thereof 9
thereeto 116
thereupon time 106
after 117
therewith
accompanying 88
means 632
theriace 662
thermal 382
Thermology 382
thermometer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THI</th>
<th>THO</th>
<th>THR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **heat** 389  
(measure 466) | **thief** 791  
- to catch a | **thorough-bass** 413  
- upon |
| **thermometer** 389 | **like** a  - in the | **thoroughbred**  
- unexpected 508 | **thinker** 500  
**think** 500  
(sense) | **intrinsic** 5  
**horrified** 271 |
| **Thersites** 563 | **concealment** 528 | **skill** 698  
**dishonourable** 940 | **fashionable** 852 |
| **thievish** 791 | **thimble** | **thoroughfare**  
**thimbleful** 32  
**thimblerig** 792 | **opening** 260  
**thick-skull**  | **way** 627  
**thick-ribbed** | (passage 302)  
**third** 93  
**thirst** 865  
- for knowledge | **thorough-going** 52  
- **thirdly** 93  
- **thirsty soul** 959  
**thirteenth** 98  
**thirty-nine** articles 983a  
**thirty-one**  
**thou** 975  
**thief** 792 | **thoroughly**  
**thick** 72  
**thickset** 201 | **Thor** 979  
**thorn** sharp 253  
**bane** 663  
**painful** 830  
**plant** a  - 830  
**spiteful** 997  
- in the flesh 830  
- in the side  
**thorns** 500  
**thorny** prickly 253  
**difficult** 794 | **thousand**  
number 98  
many 102  
one in a  -  
**good** 648  
**good** man 658 |
| **thick-skulled** 376  
- ice 83  
- **thick-skull** 499  
- **fool** 501  
- **thief** 792 | **thoughtless** | **thradal** 749  
**thrasin** 84, 885  
**thrasinonic** 84, 885  
**thread** arrange 60 | **thoughtful**  
- reflecting 451  
wise 498 | **thoughtless**  
- inconsiderate 452  
- inattentive 458  
- careless 458  
- improvident 674 | **thoughts**  
- that breathe 574  
- elsewhere 458 |
| - **fool** 722 | **thoughts**  
- **think** 500  
(sense) | **thousand**  
number 98  
many 102  
one in a  -  
**good** 648  
**good** man 658 | **thoughts**  
- that breathe 574  
- elsewhere 458 |
| - of the fray 722  
through  - and | **thin-skinned**  
physically 376  
- morally 823  
**thick-skull** 499  
- **fool** 501  
- **thief** 792 | **thousands**  
**thousands** 98  
**many** 102  
- in a  -  
**good** 648  
**good** man 658 | **thoughts**  
- that breathe 574  
- elsewhere 458 |
| - **think** 500  
(sense) | **thin-skinned**  
physically 376  
- morally 823  
**thick-skull** 499  
- **fool** 501  
- **thief** 792 | **thousands**  
**thousands** 98  
**many** 102  
- in a  -  
**good** 648  
**good** man 658 | **thoughts**  
- that breathe 574  
- elsewhere 458 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THR</th>
<th>THR</th>
<th>THR</th>
<th>THU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>economy 817</td>
<td>thrill</td>
<td>throughout</td>
<td>eject 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thriftless 818</td>
<td>physical pain 378</td>
<td>totality 50</td>
<td>- a feeler 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrill</td>
<td>touch 380</td>
<td>completeness 52</td>
<td>- of gear 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasing 829</td>
<td>feeling 821</td>
<td>- the world 180</td>
<td>disjoin 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrilling</td>
<td>excitement 824</td>
<td>throw impel 276</td>
<td>derange 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throbbing</td>
<td>heart 860</td>
<td>oneself into the</td>
<td>- a hint 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throbbing</td>
<td>pain 378</td>
<td>arms of</td>
<td>- a suggestion 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three-score</td>
<td>threefold</td>
<td>safety 664</td>
<td>throw out 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three-tailed</td>
<td>threat</td>
<td>threat to 180</td>
<td>throw up eject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threadbare</td>
<td>threatening</td>
<td>- the world 635</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threadpaper 203</td>
<td>threaten</td>
<td>relinquish 782</td>
<td>thrum 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threat 909</td>
<td>future 121</td>
<td>- cold water on</td>
<td>thrush 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threaten</td>
<td>destiny 152</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>thrust push 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three</td>
<td>danger 665</td>
<td>- of the dice 156</td>
<td>attack 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sheets in the wind 959</td>
<td>(alarm 669)</td>
<td>- doubt upon 485</td>
<td>- in insert 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three, three</td>
<td>threatening</td>
<td>- down</td>
<td>(interpose 228)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- times three</td>
<td>unhopeful</td>
<td>destroy 162</td>
<td>- one's nose in 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- number 98</td>
<td>threefold 93</td>
<td>loner 308</td>
<td>- down one's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three-score</td>
<td>three-score</td>
<td>oneself at the</td>
<td>- throat 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- years and ten</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>feet of 725</td>
<td>- upon 784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>three-tailed</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>- good money</td>
<td>thud 406, 408a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bashaw</td>
<td>- of the</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>thug murderer 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>master 745</td>
<td>world</td>
<td>- in 228</td>
<td>thief 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threne 839</td>
<td>face</td>
<td>- off [see below]</td>
<td>thumb touch 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threnody 839</td>
<td>- open</td>
<td>- over destroy 162</td>
<td>bite the - 929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thresh 972</td>
<td>admit 296</td>
<td>- overboard</td>
<td>one's fingers all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>threshhold</td>
<td>- out [see below]</td>
<td>- right 55</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning 66</td>
<td>- over</td>
<td>destroy 162</td>
<td>rule of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edge 231</td>
<td>board</td>
<td>eject 297</td>
<td>- experiment 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at the - near 197</td>
<td>- of</td>
<td>- non-resonance</td>
<td>- unreasoning 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of an inquiry</td>
<td>- author</td>
<td>thump beat 276</td>
<td>essay 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>ity</td>
<td>non-resonance 408a</td>
<td>undr one's -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrice 93</td>
<td>- sue</td>
<td>punish 972</td>
<td>authority 737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- happy 827</td>
<td>- ther</td>
<td>thumping great 31</td>
<td>- over 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- told tale 573</td>
<td>- aub</td>
<td>big 192</td>
<td>- screw 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrid 302</td>
<td>- tub to</td>
<td>thunder</td>
<td>Thumb, Tom - 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrift</td>
<td>catch a</td>
<td>- of</td>
<td>thump - 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prosperity 734</td>
<td>whale 545</td>
<td>applause 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gain 775</td>
<td>- a veil over 528</td>
<td>- of applause 931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>throw off 297</td>
<td>- forth 531</td>
<td>- at the top of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- all disguise 529</td>
<td>one's voice 411</td>
<td>one's voice 411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
-s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
thunderstorm 192
thunderstruck 870
thurifer 999
thuriferous 400
thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
thus circumstance 8
therefore 476
- far little 32
limit 233
thwart
beat 276
punish 972
thwack
beaten 219
thwart across 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
tiara insignia 747
canonicals 999
Tib's eve 107
tick oscillation 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
go on - 806
- off record 551
ticket 550
ticket of leave 760
- man
prisoner 754
bad man 449
tickle touch 380
please 829
amuse 840
(physical pleasure 377)
- the fancy 829,
840
- the palate 394
- the palm
give 784
pay 807
ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
tid-bit good 648
pleasing 829
tide ocean 341
wave 348
abundance 639
prosperity 734
satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on 736
toleration
laziness 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
- the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
day in the - 363
- of the Capulets 506
tombe des nus exception 83
wonder 870
tomboy 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tome 593
tomentous 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
to-morrow 121
- and to-morrow repetition 104
course of time 109
tomplon 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom music 417
military 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
tonality
music 413
light and shade 420
tone state 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
colour 428
blackness 431
method 627
disposition 820
give a to 852
- down
- moderate 174
darken 421
discolour 429
- of voice 580
tongue
fire-irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bridge one's -
585
give - 580
hold one's - 403
slip of the - error 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
on the tip of one's near 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
wag the - 582
- cleave to the roof of one's mouth 870
have a - in one's head 582
- of land 342
- running loose 584
- keep one's - between one's teeth 585
tongueless 581
tongue-tied 581
tonic
musical note 413
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity
strength 159
tonnage 192
tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tontine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too also 37
excess 641
- bad
disreputable 874
wrong 923
censure 932
clever by half
702
in a - great degree
31
- far 641
- hot to hold one 830
- late 133
- late for 135
- little 640
- many 641
- much [see below]
- soon 132
- soon for 135
- true regret 833
lamentation 839
too much
redundance 641
intemperance 954
have - of 869
make - of 482
- for 471
- of a good thing 869
tool instrument 633
steer 693
catspaw 711
sarcile 886
down - 253
mere - 690
tooth fastening 45
projection 250
sharp 253
roughness 256
notch 257
texture 329
taste 390
sweet - desire 865
fastidious 868
- at nail
violence 173
exertion 856
tack 716
toothed 253
toothsome 394
top supreme 33
summit 210
roof 223
spin 312
sleep like a - 683
fool to the - of one's bent 545
- to bottom completely 52
- of the ladder 873
at the - of one's speed 274
from - to toe 200
at the - of the
- tree 873
at the - of one's
voice loud 404
shout 411
topaz yellow 436
jewel 547
top-boot 225
tope tomb 363
trees 367
drink 959
temple 1000
toper 959
top-full 52
top-gallant mast height 206
summit 210
top-heavy
unbalanced 28
inverted 218
dangerous 665
tipsy 959
Toplet 982
topic 545
- of the day 532
topical 183
top-mast 206
topmost 210
topography 183
topple
unbalanced 28
perish 162
decay 659
- down fall 306
- over 28, 306
topsail schooner 273
topswayer
important 642
proficient 700
topsy-turvy 218
tor 206
torch fuel 388
luminary 423
apply the - 824
light the - of war 722
- of Hymen 903
torrent
physical 378
moral 828, 830
place of - 982
Torres, Lazarillo de - 941
torn [see tear]
disorder 713
tornado
whirl 312
wind 349
(violence 173)
631
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>word</th>
<th>word</th>
<th>word</th>
<th>word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>torpedo bane 663</td>
<td>torpor inert 172</td>
<td>inactive 683</td>
<td>insensible 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sluggish 683</td>
<td>inertia 172</td>
<td>insensible 683</td>
<td>insensible 823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torque 847</td>
<td>totidem 292</td>
<td>touch relate to 9</td>
<td>touchy 934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torrent</td>
<td>violence 173</td>
<td>touchstone 463</td>
<td>touchstone 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rapid 274</td>
<td>flow 348</td>
<td>touchwood 463</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain in -s 348</td>
<td></td>
<td>fuel 388</td>
<td>Tried 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torrid 382</td>
<td>tortoise 275</td>
<td>tuf many 52</td>
<td>town 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortify 384</td>
<td>tortoise-shell 440</td>
<td>union 172</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torsion 248</td>
<td>tortuous twisted 248</td>
<td>town-hall 181</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tort 925</td>
<td>tobacco 959</td>
<td>town-talk 181</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tort et à travers, à</td>
<td>toss derange 61</td>
<td>trade 625</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disagreement 24</td>
<td>throw 284</td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- absurdity 497</td>
<td></td>
<td>drive a - 625</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resolution 604</td>
<td>oscillate 314</td>
<td>learn one's - 539</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortious 925</td>
<td>agitate 315</td>
<td>tricks of the - 702</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortile 248</td>
<td>- on 516</td>
<td>two of a - 708</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortive 248</td>
<td>- to the quick 822</td>
<td>with 794</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortoise 275</td>
<td>up 825</td>
<td>trader 797</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortoise-shell 440</td>
<td>- up 156, 621</td>
<td>trade-mark 550</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortuous twisted 248</td>
<td>toss 959</td>
<td>tradesman 797</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dishonourable</td>
<td>total 50</td>
<td>trade-union 712</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940</td>
<td>- abstinance</td>
<td>trade-wind 349</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torture</td>
<td>temperate 953</td>
<td>tradition 124</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physical 378</td>
<td>ascetic 955</td>
<td>description 594</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moral 828, 830</td>
<td>eclipse 421</td>
<td>traduce 934</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cruelty 907</td>
<td></td>
<td>trader 936</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punishment 972</td>
<td></td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- a question 476</td>
<td></td>
<td>tragedian 599</td>
<td>tragedy 619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortvity 901a</td>
<td>tosser derange 61</td>
<td>trade 625</td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toss derange 61</td>
<td>throw 284</td>
<td>trade 625</td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throw 284</td>
<td>oscillate 314</td>
<td>trade 625</td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oscillate 314</td>
<td>agitate 315</td>
<td>trade 625</td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agitate 315</td>
<td>- in - 52</td>
<td>trade 625</td>
<td>traffic 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in - 52</td>
<td>totidem 292</td>
<td>touch relate to 9</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>totidem 292</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>totidem 292</td>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>toto - 52</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
<td>touchy 901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tragical drama 599
tragical 830
tragical 830
tragical 599
tragical 853
trail sequel 65
pendent 214
slow 275
traction 285
odour 461
inquiry 461
record 551
follow in the of 281
of a red herring 615
train sequel 65
series 69
pendent 214
vehicle 272
sequence 281
traction 285
animals 370
teach 537
accustom 613
prepare 673
bring in its of 615
in 673
in the of 476
following 281
servant 746
lay a scheme 626
prepare 673
put in 673
siege 727
of reasoning 476
of thought 451
train-band 726
train-bearer 746
trained 698
trainer
of horses 268
of animals 370
teacher 540
training
education 537
train-oil 336
traipse 275
trait speciality 79
appearance 448
mark 550
description 594
traitor
disobedient 742
know 941
trajecion 297
trajectory 627
tralligantious 521
trailinate 279
translucent 425
tram 272
trammel hinder 706
restrain 751
fetter 752
cast off 750
tramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
wind 349
outlandish 851
tramp stroll 266
stroller 268
valetudine 876
on the 264
trampl
in the dust
destroy 162
prostrate 308
out 162
under foot
vanquish 731
not observe 773
disrepute 874
insolence 885
dereliction 927
contempt 939
upon badness 649
severity 739
tramway 627
trance dream 515
sleep 683
lethargy 823
tranquil 604
tranquil calm 174
quiet 265
peaceful 721
mind 826
tranquilize
moderate 174
pacify 723
sooth 826
transact act 680
conduct 692
business 625
business with 794
transaction
event 151
action 680
Transactions of record 551
transalpine 196
transanimation 140
transatlantic 196
transcalency 384
transcend great 31
superior 33
go beyond 303
transcendence 641
transcendent
superior 33
glorious 873
perfect 659
transcendental
general 78
unintelligible 519
tранссendevity 450
transcendental
exude 295
(stream 348)
transcribe copy 19
write 590
transcript copy 21
writing 590
transmigration
change 140
conversion 144
transitory 11
transmit, in
transient 11
journey 266
transference 270
translate
interpret 522
promote 995
translation
transference 270
resurrection 981
translocation 270
translucence 425
transmarine 196
transmigration
change 140
conversion 144
transom 215
transparency 425
transparent
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpicuous
transmitting light 425
obvious 518
transpierce 260
transpire
evaporate 336
appear 525
be disclosed 529
transplace 270
transplant 270
transplendent 420
transspontine 196
transport
transfer 270
ship 273
war vessel 726
delight 827
please 829
punish 972
(emotion 821, 824)
of love 897
transpose
exchange 148
displace 185
invent 218
transfer 270
music 413
633
transubstantiation 140
sacrament 998
transude 295
occe 302
pass 706
(stream 348)
transume 140
transumption 270
transverse 217
oblique 217
crushing 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball 840
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 547
Trappist 996
traps clothes 225
baggage 780
trash
meaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - style 575
traitism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labour 686
trave 215
travel 256
- out of the record 477
traveller 268
bagman 758
tricks upon -
deception 545
cunning 702
- s tale

untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse more 266
pass 302
negative 536
obstruct 706
travestie copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treachorous 940
- memory 566
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
walk 266
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- down harsh 739
humble 879
- on the heels of 281
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- the stage 599
- in the steps of 19
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 675
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the
memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat physical
pleasure 377
manage 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 662
travestie copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treachorous 940
- memory 566
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
walk 266
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- down harsh 739
humble 879
- on the heels of 281
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- the stage 599
- in the steps of 19
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 675
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
- trove 618
- up in the
memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat physical
pleasure 377
manage 692
bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 662
underline
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
une aile, ne battre
que d‘= 683
unearned 925
unearth ejet 297
disturb 563
inquire 461
discover 480a
unearthly
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégage 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
unenfeared 898
unending 112
unended 158
- with reason 450a
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 491
(dark 421)
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthrallled 748
unentitled 925
unenvied
not respected 929
depised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
- to
insufficient 640
(impotent 158)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UNI</th>
<th>UNL</th>
<th>UNM</th>
<th>UNN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| continuing 143
perservering 604a
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unremitting 893
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(unprepared 674)
uninvented 526
uninvestigated 491
uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union
agreement 23
juncture 43
combination 48
concurrency 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
union-jack 550
union-pipes 417
unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritating 174
unison
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(ununiform 16)
unit 57
Unitarian 984
unite join 43
combine 48
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(agree 23)
- one's efforts 709
- in pairs 89
- with
cooperate 709
united coherent 46
concord 714
unity whole 50
complete 52
single 87
concord 714
- of time 120
Unity, Trinity in - 976
universal 78
- Church 983a
- favourite 899
universe 318
university 542
go to the - 539
unjust wrong 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
uncivil 925
unkempt
unclean 653
vulgar 851
unkennel eject 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
- est out of all 828
unknightly 940
unknit 44
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- to fame
inglorious 874
low-born 876
- quantities 491
unlaboured
- style 578
unprepared 674
unlaced 44
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
unlatch 44
unlawful
untrue 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(condition 770)
unlettered 491
- Muse 579
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
cloven 876
- cub
unshapeless 241
unmannery 895
unlike 18
unlikely 473
unlimber 323
unlimited great 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
unlink (44)
unliquified 321
unlively
grave 837
dull 843
unload
displace 185
eject 297
disenumber 705
unlock unfasten 44
discover 480a
(explain 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose
unfasten 44
liberate 759
unloved 808
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune 135
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman
render powerless 158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonourable 940
unmanageable
unrulyly 647
perverse 704
unmaned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 805
unmarked 460
unmarried
sound 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmasked
disclose 529
(show 525)
unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unmeaningness 517
unmeant 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished 465a
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(undesigned 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentioned (526)
unmerciful
pitiless 914a
(malevolent 907)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
(visible 446)
unmitigated 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
un molested safe 664
.. content 831
unmoneyed 804
unmourned 898
unmoved
grievous 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(resolute 604)
(uninduced 616)
unmusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
645
unsoldierlike 862
unsolicitous 866
unsolved 526
unsophisticated
simple 42
genuine 494
artless 703
(good 648)
unsought 59
unsought
avoided 623
unrequested 766
unsound
illogical 477
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
imperfect 651
(unchained 655)
- mind 503
unsown 674
unsparing
abundant 639
severe 739
liberal 816
with an - hand 818
unspeakable
great 31
wonderful 870
unspecified 78
unspent 678
unspied 526
unsprightly
beatiful 845
innocent 946
unstable
changeable 149
precarious 665
- equilibrium 149
unstaid 149
unstained
clean 652
honourable 939
unstatesmanlike 699
unsteadfast 605
unsteady
mutable 149
irresolute 605
in danger 665
(fickle 607)
unstained 639
unstirred 823, 826
unstopped
continuing 143
648
open 260
unstored 640
unstrained
turbid 653
relaxed 687
- meaning 516
unstrengthened 160
unstruck 823
unstrung 160
unstudied 460
unsubject 748
unsubmissive 742
unsubservient
useless 645
inequitable 647
unsubstantial 4
weak 160
rare 322
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
unsubstantiality 4
unsuccessful 732
unsuccessful 70
unsuitable
incongruous 24
(uninexperienced 647)
- time 135
unassisted clean 652
honourable 939
(guileless 946)
unsung 526
unsupplyed 640
unsupported
- weak 160
- (unassisted 706)
- by evidence 468
unsuppressed 141
unsurmountable 471
unsurpassed 33
unsusceptible 823
unsuspected
belief 484
latent 526
unsuspecting
hopeful 858
unsuspicious
belief 484
hope 858
unsustainable
erroneous 495
unstained
(wake 160)
(unassisted 706)
- by evidence 468
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VER</th>
<th>VIC</th>
<th>VIE</th>
<th>VIN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>habit 613</td>
<td>viceroy</td>
<td>govenor 745</td>
<td>viewless 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veto 761</td>
<td>vetturino 694</td>
<td>deputy 759</td>
<td>vigesimal 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vexatia questio</td>
<td>vexatious 830</td>
<td>vicesimal 98</td>
<td>vigil care 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
<td>- reasoning 477</td>
<td>vicinage 197</td>
<td>vigilance care 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discord 713</td>
<td>vigilance 197</td>
<td>vigilance 197</td>
<td>vigilad 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vexation</td>
<td>vicious 945</td>
<td>render 659</td>
<td>activity 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pain 828, 830</td>
<td>- reasoning 477</td>
<td>vigorous 945</td>
<td>vigilí Walter 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of spirit 828</td>
<td>- reasoning 477</td>
<td>vigils worship 990</td>
<td>vignette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discontent 832</td>
<td>changeable 149</td>
<td>engraving 558</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vexations 830</td>
<td>(change 140)</td>
<td>embellishment 847</td>
<td>vigilour strength 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vexed question</td>
<td>victim 547</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difficulty 704</td>
<td>defeated 732</td>
<td>style 574</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discord 713</td>
<td>sufferer 828</td>
<td>resolution 604</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi et armis</td>
<td>victimize kill 361</td>
<td>health 654</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violence 173</td>
<td>deceive 545</td>
<td>activity 682</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exertion 686</td>
<td>injure 649</td>
<td>activity 682</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compulsion 744</td>
<td>battle 731</td>
<td>activity 682</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vià direction 278</td>
<td>victis, u.</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>way 627</td>
<td>- war 722</td>
<td>- tooth 727</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>via lactea 318</td>
<td>threat 909</td>
<td>villainy 940</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viaduct 627</td>
<td>victor 731</td>
<td>vicious 945</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vial 191</td>
<td>victoria</td>
<td>vile valueless 643</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vials: - of hate 898</td>
<td>carriage 272</td>
<td>bad 649</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of wrath 900</td>
<td>victory 731</td>
<td>painful 830</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viands 298</td>
<td>viciatul provide 637</td>
<td>disgraceful 874</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viaticum</td>
<td>viciatuals 298</td>
<td>puebian 876</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provision 637</td>
<td>viciatulict</td>
<td>dishonourable 940</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rite 998</td>
<td>specification 79</td>
<td>vicious 945</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vibrate 314</td>
<td>namely 522</td>
<td>censure 932</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- between two</td>
<td>(example 52)</td>
<td>censure 932</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extremes 149</td>
<td>viduity 905</td>
<td>detract 934</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vibratory</td>
<td>vie good 648</td>
<td>(disrespect 939)</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>changeable 149</td>
<td>- with</td>
<td>(contempt 939)</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicar deputy 759</td>
<td>contend 720</td>
<td>vilipend</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clergyman 996</td>
<td>(oppose 708)</td>
<td>disrespect 929</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of Bray</td>
<td>vielle 417</td>
<td>censure 932</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tergiversation 607</td>
<td>view sight 441</td>
<td>detract 934</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servility 886</td>
<td>appearance 448</td>
<td>(disrespect 939)</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarage 1000</td>
<td>attend to 457</td>
<td>(contempt 939)</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicariate 999</td>
<td>opinion 484</td>
<td>village 189</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarious</td>
<td>landscape painting 556</td>
<td>- talk 588</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substitute 147</td>
<td>intention 620</td>
<td>villager 188</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicarship 995</td>
<td>bring into - 525</td>
<td>villainy 189</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vice deputy 759</td>
<td>come into - 446</td>
<td>villainy 940</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holder 781</td>
<td>commanding - 441</td>
<td>villain [see villain]</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wickedness 945</td>
<td>in - visible 446</td>
<td>villenage</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vice versa</td>
<td>intended 420</td>
<td>subjection 749</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reciprocal 12</td>
<td>expected 507</td>
<td>tenure 777</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary 14</td>
<td>keep in - 457</td>
<td>villi 256</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interchange 148</td>
<td>on - 448</td>
<td>villous 256</td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vice-admiral 745</td>
<td>present to the</td>
<td></td>
<td>energy 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellor 967</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>vin: - d'honneur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-'s Court 966</td>
<td>with a - to 620</td>
<td>arrival 292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicerency 755</td>
<td>as 484</td>
<td>courtesy 894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicerenent 758, 759</td>
<td>in a new light</td>
<td>not think - ordina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vice-president 694</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>naire of oneself</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vice-regal 759</td>
<td></td>
<td>880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vinaigrette 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### WII
- voice 580
- whist hush 403
- cards 840
- whistle kiss 409
- play music 416
- musical instrument 417
- clean as a -
- thorough 52
- perfect 650
- neatly 652
- pay too dear for one's -
- inept 647
- unskilful 699
- dear 814
- wet one's -
- drink 298
- tipple 599
- - at 930
- for request 765
- desire 865
- jigs to a mile-
- stone 456
- for want of thought
- inaction 681
- whit small 32
  (part 51)
- whit-leather
- tough 327
- Wh-Monday 840
- white 430
- - of the eye 441
- - feather 862
- - flag 723
- - frost 353
- - heat 352
- - horses 348
- - lie equivocal 520
- - concealment 528
- - untruth 546
- plea 617
- - liver 862
- - as a sheet 860
- stand in a - sheet
- 952
- mark with a -
- stone
- important 642
- approve 931
- whitechapel
- vehicle 272
- whiteness 430
- whitewash
- cover 223
- whitened 430
- cleanse 652
- ornament 847
- justify 937
- acquit 970
- whitewashed
- get - 808
- whitewasher 935
- white-brown 433
- whither
- tendency 176
- direction 278
- inquiry 461
- whittle 44
- whittled
drunk 959
Whitsuntide 998
whiz 409
who 461
- would have thought?
- inexpectation 508
- wonder 870
- whole entire 50
- healthy 654
- make - 660
- on the -
- reasoning 476
- judgment 480
- go the - hog 729
- the - time 106
- truth
- truth 494
- disclosure 529
- veracity 543
- wholesale
- large scale 31
- whole 50
- abundant 639
- trade 794
- wholesome 656
- wholly
- entirely 50
- completely 52
- whoop 411
- war -
- defiance 715
- warfare 722
- whop flog 972
- whopper lie 546
- whopping huge 192
- whore 962
- whoredom 961
- whoremonger 962
why cause 153
- attribution 155
- inquiry 461
- indeed 535
- motive 615
- wibble-wobble 314
- wick fuel 388
- luminous 423
- wicked 945
- the - bad men 949
- impious 688
- the - one 978
- wicker 219
wicket
entrance 66
- gateway 260
wide 202
- - apart different 15
- - awake hat 225
- - intelligent 498
- - away 196
- - birth 748
- - of the mark
distance 196
deviation 279
error 495
- - of distant 196
- - open
- expanded 194
- opening 260
- - of the truth 495
- - world 318
- in the - world 180
widen 194
- - the breach
- quarrel 713
- anger 900
- wide-spread
- great 31
- dispersed 73
- space 180
- expanded 194
- widow 905
- - widower 905
- width 202
wield brandish 315
- handle 379
- use 677
- - authority 737
- - the sword 722
- wieldy 705
- wife 903
- wig 225
- wiggling 932
- wight 373
- wigwam 189
wild 851
- unproductive 169
- violent 173
- plain 344
- inattentive 458
- mad 503
- shy 623
- unskilled 699
- excited 824, 825
- rash 863
- angry 900
- licentious 954
- run 825
- - animals 366
- - beast fierce 173
- - evil-doer 913
- - goose chase
caprice 608
- useless 645
- unskilful 699
- - imagination 515
- sow one's -
- oats
grew up 131
- improve 658
- amusement 840
- vice 945
- intemperance 954
Wild, Jonathan -
- thief 792
- bad man 949
- wilderness
- disorder 59
- unproductive 169
- space 180
- solitude 893
wild-fire 382
- spread like -
- violence 173
- influence 175
- expand 194
- publication 531
- wile deception 545
- cunning 702
wilful voluntary 600
- obstinate 606
will volition 600
- resolution 604
- testament 771
- gift 754
at - 600
- have one's own -
- 600
- freedom 748
- make one's -
- death 360
- tenant at - 779
- be 152
- for the deed
- compromise 774
- vindication 937
- of Heaven 601
- he nil he 601
- and will not 605
- you 765
Will o' the wisp
- luminous 423
- imp 980
willing or un-
- willingness 601
- willingness 602
willow 839
- wilted 865
- 661
wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
win succeed 731
- get 775
- the affections
- love 897
- golden opinions
- 931
- the heart
- pleasing 829
- laurels 873
- over belief 484
- induce 615
- content 831
wince
bodily pain 378
emotion 821
excitement 825
mental pain 828
flinch 860
winch lift 307
instrument 633
wind convulsion [see below]
velocity 274
blaze 349
life 539
against the - direction 278
opposition 708
before the -
direct 278
prosperous 734
cast to the - repudiate 610
dissease 678
not observe 773
relinquish 782
close to the - 278
fair - 705
to the four -s
space 180
get - 531
see how the -
blows
direction 278
experiment 463
foresight 510
fickle 607
in the - 151, 152
lose - 688
sail near the -
direction 278
skill 698
sharp practice
- 940
outstrip the - 274
preach to the -
- 645
raise the - 775
scatter to the -
- 756
see where the -
lies - 698
short -ed 688
sport of -s and
waves 315
sound of - and
limb 654
take the - out of
one's sails
render powerless
- 158
hinder 706
defeat 731
brought in the -
655
what's in the - ?
461
- ahead 708
in the - s eye 278
hit between - and
water 659
- and weather
permitting
qualification 469
possibility 470
wind blast [see
above]
convulsion 248
deviate 279
circulation 311
- round the heart
- 897
- up
strengthen 159
prepare 673
complete 729
- accounts 811
wind instruments
- 417
wind-bound 706
windfall 618
wind-gauge 349
wind-gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding-sheet 363
windings and turn-
ings 248
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
make the -s shake
loud noise 404
wind-pipe 351
windward, to -
lateral 236
direction 278
windy 349
wine 298
put new - into old
bottles 699
wine-bibbing 959
wine-cooler 387
wing part 51
side 236
fly 267
side-scene 599
instrument 633
refuge 666
army 726
clip the -s 275
lend -s to 707
on the -
motion 264
flying 267
transference 270
departure 293
take - journey 266
fly 267
depart 293
under the - of
safe 664
with -s active 682
- one's flight 293
- one's way 267
- on the -
wind 274
winged swift 274
wink nictitate 443
indicate 550
tip the -
indicate 550
inform 527
- at be blind to
- 442
neglect 460
permit 760
forgive 918
- of sleep 683
winning [see win]
pleasing 829
courteous 894
loral 697
winnings 775
winnow sift 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
- the chaff from
the wheat
discriminate 465
winsome
pleasing 829
cheerful 836
winter season 126
cold 383
- of our discontent
- 832
wipe dry 340
clean 652
disrespect 929
flog 972
give one a -
rebuke 932
- away
oblidgerate 552
- the eyes
relieve 834
- off old scores
pay 807
atone 952
- the tears
pity 914
wire ligature 45
filament 205
telegraph 534
pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
long 200
wire-puller 694
wire-worm 913
wiry strong 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
have cut one's -
tooth 698
worldly - 864
wise
intelligent 498
manner 627
in such - 8
word to the -
695
- in one's own
conceit 880
- man 500
- maxim 496
wiseacre sage 500
fool 501
wiser, nobody the -
- 528
wish will 600
intention 620
desire 865
do what one -es
- 748
- at the bottom of
the Red Sea 832
- the father to
the thought
misjudge 481
cerulous 486
- in 858
- desire 865
- joy 896
- well 906
wishing-cap 993
wish-washy
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
insipid 391
insubstantial 575
unimportant 643
wistful 191
wise 72
wistful thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit 450
wisdom 498
humour 842
humorist 844
mother 498
soul of 572
to 522
at ones 522
of end 475
difficulty 704
witch 513
ugly 846
sorceress 992
(proficient 700)
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
(joined 43)
go 178
- all its parts 52
- regard to 9
- a vengeance 31
- complete 52
- a witness 31
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subject 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from 607
relinquish 624
dislike 867
with 45
wither 195
decay 659
- ones hopes 837
withered 160
disease 655
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung
- strong 159
- insensible 323
withhold hide 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- ones sents 764
within 221
derived from 5
place 221
keep 221
- an ace 32
- bounds small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- the mark 304
- ones memory 505
- reach near 197
easy 703
without unless
subjection 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 304
derived from 6
not be able to do 630
- alloy 827
- ballast
irresolute 605
unprincipled 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- fear of contradiction 555
- a dissentient
voice 488
- end infinite 105
perpetual 112
- exception 16
- excuse 495
- fall certain 474
perservering 604a
- God 989
- a leg to stand on 158
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 508
- number 105
- parallel 33
- a rap 804
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rhymeorreason 615a
- a shadow of turning 141
- stint 639
- warning 508
withstand
oppose 708
resist 719
(counteract 179)
withy 45
witless 401
witling fool 501
wag 844
witness
see 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
call to 477
witness-box 966
wits 450
live by ones
- deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonourable 940
set ones to work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
all ones about one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698
one's - gone a
to woolgathering 458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard sage 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
wizen wither 193
throttle 260
woe pain 828
(civil 619)
- betide
malediction 908
pitiful 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828
sad 837
woeful bad 649
painful 830
woefully very 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf
ravenous 865
cry - false 544
alarm 669
fear 860
hold the - by the ears 704
keep the - from the door 359
unable to keep the - from the door 804
- at the door
source of danger 667
poverty 804
- and the lamb 923
- in sheep's clothing
deceiver 548
knavery 941
woman adult 131
human 374
- of the town 962
woman-hater 911
womanhood 131,
374
womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
663
WOOM
womb cause 153
interior 221
- of time
future 121
destiny 152
wonder
exception 83
astonishment 870
prodigy 872
do - s activity 682
succeed 731
for a - 870
nine days' - 643
not - 507
- whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
- s of the world 872
wonderfully
greatly 31
wonderworking
870
wondrous 870
wont habitual 613
(conformity 82)
won't do, it -
disapproval 932
woo desire 865
courtship 902
wooer 897
wood trees 367
material 635
not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well- 256
wooden 635
- horse 975
- spoon 493
- walls
defence 717
men-of-war 726
wood engraving
558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood pavement 255
woody 367
woof
- warp and - 329
wool flocculent 256
warm 382
much dry and
little - 482
woolgathering,
- wits gone - 458
woolly 255, 256
wool pack cloud 353
woolsack
- pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
word maxim 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
vocal 662
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
give the - 741
good as one's -
various 543
- complete 729
probity 939
in a - 572
keep one's - 939
man of his - 939
not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
pass - 550
put in a - 582
- take at one's -
believe 484
- consent 762
upon my - 535
watch -
military 722
- and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
- o f command
- indication 550
military 722
command 741
- in the ear
information 527
allocation 586
- of honour 768
- it 566
- of mouth 582
- to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
- for word
imitation 19
truth 494
Word Deity 573
- of God 985
word-catcher 936
wording 569
wordless 581
word-play
equivocal 520
vocabulary 563
wit 842
words quarrel 713
bandy - 588
bitter - 932
choice of - 569
command of - 574
express by - 566
flow of -
elocution 582
loquacity 584
mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
no - can paint 872
play of - 842
put into - 566
war of -
termination 588
content 720
- that burn 574
- with
- censure 932
wordy 573
work product 154
operation 170
pass and repass
302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
at
- in operation 170
business 625
- doing 680
active 682
earth - 717
field - 717
hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
stick to - 604a
stitch of - 686
stroke of - 686
of art
beauty 845, 847
(painting 556)
(sculpture 557)
(engraving 558)
- a change 140
- of fiction 594
- for 707
- hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
- ill 732
- in 228
- out conduct 692
complete 729
- out one's salvation 990
- against time 684
- upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824
- one's way
progress 282
ascent 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
- well easy 705
successful 731
- wonders
active 682
succeed 731
work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
- into form 240
- into a passion
900
work-a-day
business 625
active 682
worker 690
workhouse 691
working
acting 170
active 682
- bee 690
- man 690
- order 673
- towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship
production 161
action 680
works
board of - 696
- good - 906
- of the mind 451
workshop 691
workwoman 690
world great 31
- events 151
- space 180
- universe 318
- mankind 372
- fashion 852
- (events 151)
all the - over 180

664
world-wide
worldly
world-wisdom
worm-eaten
worms, food for
wormwood
worm weak
worn weak
worried
worry
worse
worshipful
worst
do one's -
demon
idol
fire
his -
place of -
Mammon
the rising sun
worship title
worry
wound evil
wound
wreak
wretched
wretchedly
wiggle
wring twist
wrist
wristband
writ, Holy
write style
writing
ADDITIONS TO INDEX.

A
abased 886
account, on - of cause 155
addle, - the wits benider 475
crane 503
administer distribute 786
adventurer deceiver 548
aerial perspective 428
Afrikander 57
aftermath fertile 168
profit 775
agent provocateur 615
agitator leader 694
aglow warm 382
shine 420
agnosticism 989
ago, not long - 123
altruism 942
altruist 906
American organ 417
amebbean 63
ancien régime 875
anemometer wind 349
measure 466
anger, more in sorrow than patient 826
forgive 918
annotto 434
anticyclone 265
Aphrodite 845
architectonic 161
armet 717
ashen 429
asportation 270
Athens, owls to 641
Atkins, Tommy 726
atlas arrangement 60
list 86
atrium 191
attribute accompany 88
auctioneer agent 758
seller 796
aulmory 1000
B
Baedeker 266
balliwick region 181
jurisdiction 965
Bank of Elegance 800
bar hotel 189
base-ball 840
bassinet cradle 191
helmet 717
battue kill 361
bay, - window 260
beanfeast 840
beggar, - on horseback 885
behaviour on one's good - polite 894
virtuous 944
between - cup and lip 111
- the lines 526
bibliophile 492
blizzard 349
block-house 717
blue, - blood 875
out of the - 508
boat in the same accompany 88
party 712
bolt out of the blue 508
bombardon 417
bourough rotten 893
bound certain 474
bow, - window 260
boycott 297
brake [see also]
break, - open 173
brigandine 717
bright beauty 845
brink, on the - almost 32
brio music 415
active 682
Britannia metal 545
broken - colour 428
buffet bar 189
by, - the by 134
C
cabaset 717
camera, in - 526
canal, - boat 273
capacity space 180
card, on the -
destiny 152
caretaker 758
cast, give one a - 707
Castile, blood of - 875
cat boat 273
champion representative 759
chandelle, le jeu ne vaunt pas la -
dear 814
chap-book 593
chapter-house 1000
chic spirit 682
show 882
chrome 436
closure stopping 142
cloud, under a -
insane 503
Clunian 996
colourless weak 160
pale 429
come, to -
future 121
destiny 152
- off event 151
loose 44
conjure with, name to - 873
connate kindred II
connive cooperate 709
consensus 488
conservator of the peace 967
consider adjudge 480
667
ROY

royaliste que le roi, plus - 33
rudéra 645
runner branch 51
Rush, Friar - 980

S

sac, - de nuit 225
sacrosanct
honourable 873
inviolable 924
holy 976
salade 717
salt sailor 269
Sarum, Old - 893
scathless [see scathless]
score, - a success 731
scrub bush 367
seamly side 651
second, - crop fertile 168
profit 775
sedile 1000
severe exact 494
shadow pursue 622
shooting, - star world 318
luminary 423
shriil cry 411
siegel-cap 717
Sikes, Bill - 792
silver, German - 545
skeletal 191
slowly style 575
smasher 792
soke 181
sorrow, more in - than anger
patient 826
forgive 918
spare small 193
Spartan 739

spectral
unsubstantial 4
uncanny 980
spirit, - away 791
split
divulge 529
spot
discover 480a
sprig
branch 51
skillelah 727
squint
peep-hole 260
steer, shot beast 366
male 373
stevedore 271, 673
stoup cup 191
altar 1000
stowaway 528
strain, - in the arms 902
strapping, - pace 274
stretch
cramp 180
sub spe rati 475
submission, with -
sunny, side, - of hedge 734
symmetry
conformity 82
syndicate
league 712

T

tacky 352
talus 217
team
representative 759
telegraph
inform 527
telephone
inform 527
messenger 534

Templar 996
good - 958
tender colour 428
thole 821
thole-pin 215
thresh
- out 461
thurbile 998
time and again 104
tithing 181
toil, - of a pleasure 622
Tommy Atkins 726
transport
exhilaration 825
treacle thick 352
sweet 396
truckle-bed 215
tuba 417
turn turtle 218
tympani 417
tympanum, top 210
ear 418

U

ugly duckling 948
unbroken
preserved 670
unconnected
disjoined 44
unsymmetric
uneconformable 83

V

value, colour 428
vineyard
 tillage 371
workshop 691
vizor
mask 530
shield 717
volte-face 283

W

wall, - eyed 442
wanton
harlot 962
wastrel
vagrant 268
outcast 893
wayzgoose 840
weather, rough &c.
vioent 173
wind 349
whip collect 72
whirl
flurry 825
white, - friar 996
whittle
cut 44
knife 253
wild
untamed 851
willy-nilly
necessity 601
compulsion 744
wind, - the horn 416
wire
inform 527
messenger 534
wise, - after event 135

X

xylophone 417

Y

yawning
deep 208

Z

zither
LORD MACAULAY'S WORKS AND LIFE.

The COMPLETE WORKS of LORD MACAULAY.

Cabinet Edition, 16 vols, post 8vo. £4. 16s.
Library Edition, with Portrait, 8 vols, demy 8vo. £5 5s.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS, with

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, complete in One Volume:—

Popular Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Authorised Edition, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. or 3s. 6d. gilt edges.
'Silver Library' Edition, with Portrait, and Illustration to the 'Lays' by
J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS:—

Student's Edition, 1 vol, crown 8vo. 6s.
People's Edition, 2 vols, crown 8vo. 8s.
Library Edition, 3 vols, 8vo. 36s.
The Essay on Warren Hastings, annotated by S. Hales, 1s. 6d.
The Essay on Lord Clive, annotated by H. Courthope-Bowen, M.A. 2s. 6d.

HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of JAMES the SECOND:—

Popular Edition, 2 vols, crown 8vo. 5s.
Student's Edition, 2 vols, crown 8vo. 12s.
Library Edition, 5 vols, 8vo. 24s.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME:—

Illustrated by G. Scharf, fcp. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Popular Edition, fcp. 4to. 6d. sewed, 1s. cloth.

Illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth extra, gilt edges.
Annotated Edition, fcp. 8vo. 1s. sewed, 1s. 6d. cloth, or 2s. 6d. cloth extra, gilt edges.

SPEECHES:—

People's Edition, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS:—

People's Edition, 1 vol crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Library Edition, 2 vols, 8vo. 21s.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS and SPEECHES:—

Popular Edition, 1 vol, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Student's Edition, 1 vol, crown 8vo. 6s.
Library Edition, 4 vols, post 8vo. 24s.

SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of LORD MACAULAY. Edited with Occasional Notes, by Sir G. O. Trevelyan, Bart. M.P. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY.

By the Right Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, Bart. M.P.

Popular Edition, 1 vol, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Student's Edition, 1 vol, crown 8vo. 6s.

Library Edition, 2 vols, 8vo. 36s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.
New York: 15 East 16th Street.
WORKS BY JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.

The HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. crown 8vo. £2. 2s.
The DIVORCE of CATHERINE of ARAGON: the Story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors resident at the Court of Henry VIII. In usum Laicorum. Crown 8vo. 6s.
The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.
The SPANISH STORY of the ARMADA, and other ESSAYS, Historical and Descriptive. Crown 8vo. 6s.


SHORT STUDIES on GREAT SUBJECTS.

CABINET EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.
POPULAR EDITION, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

VOL. 1.—Contents.
The Science of History.
Times of Erasmus and Luther (Three Lectures).
The Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish Character.
The Philosophy of Catholicism.
A Plea for the Free Discussion of Theological Difficulties.
Criticism and the Gospel History.
The Book of Job.
Spinoza.
The Dissolution of the Monasteries.
England's Forgotten Worthies.
Homer.

VOL. 2.—Contents.
Calvinism.
A Bishop of the Twelfth Century.
Father Newman on 'The Grammar of Assent.'
Condition and Prospects of Protestantism.
England and her Colonies.
A Fortnight in Kerry.
Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject.
The Merchant and his Wife.
On Progress.

VOL. 2.—continued.
The Colonies once more.
Education.
England's War.
Ireland since the Union.
Scientific Method applied to History.

VOL. 3.—Contents.
Annals of an English Abbey.
Revival of Romanism.
Sea Studies.
Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic.
Lucian.
Divus Caesar.
On the Uses of a Landed Gentry.
Party Politics.
Leaves from a South African Journal.

VOL. 4.—Contents.
Life and Times of Thomas Becket.
The Oxford Counter-Reformation.
Origen and Celsus.
A Cagliostro of the Second Century.
Cheney's and the House of Russell.
A Siding at a Railway Station.

CAESAR: a Sketch. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

OCEANA; or, England and her Colonies. With 9 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

The ENGLISH in the WEST INDIES; or, the Bow of Ulysses. With 9 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

The TWO CHIEFS of DUNBOY; or, an Irish Romance of the Last Century. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.


London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.
New York: 15 East 16th Street.